2008 Premium Book

A Division of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services

Steve Troxler, Commissioner

Wesley Wyatt, Manager

TAKE TIME FOR A GREAT TIME

2008 State Fair RALEIGH, NC

OCT 16-26

ncstatefair.org

North Carolina State Fair

Fair Dates

2009
October 15th - October 25th

2010
October 14th - October 24th

2011
October 13th - October 23rd

INDEX

FUTURE FAIR DATES ..... Inside Front Cover
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE & CONSUMER SERVICES 3
BOARD OF AGRICULTURE 8
FAIR HISTORY 10
HORSE SHOW 14
ADMINISTRATIVE 15
INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES 17
WINE COMPETITION "A" 22
Entry Form 25
AGRONOMY EXHIBIT "C" 27
FORAGE CROPS "D" 28
FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW "E" 30
Amateur Flower-1st show 37
Amateur Flower-2nd show 45
Amateur Flower-3rd show 49
Youth 54
Gardens 56
Professional Growers & Florists 57
HORTICULTURE "G" 58
Fruits and Nuts "G1" 60
Vegetables "G2" 64
ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY "H" 69
Web and Graphic Design 74
BEES AND HONEY "I" 75
LIVESTOCK 84
Livestock Sale 86
Health Regulations 87
Code of Ethics 99
Livestock Hall of Fame 102
Dairy Cattle "JA" 104
Junior Dairy Cattle "JB" 111
Beef Cattle "KA" 116
Feeder Calf "KB" 133
Junior Market Steer "KC" 134
Junior Beef Heifer "KD" 137
Special Awards "LA" 142
Market Barrow "MA" 143
Junior Market Barrow "MB" 145
Performance Market Hog "MC" 147
Meat Breeds Sheep "NA" 149
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds "NB" 155
Junior Market Lamb "NC" 158
Dairy Goats "OA" 162
Youth Dairy Goats "OB" 168
Pygmy Goats "PA" 173
Nigerian Goats "PB" 176
Wool Breeds Sheep "SA" 179
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds "SB" 183
Meat Goats "TA" 186
Junior Meat Goats "TB" 189
Junior Meat Goats Breeder Doe "TC" 191

POULTRY "Q" 193
Large Chickens 195
Bantams 199
Waterfowl 204
Turkeys 205
Youth Class 206
DOMESTIC RABBITS "R" 209
4-H CLUB EXHIBITS "V" 224
4-H Hay Bale Contest 231
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES
Culinary "W" 235
Food Preservation Products "W1" 236
Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies "W2" 243
Youth Culinary 247
Decorated Cakes "W3" 250
Special Cooking Contests
Peanut Growers 252
House Autry 254
Canola 255
Malt-O-Meal 257
Fleischmann's Yeast 259
Apple Recipe 261
Egg Overnight Breakfast 262
Tarheel Pork Challenge 263
Pecan Recipe 264
Beef Appetizer 265
Hidden Valley Ranch 266
Pillsbury Pie Crust 268
Eagle Brand 270
Clothing "X" 272
Adult Clothing 273
Youth Clothing 276
Hand Crafted Items 277
Home Furnishings "Y" 281
Quilting 282
Threaded Needlecraft 282
Non-Threaded Needlecraft 283
Weaving 284
Handspinning 285
Fine Dining 287
SPECIAL EXHIBITS
Folk Festival "AA" 291
Entry Form 295
Apprentice Contests "BB-1 - BB-5" 297
Horseshoe Pitching Contest "DD" 307
Handicrafts and Hobbies "EE" 308
Essay Competition "FF" 316
Entry Form 317
Entry Closing and Judging Schedule 319
ALL OTHER ENTRY FORMS ..... Back of Catalog
Map of North Carolina ..... Inside Back Cover

7,700 copies of this publication were printed at a cost of $1.82 per book.

The 141st NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

MICHAEL F. EASLEY ..... GOVERNOR
BEVERLY PERDUE ..... LT. GOVERNOR

A DIVISION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

STEVE TROXLER ..... Commissioner
DAVID SMITH ..... Deputy Commissioner
HOWARD ISLEY ..... Consumer Protection Assistant Commissioner
DR. RICHARD REICH ..... Agricultural Services Assistant Commissioner

Dr. Richard Reich, David Smith, Commissioner Steve Troxler, Howard Isley

State of North Carolina
Office of the Governor

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

MICHAEL F. EASLEY
GOVERNOR

October 2008

Dear Friends:

It is my pleasure to welcome you to the North Carolina State Fair, which runs October 16-26, 2008. This year, the State Fair will open one day early, and I encourage everyone to do as the theme suggests: "Take Time for a Great Time!"

This year, you and your family have more time to enjoy the cooking contests, garden exhibits, livestock shows, food and thrill of the midway. Be sure to visit the Folk Festival tent, which is celebrating 60 years at the State Fair, to see first-class singers, dancers and performers.

For 155 years, the State Fair has been the gathering place to share in our state's agricultural bounty. Thank you for supporting North Carolina's important agricultural industry and I hope you will enjoy all that our state has to offer.

With kindest regards I remain,

Very truly yours

Mike Easley

Michael F. Easley

Location: 116 West Jones Street • Raleigh, NC • Telephone: (919) 733-5811

State of North Carolina
Office of the Lieutenant Governor

BEVERLY EAVES PERDUE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

310 NORTH BLOUNT STREET
20401 MAIL SERVICE CENTER
RALEIGH, NC 27699-0401

Dear State Fair Friends,

This year's State Fair theme, "Take Time for a Great Time," emphasizes how important it is to dedicate a piece of our busy lives to fun and traditions. The State Fair is a wonderful fall tradition that is rooted in our state's agricultural heritage and provides an abundance of fun for kids of all ages.

The N.C. State Fair is a great place to test your talents. Whether you enter a cake decorating competition, crochet a hand-crafted garment or raise a prize-winning pig, there is a competition at the Fair for you. While you are at the Fair, revel in the creativity of others, take a stroll through the exhibit buildings, watch a livestock competition and enjoy the musical acts in Dorton Arena.

The 2008 N.C. State Fair is a time to make memories with your friends and family, and to remember why we live in this wonderful state. I look forward to seeing you at the Fair.

Sincerely,

Beverly E. Perdue

North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Steve Troxler
Commissioner

Dear Fair Friends,

The 2008 N.C. State Fair is almost here and it promises to be one of the best yet. I hope you find our premium book informative and full of competitions that could win you a blue ribbon. Competitive exhibits are an important part of the Fair and I would like to thank you for taking time to enter your prized possession, and for being a part of the longstanding tradition of friendly competition.

Agriculture is the heart of the N.C. State Fair and the foundation of our competitive exhibits. The Fair was first created as an exposition for North Carolinian farmers to showcase their crops and learn about new technology. Today, the Fair highlights advances in agriculture and displays the best that North Carolina has to offer in the areas of crafts, cooking, livestock, arts, musical talents and more.

Our theme this year is "Take Time for a Great Time." I hope you will take time to visit some of our special exhibits while at the Fair, including Green NC, a new exhibit that focuses on clean, efficient and renewable energy alternatives for your home, business and farm. This special exhibit, along with favorites like Got to Be NC, Field of Dreams and the State Fair Ark, are great complements to the competitive exhibits program.

On Wednesday, Oct. 22, we will celebrate Century Farm families with a reunion and breakfast in Dorton Arena. The Century Farms program recognizes families who have owned or operated a farm in North Carolina for 100 years or more. These farm families are dedicated to preserving our state's agricultural heritage, and I am proud to honor them at the State Fair.

The N.C. State Fair remains an agricultural fair and is committed to showing our state's agriculture at its best. I wish you good luck with your entries and I hope to see you, your family and friends Oct. 16-26 in Raleigh.

Sincerely,

Steven W. Troxler

E-mail: Steve.Troxler@ncmail.net
1001 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27699-1001 (919) 733-7125 ● Fax (919) 733-1141
TTY: 1-800-735-2962 Voice: 1-877-735-8200
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Steve Troxler
Commissioner

North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

North Carolina State Fair

Wesley V. Wyatt
Manager

Dear Friends,

I would like to thank you for your interest in the North Carolina State Fair and our first-class competitive exhibits. Please look through the 2008 premium book to discover the many ways you can participate. Competitive exhibits have always been an essential part of the Fair, and with more than $500,000 in premium money at stake and hundreds of categories to choose from, there is a competition for everyone. Please note all entry forms must be submitted by Wednesday, Sept. 24.

This year's theme is "Take Time for a Great Time." We have added an extra day to the Fair, which means there are now 11 days of fun. I encourage you to see an exhibit, attend a free entertainment show, or enter a competition that you have never had time for in the past. Cheer on a youth livestock exhibitor as she shows her prize-winning lamb, clap to the rhythm of a Folk Festival clogger, and teach your children the value of energy conservation in the new Green NC exhibit.

There's so much to do at the State Fair. If you would like more information, please visit our Web site, www.ncstatefair.org. I appreciate your continued support, and hope to see you Oct. 16-26.

Sincerely,

Wesley Wyatt

1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27699-1010
(919) 821-7400 • Fax (919) 733-5079 • www.ncstatefair.org
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Board members are appointed by the Governor for six-year terms and may be reappointed. The Commissioner of Agriculture serves as Chairman of the Board, ex officio.
The Board of Agriculture members are:

Steve Troxler-Commissioner of Agriculture
C. Osmond Kearney, Jr.-Snow Hill
Roger Oxendine-Rowland
Jeffery B. Turner-Rose Hill
William E. Holliday-Snow Camp
Maurice K. Berry, Jr.-Elizabeth City
Hyman Young, Jr.-Marshall
Doug Torn-Browns Summit
Brent Fleming-Halifax
Kirk Mathis-Roaring River
Elbert R. Pitt, Jr.-Macclesfield

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Mailing Address:
North Carolina State Fair
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Location:
North Carolina State Fair
1025 Blue Ridge Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27607

Office: (919) 733-2145
Fax: (919 733-5079
www.ncstatefair.org

2007 EXHIBITORS AND EXHIBITS

Department	Number of Exhibitors	Number of Exhibits
Special Agronomy Exhibit	1	3
Forage Crops	30	45
Flower and Garden Show	444	5,918
Horticulture-Fruits and Nuts	43	633
Horticulture-Vegetables	162	1,548
Arts & Photography	835	1,730
Computer Art	440	440
Bees & Honey	92	379
Dairy Cattle	85	504
Junior Dairy Cattle	99	285
Beef Cattle	94	318
Feeder Calf	67	88
Junior Market Steer	61	69
Junior Beef Heifer	205	386
Junior Market Lamb	243	353
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	225	309
Junior Market Barrow	126	133
Livestock Special Awards	29	87
Market Barrow	30	51
Meat Breeds Sheep	17	376
Performance Market Hog	13	33
Dairy Goats	56	530
Youth Dairy Goats	28	233
Pygmy Goats	3	31
Nigerian Goats	7	56
Wool Breeds Sheep	31	260
Jr. Ewe Wool Breeds	19	66
Meat Goats	54	263
Junior Meat Goats	329	453
Junior Breeder Doe	27	95
Poultry	34	2,678
Rabbits	38	477
4-H Exhibits	350	1,102
Culinary-Food Preservation	170	719
Culinary-Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies	386	865
Clothing	235	676
Home Furnishings	194	378
Folk Festival	2,279	527
Masonry Contest	24	24
Electrical Contest	30	30
Carpentry Contest	11	11
Plumbing Contest	13	13
HV/AC-R Contest	10	10
Handicrafts & Hobbies	496	1,311
Wine	63	301
Essay Contest	319	360
Horse Show	2,080	7,817
TOTALS	**10,627**	**32,974**

History of the N.C. State Fair

1853 - State Agricultural Society holds the first State Fair; it was four days long. The largest attendance day had 4,000 fairgoers.

1861 - 1868 Fair not held due to Civil War and Reconstruction period. Re-opens in 1869.

1873 - Fair moved to a larger site across from N.C. State University.

1877 - N.C. Department of Agriculture created.

1800s

1884 - Electricity is first used at the fairgrounds.

1891 - The first midway ride, the Switchback Railway, is constructed on the fairgrounds.

1894 - Photography is a popular exhibit at the fair.

1895 - Main attraction is chicken incubators.

1900s

1900 - First food booths pop up on the fairgrounds, run by churches and civic groups as fundraisers.

1905 - President Theodore Roosevelt speaks to Fairgoers.

1910 - First airplane exhibit.

1916 - Cary United Methodist Church serves its first ham biscuit.

1925 - Agricultural Society disbands and no Fair was held in 1926 and 1927.

1928 - Fair moves to present site. Commercial and Educational buildings are constructed. The Fair placed under the control of the Department of Agriculture.

'30s & '40s

1933 - Fair leased to George Hamid for operation on a commercial basis.

1936 - Earl "Lucky" Teeter and his Hell Drivers make first appearance.

1937 - W. Kerr Scott returns control of the State Fair to the Department of Agriculture when he becomes Commissioner of Agriculture.

1938 - The Fair features 40 high-type shows and rides, replacing the carnival outfit of previous years.

1939 - World of Mirth Shows requires 35 double-length railway cars to bring its mile-long Midway of 50 shows and rides to Raleigh.

1941 - Record-breaking crowds attend Fair and exhibits were so numerous that tents had to be erected to accommodate the overflow of livestock.

1942 - State Fair closes due to World War II, reopens in 1946.

1948 - James E. Strates provides the Midway at the State Fair. Strates will provide the midway for 53 years.
Folk Festival is created as a showcase for traditional North Carolina music and dance.

'50s

1950 - Village of Yesteryear opens. A model of the "Fair of the Future" was displayed in the main exhibit hall. The model showcased Dorton Arena and Carter Finley Stadium.

1951 - Fair opens a new Youth Center with two dormitories to accommodate 128 farm boys and girls who exhibited and participated in judging contests.

1952 - The State Fair Livestock Pavilion is completed, boasting the world's first column free roof. It was renamed the J.S. Dorton Arena in 1961. The cost of Dorton Arena per square foot was estimated at $16.21, which was considered low at the time.

1953 - The Fair hosts a Centennial Celebrations

1957 - "Know the Meats You Buy" exhibit is one of the most popular, showing the various cuts of pork, beef and lamb.

1960 - Adult admission is $.75 and child admission is $.35.

'60s

1961 - Fair first operates for six days.

1963 - The nightly fireworks show is produced as a narrated program covering more than 300 years of North Carolina history from Virginia Dare's baptism to the building of the new State House.

1964 - James A. Graham appointed Commissioner of Agriculture. The fairgrounds hosted a 14-foot tall mailbox from the Post Office with full daily service to allow fairgoers to send postcards home from the Fair.

1965 - African-American and white 4-H groups compete together at the Fair for the first time.

1967 - The downtown parade on opening day is revived after it was abandoned when the fairgrounds moved closer to the Capitol. The parade was a feature of opening day for 72 years before it was abandoned.

1969 - The Fair is extended to nine days.

'70s

1970 - Century Family Farm program launched to honor families who maintain the family farm for 100 years or more. Senior citizens ages 65 and older are admitted free (this policy continues today).

1972 - The Gov. Kerr Scott Building completed. The fair sponsors the world's largest space-related educational exhibit, the Apollo 12 command module, viewed by about 250,000 people.

1973 - J.S. Dorton Arena is placed on the National Registry of Historic Places.

1974 - Gov. James E. Holshouser Building, which houses the Village of Yesteryear, is completed.

1975 - Jim Graham Building completed. The Arthur K. Pitzer Heritage Circle acquires its first piece, an authentic 18th century school house.

1976 - President Gerald Ford speaks to fairgoers.

1978 - Fairgrounds acquires additional 144 acres of land adjacent to the grounds. The fairgrounds totals 344 acres. N.C. State Food Science Club serves its first ice cream cone.

1983 - Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex is opened, housing up to 900 horses.

'80s & '90s

1986 - Fair is extended to 10 days.

1991 - Harness racing returns to the N.C. State Fair after a nearly 20-year absence.

1992 - President George Herbert Walker Bush addressed fairgoers on October 21.

1995 - CyberSpace, an exhibit on information technology, begins its 6 year run at the fair.

1996 - President Bill Clinton hosts a meeting to address workers who were using the fairgrounds as an emergency staging area to clean up the disaster caused by Hurricane Fran.

1997 - Wesley V. Wyatt was named Fair Manager following the death of Sam Rand.

1999 - A new waterfall is built near Dorton Arena.

2000s

2000 - Fair posted an attendance record of 846,724 attendees during Commissioner Graham's last Fair. Tickets and ride books are available online at www.ncstatefair.org. Winn Dixie Stores pay a record $41,000 for the Grand Champion Steer at the Jr. Livestock Auction.

2001 - Meg Scott Phipps is elected as Commissioner of Agriculture following Graham's retirement. Fair hosts North Carolina biotechnology exhibit called BioFrontiers.

2002 - Amusements of America becomes the first new midway company in more than 53 years.
Dorton Arena celebrates its 50th anniversary. It is named a National Civil Engineering Landmark by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

2003 - Fair celebrates 150th anniversary. Britt Cobb was appointed as the new Commissioner of Agriculture. Red Cross Building is demolished. The Midway selection is chosen by a competitive bid process. Strates Shows wins the contract and makes 54th appearance at the State Fair.

2004 - Midway begins expansion into the area of the old racetrack. Reithoffer Shows wins Midway contract and makes first appearance.

2005 - Newly elected Commissioner of Agriculture Steve Troxler and fairgoers fill the old tobacco barn and let it cure throughout the Fair. The Exposition Center is opened next to the Jim Graham Building. Wade Shows opens rides on the newly expanded Midway.

2006 - Powers Great American Midway, based out of Burgaw, wins midway contract and brings more than 100 rides.
Fair hosts first Military Appreciation Day, allowing active duty military and their families free admittance into the fair.
The Gov. James G. Martin Building is opened on the new midway.

2007- State Fair shatters attendance records on three days, as well as the overall attendance record with 858,611 total fairgoers. The second Saturday saw 145,955 fairgoers, the most ever in a single day. Powers Great American Midway returns as the midway provider.

THE NORTH CAROLINA State Fair HORSE SHOW OCTOBER 1-26, 2008

"One of America's largest all-breed shows"

October 1	Hunters and Jumpers
October 2	Hunters and Jumpers
October 3	Hunters and Jumpers
October 4	Hunters and Jumpers
October 5	Hunters and Jumpers
October 13	American Quarter Horses
October 14	American Quarter Horses
October 15	Paints, Palominos
October 16	Welsh, Appaloosa Games
October 17	Appaloosas, Walking Horses, Spotted Saddle Horses
October 18	Youth Day Western, Saddle Seat, Hunt Seat, Non-Trotting, Walking Horses, Spotted Saddle Horses
October 19	Youth Day Hunt Seat, Miniature Donkeys, Miniature Horses
October 20	Paso Fino, Draft Horses
October 21	Draft Horses, Halflingers
October 22	Carriage Driving, Saddle Horses, Morgans, Arabians, Roadster
October 23	Saddle Horses, Morgans, Arabians, Roadster
October 24	Saddle Horses, Morgans, Arabians, Roadster
October 25	Academy, Saddle Horses, Morgans, Arabians, Roadster
October 26	Mules and Donkeys

Facilities

- Restaurant, with 240 seat Dining Room
- Covered, enclosed 81,200 sq. ft. main show arena with 136 x 248 ft. main show ring
- Main show arena with 5,000 seats, including 1,500 theater-style, reserved seats
- Covered, all-weather 120 x 240 ft. schooling arena, which can serve as a second show ring
- Three outside schooling arenas
- Barn area with 485 solid-wall, sliding-door, permanent stalls, horse washes, restrooms and showers, & additional temporary stalls
- Spacious grounds with full-service camper facilities

More Than $125,000 Prize Money Offered

Covered Schooling Area Serves As Second Show Ring

For more information contact:
Glenn Petty, Show Manager
N.C. State Fair Horse Show
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
(919) 821-7400 FAX (919) 733-9572

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Location: 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607
Mailing Address: 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
Phone (919) 821-7400 Phone (919) 733-2145 Fax (919) 733-5079

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Wesley V. Wyatt ..... Manager
Mike Pleasant, CFE ..... Assistant Manager for Administration
Ray Frost ..... Assistant Manager for Operations
Larry Bissette ..... Purchasing Agent
Letrice Vines ..... Commercial Space Administrator
Nikki Berryman ..... Competitive Exhibits & Promotions Coordinator
Angie Crone ..... Sponsorship Coordinator
Ruth Brantley ..... Accounting
Kathy Baker ..... Accounting
Helen Stallings ..... Accounting
Sandra Baker ..... Switchboard Operator
Claudine Davis ..... Corporate Relations & Facility Sales Director
Betty Shaw ..... Supt. of Entry Department
Natalie Alford ..... Public Info. Officer & County Fair Coordinator
Joel Keith ..... Chief of Public Safety
Matt Daly ..... Supt. of Buildings & Grounds
William H. McClure, Jr. ..... Facility Engineer
Dempsey Means ..... Grounds Foreman
Peter Green ..... Maintenance Office Manager
Dudley Baggett ..... Landscaping Director
Glenn Petty ..... Horse Show Manager
Sheri Bridges ..... Secretary/Horse Complex

Division I—General Exhibits

Dept. "A" ..... Wine Competition—Dr. Daniel Carroll, Superintendent
Dept. "C" ..... Special Agronomy Exhibits—Dr. David Smith, Superintendent
Dept. "D" ..... Forage Crops—Betsy Randall-Schadel, Show Coordinator
Dept. "E" ..... Flower and Garden Show—John Buettner, Director
Dept. "G" ..... Horticulture—April Blazich, Superintendent
Dept. "H" ..... Arts and Photography—Tamar Harris-Warren, Superintendent
Dept. "I" ..... Bees and Honey—David Tarpy, Gene Cross, Donald Hopkins, Superintendents

Division II—Livestock Shows
Bruce Shankle—Director
Carol Turner, Office Manager

Dept. "JA" ..... Dairy Cattle—Ken Vaughn, Superintendent
Dept. "JB" ..... Junior Dairy Cattle—Nancy Keith, Superintendent
Dept. "KA" ..... Beef Cattle—Brent Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. "KB" ..... Feeder Calf—Ben Carpenter, Superintendent
Dept. "KC" ..... Junior Market Steer—Ben Carpenter, Superintendent
Dept. "KD" ..... Junior Beef Heifer—Lee Hollowell, Superintendent
Dept. "LA" ..... Livestock Special Awards—Wes Wyatt, Superintendent
Dept. "MA" ..... Market Barrow—Dr. James R. Jones, Jr. and Ron Hughes, Superintendents
Dept. "MB" ..... Junior Market Barrow—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. "MC" ..... Performance Market Hog—Dr. Todd See, Superintendent
Dept. "NA" ..... Meat Breeds Sheep—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. "NB" ..... Junior Ewe Meat Breeds—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent

Dept. "NC" ..... Junior Market Lamb—Bill Sparrow, Superintendent
Dept. "OA" ..... Dairy Goats—R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
Dept. "OB" ..... Youth Dairy Goat—R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
Dept. "PA" ..... Pygmy Goats—Maggie Leman, Superintendent
Dept. "PB" ..... Nigerian Goats—Marie Harrell, Superintendent
Dept. "SA" ..... Wool Breeds Sheep—Marie Hendrix, Superintendent
Dept. "SB" ..... Jr. Wool Breeds Sheep—Marie Hendrix, Superintendent
Dept. "TA" ..... Meat Goats—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. "TB" ..... Jr. Meat Goats—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. "TC" ..... Jr. Meat Goats Breeder Doe—Ron Hughes, Superintendent

Division III—Poultry & Rabbits
Dr. Carmen R. Parkhurst—Director

Dept. "Q" ..... Poultry—Carl Beard, Superintendent
Dept. "R" ..... Domestic Rabbits—Lyman Franklin, Superintendent

Division IV—North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

Dept. "U" ..... Program Exhibits—Dr. Marshall Stewart, Superintendent
Dept. "V" ..... 4-H Exhibits—Shannon McCollum, Superintendent
Dept. "W" ..... Culinary—Carolyn Lackey and Dr. Jacquelyn McClelland, Superintendents
Cooking Contests—Lisa Prince, Superintendent
Dept. "X" ..... Clothing—Robin Roper, Superintendent
Dept. "Y" ..... Home Furnishings—Dr. Sarah D. Kirby, Superintendent

Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits

Dept. "AA" ..... Folk Festival—Annette Pulley, Superintendent
Dept. "BB-1-5" ..... Apprentice Contests—Brenda Saunders, Contest Chairman
Dept. "DD" ..... Horseshoe Pitching—Douglas Shear, Director
Dept. "EE" ..... Handicrafts and Hobbies—Lynne Peters, Superintendent
Dept. "FF" ..... Essay Competition—News and Observer

INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attractions of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fairgrounds, without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, which expense of claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

ENTRIES

MAKE ALL ENTRIES EARLY!!! The right is reserved to reject any entry and all entries received after all space is taken must be rejected.

You will find the CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates VARY WITH THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPARTMENT. Check these Closing Dates carefully.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS are required for entries in each of the departments. Request the Entry Department supply you with an adequate number of entry blanks.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Flower and Garden Show, Folk Festival, Rabbits, Goats, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine and Sheep and the Horse Show.

In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer, or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms or copies of this form MUST BE USED in making applications for entry.

One can be found in the back of the book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code +4, telephone number and social security number.*

Additional application forms are available upon request at: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, N.C. 27699-1010 919 821-7400.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibition space until proper entry has been made. No entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for each department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent, or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY SUPERINTENDENT." If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens, other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Except for the Horse Show no entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEAD-NOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OR FEES.) SEE DEPT. H, Arts and Photography head-notes for entry fees in the professional and amateur categories.

Entry forms should be mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. SEE SPECIAL RULES for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits, and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED but will be available, at the Entry Department, Administration Building.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display or direct such action by the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, N.C. 27699-1010, and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before the Fair free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own

bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Superintendent of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sublet without permission of the Fair manager.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The protest must be filed no later than 3 days following the award. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individual worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassified. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums checks will be mailed to all exhibitors no later than 60 days after the fair. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 31, 2008 after which time the books of the 2008 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium, and above	Light Blue

* * * * * * * * * *

PARKING IS FREE ON N.C. STATE FAIRGROUNDS PROPERTY,
EXCEPT FOR RECREATIONAL VEHICLES THAT PARK
BETWEEN THE HOURS OF MIDNIGHT AND 8:00 A.M.

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS

WINE COMPETITION DEPARTMENT "A"

Commercial Wine Competition
Amateur Wine Competition

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$176

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 12, 2008

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MARGO KNIGHT METZGER, NC Wine and Grape Council, Executive Director
NCDOC, 4324 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-4324, 919 715-9463
www.nccommerce.com/wine
DR. DANIEL E. CARROLL, NCSU, Professor of Food Science, Box 7624, Raleigh, NC 27695-7624, 919 513-2095

JUDGES:

6 to 10 professional judges

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received by: September 12, 2008
Exhibits may only be received between August 25 and September 12, 2008
Ship wine, entry forms/fees to: NC Wine and Grape Council, NC Division of Tourism, 3221 Durham Dr., Suite 121, Raleigh, NC 27603
ATTN: Wine Competition (919) 662-4493
Judging will be done: October 8-9, 2008
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after Monday, October 27

GENERAL RULES

1. Commercial and Amateur entries must be submitted on separate entry forms. Entrant must be the producer of the wine.
2. Varieties of grapes/fruits, and residual sugar must be entered in percentages on the entry forms. Entries listing quantities in other units of measurement will not be judged. Failure to submit varietal percentages and/or residual sugar will result in entry disqualification.
3. Exhibitors may visit www.nccommerce.com/wine or www.ncstatefair.org for competition results. Winners will be displayed in the Education Building October 16-26.
4. The general Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department.

COMMERCIAL COMPETITION RULES

1. Only federally-bonded and NC ABC permitted North Carolina wineries may enter the commercial wine competition.
2. Entrants must submit 3 (three) bottles of each entry for the Commercial Competition. Entrants submitting less than 3 bottles per entry will be refused. Superintendents will use unopened wine for educational and promotional purposes at their discretion.
3. Only wines made from at least 75% NC fruit will be eligible to compete for Best of Show and Best of Muscadine.
4. Make entry fees payable to NC State Fair. Entry fees must accompany entries during shipment. See above for shipping address. Include entry form(s) and fees(s) in box 1.
5. Judges award medals based upon merit for Gold, Silver, and Bronze. There is no limit to the number of medals awarded in each category. Judges measure wines against the standard for each style and variety-not against each other.

AMATEUR COMPETITION RULES

1. Amateur winemakers residing in NC are eligible to enter non-commercial NC wines.
2. Fruits/juices must be home prepared. Wines from concentrates or kits are ineligible.
3. One 750 ml bottle or two 375 ml bottles of each wine entry must be submitted in corked or capped bottles.
4. Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to wines meriting 1st, 2nd, and 3rd places and ribbons will be awarded for Honorable Mention for each category. If no wines in a category merit 1st, 2nd, or 3rd places, ribbons will not be awarded.
5. Only one entry per category per entrant.
6. Judges evaluate wine on color, clarity, bouquet, flavor, and overall presentation (exclusive of the label, bottle, etc.).
7. Entrants may collect exhibits on Monday, October 27 from the NC State Fair Education Building. Winners may visit www.nccommerce.com/wine or www.ncstatefair.org for competition results.

JUDGING

A three to six-member panel of judges from several states will judge the wines. Wines will be judged blind. Judges will not see the wine bottle, nor will they receive any indication of which exhibitor entered the wine.

SECTION 101: COMMERCIAL WINE

Wines will be classified into logical categories based upon fruit varietal percentages

A0001	White Vinifera	A0002	Red Vinifera
A0003	White Hybrid	A0004	Red Hybrid
A0005	White Native American	A0006	Red Native American
A0007	Fruit; Other Wines	A0008	Rose/Blush
A0009	Sparkling	A0010	Fortified

SECTION 102: AMATEUR WINE

		1st	2nd	3rd
A0020	White Vinifera	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0021	Red Vinifera	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0022	White Hybrid	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0023	Red Hybrid	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0024	White Native American	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0025	Red Native American	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0026	Fruit; Other Wines	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
A0027	Rose/Blush	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

This page intentionally blank

2008 North Carolina State Fair
COMMERCIAL & AMATEUR
WINE COMPETITION ENTRY FORM
DEPARTMENT "A"

This form and fee must be submitted with wine entry by the September 12 deadline, or wines will not be judged.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. _____

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. Entries are subject to the rules and regulations of the N.C. State Fair and those of the Wine Competition as printed or published in the premium list. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

Please Print in Black Ink

Name: _____

Contact Person:_____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip+4:_____

County: _____ Phone: (_____)_____

Email Address _____

SS # or Tax I.D.# _____ Email Address_____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

Number of wines entered: _____

Submit 3 bottles of each wine entered for the Commercial Division

Submit 1 bottle of each wine for the Amateur Division

Entry Fee: $20 per wine entered (Commercial Competition only)

Total Fees enclosed: _____

These entries for: ☐ Commercial Competition

☐ Amateur Competition

- continued on back -

Category Number	Section Number	Wine Name	Grape Variety(s) by %	Residual Sugar	(Commercial Only) Is wine made from at least 75% NC fruit?
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	
				%	

ENTRY DEADLINE: Wines, entry forms, and entry fees must arrive by September 12, 2008

Ship to:
NC Wine and Grape Council-ATTN: Wine Competition
NC Division of Tourism
3221 Durham Dr., Suite 121
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 662-4493

SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBITS
DEPARTMENT "C"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$2,700

SUPERINTENDENT:

Dr. David Smith, Box 7620, NC State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620

ADVISOR:

DR. DAN ISRAEL, Department of Soil Science, NCSU
dan_israel@ncsu.edu 919 513-3031

ELIGIBILITY:

Limited to Agronomy Club Students, NC State University

JUDGING: Thursday, October 16, 2008 at 7:30 a.m.

The Agronomy club students of North Carolina State University will exhibit 3 educational booths which will illustrate the value of land use and crop management to North Carolina agriculture and the consumer in general. The displays may include tobacco, soybean, forages, corn, peanuts, cotton, small grain, turf, land use, and waste management. Some of the objectives of the display are to:

1. give the consumer a better appreciation of the role crops and land use have in the food supply and conservation of natural resources.
2. emphasize current management practices that are important to efficient and profitable production of food, fiber and waste management.
3. provide college students with an opportunity to interact with the public about the importance of agriculture to N.C.

The following table contains current facts about the leading commodities:

Acreage and Value of North Carolina Crops in 2006

Crop	Area Harvested	Value
	—Acres—	—Million Dollars—
Tobacco		
Burley	3,000	10
Flue cured	123,000	485
Soybeans	1,360,000	274
Pasture & Forage	2,500,000	260
Corn	740,000	288
Peanuts	84,000	49
Cotton	865,000	281
Small Grains	463,000	87
Turf	2,700,000	2,000

The booths are judged for some of the following characteristics: originality, relevance to current production practices, neatness and organization, message or benefit to the audience.

SECTION 101: Agronomy Booths - Pre-register by September 24, 2008

C0001	1st	2nd	3rd
Premiums	$1,000	$900	$800

FORAGE CROPS
(Hay Show)
DEPARTMENT "D"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$1,890

SHOW COORDINATORS:

BETSY RANDALL-SCHADEL, USDA APHIS PPQ, 919 855-7544
CHARLES YOUNG, NC Cooperative Extension Service, 336 219-2650

JUDGES AND ADVISORS:

J.T. GREEN, Department of Crop Science, NCSU, Emeritus
SUE ELLEN JOHNSON, Department of Crop Science, NCSU

		Place					
Class	**Hay Type**	1	2	3	4	5	6
Section 101:							
D0001	Alfalfa	$55	$45	$35	$30	$25	$20
D0002	Bermudagrass	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0003	Fescue	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0004	Orchardgrass	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0005	Other Legumes (pure clovers, soybeans, kudzu, lespedeza)	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0006	Grass—Legume Mixture (any grass with any legume in the bale	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0007	Other warm season grasses (like millet, sudan, crabgrass, sorghum-sudan, johnsongrass)	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0008	Small grains	55	45	35	30	25	20
D0009	Other cool season grasses (like ryegrass, bluegrass, matua prairiegrass, small grains)	55	45	35	30	25	20

REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

PARTICIPATION: Any hay producer in North Carolina.

ENTRIES: The entry process has three steps and requires two samples - a small core sample from the bale for chemical analysis and a 6" thick section from the bale from the same bale for visual analysis.

1) Submit the **small sample** for chemical analysis with $10 fee to the NCDA&CS's Forage Testing Lab. Forms are available from your county extension office or regional agronomist. Please mark "STATE FAIR SAMPLE" at the top of the form. Send this sample to NCDA&CS Forage Analysis Lab, 1070 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1070. Deadline **September 19, 2008** for the chemical analyis sample.

2) Official **entry form**, with social security number, must be mailed and postmarked by **September 24, 2008.** Entry forms are available in the back of the State Fair Premium Book, online at www.ncstatefair.org under the "Competitions" section, or at your County Extension Office. Mail the entry form to: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

3) Hay sample for visual analysis should be a 6" thick section removed from an actual bale, either square or round, and tied well with baler twine. Hand cut samples will be disqualified. Hay not at or below the safe storage moisture level (less than 20% moisture) will be disqualified. All 6" sections should have core sampler entry/exit holes as evidence of sampling for chemical analysis.

Take hay samples to the N.C. State Fairgrounds Entry Dept. to obtain an official entry tag. Deliver tagged samples to the Graham Building after 8:00 a.m. Wednesday, October 15, but before 10:00 a.m. on Thursday, October 16. Since display space is limited, only the first six places in each category will be displayed.

JUDGING: Premiums will be awarded based on chemical analysis and visual criteria that are indicative of relative feed value. The final score is weighted as follows: 40% Visual, 40% TDN and 20% Crude protein, with deductions for the nitrates.

NOTE: The NC State Fair retains all entries for teaching purposes at North Carolina State University.

Despite the drought conditions, the
2007 NC State Fair Forage Show
was a great success!

FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW
STANDARD FLOWER SHOW
DEPARTMENT "E"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$29,415

SPONSOR:
GARDENERS OF WAKE COUNTY, INC.
Cooperating Organization: The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc.

DIRECTOR: JOHN BUETTNER, 1502 Miriam Ave., Garner, NC 27529-4312
johnbuettner@hotmail.com
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: MELVIN STARNES, 1100 Deboy St., Raleigh, NC 27606

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Judging will be done: on Thursday, October 16 for the First Show, on October 20 for the Second Show and on October 23 for the Third Show.
THE FLOWER HOUSE WILL BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC ON OCTOBER 20 AND 23 FOR THE ENTRY PROCESS AND JUDGING.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! PRE-REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL ENTRIES. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Entry forms may be duplicated. Entry forms must be filled out completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded. Completed entry forms can be mailed to: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, or faxed to: 919 733-5079. You may hand deliver your entry form to the Entry Office at: 1025 Blue Ridge Road on or before **Wednesday, September 24, 2008**. All entry forms must be received by Wednesday, September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m. Exhibitor tags will be on hand when you bring in your entry.

For first time participants or anyone confused about the entering process, there will be two weekend workshops with volunteers on hand to assist you. Workshops will be held in the Flower Show Building Saturday, September 13, 2008 from 1:00-5:00 p.m.; and on Sunday, September 21, 2008 from 1:00-5:00 p.m.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

How To Become an Exhibitor
At the point your "***entry***" is properly tagged and submitted to the Flower and Garden Show for display and competition, it becomes an "***exhibit***". You will be an "***exhibitor***".

Who May Enter
The Flower and Garden Show is open to the world, there are no residency restrictions for entrants. There are no age restrictions except for Youth Exhibits (Division IV).

The Flower and Garden Show is a large show with 6 Divisions (I-VI). Each Division is divided into Groups and each Group is further divided into Sections. Plants in pots (*containers, window boxes, hanging baskets*); plants in the ground (*competition gardens*); and cucurbits (*green and dried gourds*) are entered once and remain on display the entire length of the fair. Cut specimens (*flower arrangements, foliage,*

harbs, flowers) can be shown in:

Division I (First Show: October 16-19), **Division II** (Second Show; October 20-22) or **Division III** (Third Show; October 23-26)

Division IV (*Youth Exhibits*) is open to exhibitors under the age of 18. **Division V** includes the outside exhibition gardens (*participants are determined earlier in the year*). **Division VI** is for professional growers and florists only (*entry arranged through Division VI Chairman*).

Divisions I, II, and III—Complete an entry form for each division you enter.
Division IV (Youth Exhibits)—Complete an entry form. **In addition, provide exhibitor age** on the entry form.
Division V (Gardens) is closed to further entrants for 2008, as the permitted time for cultivation began April 1, 2008. Those who wish to participate in the Division V Gardens competition for 2009 may apply by sending name, address, and day telephone number to the NC State Fair Entry Department (see address below) by March 1, 2009.
Division VI is open to professional growers and florists only and may be entered by prior arrangement with the Division VI chair.

Please note that there are SIX SEPARATE DIVISIONS. List all entries, cut flower or design, you expect to have.

How to Enter an Exhibit
All exhibits must be delivered to the Flower House by entering through Gate 6 off Youth Center Road. Entries for the Second and Third Show while the fair is in operation must also enter through Gate 6. Free entry is provided for unloading purposes only. You must be prepared to show a copy of your entry form to the gate officials. **No exhibits will be received before Saturday, October 11, 2:00 p.m.**

Container grown plants entered in Section 104 (E1177-E1272) and Section 105 (E1275-1287) and Cucurbits in Section 106 (E1290-1303) must be submitted between 8:00 and 4:00 p.m. October 13-15. No entries in these sections will be accepted after October 15.

FIRST SHOW

Exhibits must be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 13-15. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. Sections 103-106 in Division I is designated a 10-day horticultural show. These exhibits are accepted only on October 13-15 as noted in general information above.

SECOND SHOW

Exhibits must be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 20. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. Container-grown plants allowed in youth division only.

THIRD SHOW

Exhibits must be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 23. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. Container-grown plants allowed in youth division only.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

General Rules - the NC State Fair "Information and General Rules for Exhibitors and Patrons" listed in the front of the premium book apply. Specific rules for the Flower and Garden Show are listed below. In cases of conflict, these specific rules will prevail.

All entries must be the work of the exhibitor. All plant materials in Divisions I, II, III must have been grown by the exhibitor except for those used in designs (flower arrangements). No artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit are allowed in any class without prior approval of the Flower Show Director.

Each exhibitor may submit one exhibit in each class and no exhibit may be entered under more than one class. However, each exhibitor may enter as many classes as are desired.

Dead flowers or foliage may be discarded within each show. Unsightly exhibits may be removed at the discretion of the Flower Show Director.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Flower Show Director. Every effort will be made to prevent theft and/or damage, but: **The NC State Fair, the Gardeners of Wake County, and the Flower Show Director assume no responsibility for the loss of personal property of the exhibitors.**

Complaints, disputes and suggestions must be submitted to the Flower Show Director in writing. Either deliver directly to the Flower Show Building during the fair, by email or mailing address to John Buettner.

Judging of Exhibits—All judging for the Flower Show (Divisions I-IV) will be based on the National Garden Clubs, Inc. standard system of judging. Only one first place (blue) ribbon, one second place (red) ribbon, and one third place (white) ribbon will be awarded per class or subclass. For judging criteria and specific award information, see the end of this "Rules and Regulations" section.

Premiums will be paid only from the judges' books and not from the ribbons or tags. Premium checks for all Divisions will be mailed. All ribbons, including Participation Ribbons in Division IV (Youth), will be mailed.

Removal of Exhibits—Flowers, herbs and foliage cut specimens are discarded at the end of each show. Floral designs and design containers (without ribbons) from each show (Divisions I, II, III) may be claimed at the Flower Show Building on the following schedule: First Show - October 20; Second Show - October 23; Third Show - October 27. All other exhibits must be claimed Monday, October 27 between 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. at the Flower Show Building. Entry tag stubs for each exhibit must be presented to claim items. Any exhibit (except Division V-Gardens) not claimed and removed by 5:00 p.m., October 27 will become the property of the Gardeners of Wake County.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

HORTICULTURE

For cut specimens or container-grown, except combination plantings

Cultural perfection	60
Condition and grooming	25
Distinction	10
Correct, complete name, neatly written	5
Total	**100**

COMBINATION PLANTINGS

Overall Effect	25
Environmental Suitability	5
Cultural Perfection	35
Condition & Grooming	10
Container	10
Plant Identification	5
Distinction	10
Total	**100**

DESIGN

For all arrangements/designs, all classes

Conformance (to requirements)	20
Design (elements, principles)	42
Artistic concept (selection and/or organization	12
Expression (interpretation of class by exhibitor)	10
Distinction (marked superiority in all respects)	16
Total	**100**

GARDENS

Overall effect of garden design	40
Unity	10
Environmentally suited	10
Placement of all components	10
Appropriateness of all components	10
Overall quality of plant materials	30
Cultural perfection	15
Condition	15
Color harmony, textural contrast	20
Labeling	10
Total	**100**

HORTICULTURE RULES

(Sections 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, and 107-Division I; Section 107-Division II; Section 109-Division III; cut flower, terrarium and dish garden classes-Division IV)

Any horticultural exhibit determined by the Flower Show Director to be a hazard to other horticultural exhibits owing to obvious insect infestation will be disqualified and removed.

Containers for cut specimens—Cut horticultural specimens should be exhibited in containers provided by the Flower and Garden Show. IF an exhibitor uses his/her own container, that container may be discarded if deemed unsuitable by the Flower Show (e.g. dark glass bottle with writing) and another substituted. **Exhibitor-provided containers for cut specimens will not be returned.**

Labels/Tags—All horticultural specimens must be clearly labeled with correct names. Indicate plant names and variety on the last line of the entry tag. Exhibits without the correct name will not be eligible for the Award of Merit or the Arboreal Award.

Dimensions—**Cut specimens** must not exceed maximum dimensions prescribed by group or class. The length of a cut specimen is measured from growing tip to cut end. For cut flowers (annual or perennial), cut foliage, culinary herbs, trees, and shrubs, the maximum length is 30". For ornamental grasses (Group 6), dimensions are stated by class. There is no maximum length for cut roses or for cut flowers in Youth Exhibits.

Dish Gardens exhibited in Division I may not exceed 24" maximum height, 36" maximum width, 20" depth and weigh no more than 25 lbs.

Container-grown plants entered in Division I-Section 104, may not exceed 48" in height or 36" in width. Though **Hanging Baskets** have a weight limit of 25 lbs., there are no height/length or width restrictions on the plants. Containers for hanging baskets cannot exceed 12". All potted plant containers cannot exceed 12". Window boxes (Division I-Section 104, Group 6) is a selection of plants grown in a constructed box not to exceed 36" in width, 8" in depth, and 10" in height, not to exceed 35 lbs.

The **maximum weight for any container-grown plant** (Division I-Sections 103, 104, and 105, except window boxes) **is 25 lbs., including plant and container**. Only exhibits in Division I-Section 106 may exceed 25 lbs.

Other specifications—Hanging and mounted plants are permitted in Division I-Section 104, Groups 1 and 4, but NOT in any other group except for the Group 6 class, "Pothos or Syngonium". Only 1 plant per container grown exhibit.

Container-grown plants must have been in exhibitor's possession at least 90 days, except for multiple and combination plantings, which must have been in exhibitor's possession and growing together at least six weeks.

DESIGN RULES

(Division I-Section 102; Division II-Section 108; Division III-Section 110, Division IV-design/arrangment classes)

In design classes a minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil or leaf shine). Neither cut fruit, (e.g. sliced or peeled) nor cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted.

No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed. A sturdy base is recommended.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less.

Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang.

Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific groups and classes.

Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

RULES FOR YOUTH EXHIBITS

All horticulture and design rules (see above) apply. Exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor. All plant material must have been grown by the exhibitor except that used in design (arrangement) or craft item.
The age of the exhibitor must be provided on the entry form.
For craft items, exhibitor may attach a short description or title on a 3"x5" card. Please note that terrariums and potted plants are accepted as entries to the First Show only.

RULES FOR GARDENS

Gardens may be worked anytime after the third weekend in April and must be completed by the Wednesday evening before the opening of the State Fair. **NEW>**The standard plot plan board must be installed before 1:00 pm on Thursday before the judging of the First Show.

Gardens are to be started no later than the last day of September, unless an extension has been granted in writing by the Division V Gardens Chairman or the Flower and Garden Show Director.

The gardens are to be educational as well as artistic and should be functional for the purpose designed. The physical features should serve the purpose intended; e.g. walks should have a destination or illusion of a destination.

Correct common names of plants must be provided. Botanical names should also be included. No artificial plant material is allowed.

All exhibitors must install at least two spotlights in each garden for night lighting. Lighting should be adequate to appropriately illuminate the garden and the plot plan board, and gardens should be fully accessible for night judging and for night viewing by the public.

A 24" x 24" standard plot plan board will be provided and must be utilized. Information to be put on this board must include the following: garden theme, garden concept statement, name of exhibitor, plot plan, list of plants, and exhibitor's entry tag. The exhibitor's name must be masked from the judges' view prior to judging. Failure to do so may result in disqualification. Masking will be removed after judging is complete.

A Garden Concept Statement of 100 words or more should be included on the plot plan board. The Garden Concept Statement is intended to allow the garden designer to relate to the judges and the public a context for understanding what he or she is trying to accomplish, and what other purposes the garden could serve (especially as the public take away ideas to incorporate into their own gardens).

An appropriate sign may be used to acknowledge suppliers and donors only. The sign is to be placed in the garden after judging and in a manner not distracting to the garden. NO signs will be allowed on the fence(s). Any sign or material deemed distracting and/ or inappropriate by the Gardens Chairman and/or Flower and Garden Show Director will be removed. An approved sign may also be placed in the garden after judging indicating that "Some plants will be for sale after 10:00 a.m. on the Monday following the State Fair".

Pre-show clean up is required of all garden walkways and adjacent areas.

All exhibitors must submit an entry form to the NC State Fair Entry Department by September 24, 2008.

Exhibitors must clean, water and replace dead materials in the gardens daily. Pumps, fountains, and lights are to be maintained in good working order.

No exhibitor may enter the grounds for garden clean-out before 10:00 a.m. on the Monday immediately following the close of the State Fair. Removal of garden exhibit materials must be completed by 5:00 p.m. on the Sunday following the close of the state fair unless otherwise permitted exclusively by the Flower & Garden Show Director.

Premium checks will not be awarded until the garden plot is cleaned out during the clean-out period. All bark and soil amendment materials are to be removed from contact with the fence(s) and the remaining ground leveled. All premium checks will be mailed.

Failure to comply with the above rules and those listed in the General Rules for Exhibitors in the State Fair Premium Book could result in forfeiture of the premium check and exclusion from participation in future competitions.

SPECIAL AWARDS

The following Special Awards will be given in the classes listed below:

1. AWARD OF MERIT may be given to the best First Premium (blue ribbon) exhibit in groups listed below, if the exhibit is correctly named:
   a. Cut Annual Flowers(each show-3) $25
   b. Cut Perennial Flowers(each show-3) $25
   c. Cut Foliage and Herbs (each show-3) $25
   d. Ornamental Grass (each show-3) $25
   e. Cut Roses (each show-3) $25
   f. Container-grown plants (Groups 2-6, First Show-1) $25
   g. Cacti or succulent (First Show-1) $25
   h. Hanging basket (First Show-1) $25
   i. Cucurbit (First Show-1) $25

2. ARBOREAL AWARD may be given to the best First Premium (blue ribbon) exhibit in Trees and Shrubs - Division I-Section 101, Group 5; Division II-Section 107, Group 5; Division III-Section 109, Group 5 (each show-1) $25
3. TRICOLOR AWARD may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs Using Fresh Material - Division I-Section 102, Group 1; Division II-Section 108, Group 1; Division III-Section 110, Group 1 (each show-1) $25
4. DESIGNER'S CHOICE may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Creative Designs, using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material - Division I-Section 102, Group 2; Division II-Section 108, Group 2; Division III-Section 110, Group 2 (each show-1) $25
5. AWARD OF DISTINCTION may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Division I-Section 102, Group 3; Division II-Section 108, Group 3; Division III-Section 110, Group 3 (each show-1) $25
6. PETITE AWARD may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Division I-Section 102, Groups 4 & 5; Division II-Section 108, Groups 4 & 5; Division III-Section 110, Groups 4 & 5 (each show-2) $25
7. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages through7) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) $25
8. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 8—12) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) $25
9. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 13—17) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) $25
10. WAKE COUNTY FLORIST ASSOCIATION AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon display in the Professional Florist Division (each show-1) $50
11. THE ARTHUR K. PITZER AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Division V, Gardens (1) $100
12. THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AWARD is given to the best exhibit in the Flower and Garden Show. This exhibit is not required to win any other award. The recipient shall be determined by the Show Director and the Commissioner of Agriculture $200

AMATEUR FLOWER DIVISIONS

DIVISION I—FIRST SHOW

Bring exhibits for Divison I - First Show
Sections 101 and Section 102 (Cut Specimens & Arrangements)
Monday, October 13 - Thursday, October 16, 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Sections 103, 104, 105, 106
Monday, October 13 - Wednesday, October 15, 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
(Note: this is 1 day earlier than cut specimens & flower arrangments)

SECTION 101—CUT SPECIMENS

The maximum length of all cut specimens shall be measured from the tip of the specimen to the cut end.

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of entry 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E1001—Ageratum, ANNUAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1002—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1003—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1004—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1005—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1006—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1007—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1008—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1009—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1010—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1011—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1012—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1013—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1014—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1015—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1016—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1017—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1018—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1019—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1020—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1021—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E1024—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1025—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1026—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1027—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1028—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1029—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1030—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1031—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1032—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1033—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1034—Dahlia, decorative under 4", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00

E1035—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1036—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1037—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1038—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1039—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1040—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1041—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1042—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1043—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1044—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1045—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1046—Sedum	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1047—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1048—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1049—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, tuber, rhizone (geophyte) EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1050—Any Lantana, perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1051—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30"

E1054—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1055—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1056—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1057—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1058—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1059—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1060—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1061—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1062—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1063—Any other herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30", no biennials

E1066—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1067—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1068—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1069—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1070—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1071—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1072—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1073—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1074—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1075—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1076—Herb, other than culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of specimen 30", 18" wide, eligible for Arboreal Award

E1079—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1080—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00

E1081—Any other flowering shrub or tree not listed, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1082—Aucuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1083—Berried callicarpa (Beauty Berry)	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1084—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1085—Any other berried shrub (except nandina) or tree not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1086—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1087—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1088—Evergreen conifer, not listed, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E1091—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. length 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1092—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1093—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E1094—Grass-Like Plants (e.g. Papyrus, Horsetail Rush), 3 stems, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

All rose exhibits should be labeled with cultural name

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom as specified below

E1097—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1098—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1099—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1100—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1101—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1102—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1103—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1104—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1105—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1106—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1107—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1108—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E1111—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1112—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1113—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1114—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1115—Orange, orange blend, or orange pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1116—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1117—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1118—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1119—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1120—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1121—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1122—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1123—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1124—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open roses with buds.

E1127—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1128—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1129—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1130—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1131—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1132—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1133—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1134—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1135—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1136—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1137—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1138—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1139—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1140—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E1143—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1144—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1145—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1146—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E1147—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 102—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors", page 30

No wreaths except where specified

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING ALL FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 30" tall X 20" wide X 18" deep—Classes E1150, E1151 and E1152

Class E1153 is a coffee table design to be viewed from above, maximum 15" tall X 20" wide x 15" deep

E1150—Time for Fun—creative line mass design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1151—How Many Times—parallel design (one container)	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1152—Time Colors History—traditional line mass design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1153—Hot Times—featuring the flowers of summer	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—Class E1154 and E1155

Class E1156 is a coffee table design to be viewed from above, maximum 15" tall, 20" wide and 15" deep

Class E1157 is a collage maximum 30" tall, 25" side and 1/2" deep to be displayed on a wall easel provided by the NCSF

E1154—Keep Up with the Times—a reflective design	15.00	10.00	5.00

E1155—Time to Twist—features color and contortion	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1156—Time for Laughter—a contrast in textures	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1157—The Times—collage of newspaper and plants	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Class E1158 is a wreath to be hung on wall, maximum 30" outside diameter, 10" deep

Classes E1159, E1160 and E1161, maximum 30" tall X 20" wide X 18" deep

E1158—Well Timed Gifts—a Christmas wreath	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1159—Father Time—celebrating the New Year	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1160—The Best of Times—capture the spirit of years past	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1161—Time Flies—design implies motion	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important-to be staged on white shelf at eye level

E1162—Time to Learn—for the teacher's desk	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1163—Time for Reflection—a reflective design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1164—Time on My Hands—with dried plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1165—Time Stands Still—a line design	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

To be staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf, behind glass, at eye level

E1166—Sands of Time—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1167—Happy Times—bright colors	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1168—Time and Tide—design in a seashell	15.00	10.00	5.00
E1169—Out of Time—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

SECTION 103—DISH GARDENS AND TERRARIUMS

Garden must have been grown by the exhibitor and established in the container for at least 6 weeks. Exhibits in this section have a maximum size of 24" tall x 20" wide x 36" long and weigh no more than 25 lbs.

E1170—Garden growing in rock, decorative wood, or shell	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1171—Dish garden using cactus or other succulents	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1172—Dish garden, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1173—Terrarium, miniature container not over 6" X 6"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1174—Terrarium, not listed above	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 104—CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

Containers shall be no more than 10" in diameter unless otherwise specified

GROUP 1—SUCCULENTS AND CACTI

E1177—Aeonium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1178—Agave	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1179—Aloe barbadensis (vera) Medicine Plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1180—Aloe, any other variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1181—Astrophytum	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1182—Cereus, or any genus ending in —cereus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1183—Crassula, jade plant only	12.00	8.00	3.00

E1184—Crassula, other than jade plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1185—Echinocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1186—Echinopsis	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1187—Epiphyllum Orchid Cactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1188—Euphorbia, Crown of Thorns only	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1189—Euphorbia, except Crown of Thorns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1190—Gasteria	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1191—Gymnocalcycium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1192—Haworthia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1193—Kalanchoe	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1194—Lobivia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1195—Mammillaria elongata and cvs. (lady finger cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1196—Mammillaria, any other species	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1197—Mesembryanthemum, or related plants (living stones)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1198—Notocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1199—Opuntia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1200—Rebutia or genus ending in -butia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1201—Sanseveria (Snake Plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1202—Schlumbergia or Zygocactus (Thanksgiving or Christmas Cactus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1203—Stapelia (Carrion flower)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1204—Succulent with swollen base or caudex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1205—Succulent or Cacti, best crested variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1206—Succulent not listed (no true cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1207—Cacti, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—GESNERIADS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group
Crown shall be defined as a short stem terminating in a whorl of leaves

E1210—Saintpaulia (African Violet) single blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1211—Saintpaulia (African Violet) double blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1212—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Miniature, single crown, 6" diameter or less	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1213—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Semi-miniature, single crown, between 6" and 10" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1214—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Micro-miniatures, single crown, less than 5" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1215—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Trailers, multiple crowns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1216—Saintpaulia (African Violet) variegated foliage, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1217—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Geneva Edged Blossoms (white edge), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1218—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Fantasy Blossoms (more than 1 color splashed throughout), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1219—Sinningia (Gloxinia), in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1220—Any other named variety of Gesneriad	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—BEGONIAS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group
Container shall be no more than 10" in diameter

E1223—Begonia semperflorens in bloom (wax begonia)	12.00	8.00	3.00

E1224—Begonia, angel wing variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1225—Begonia, rex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1226—Begonia, rhizomatous except Rex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1227—Begonia, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 4—BROMELIADS

Hanging and mounted specimens are permitted in this group

E1230—Aechmea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1231—Ananas (Pineapple plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1232—Cryptanthus, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1233—Guzmania, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1234—Neoregelia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1235—Nidularium, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1236—Tillandsia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1237—Vriesea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1238—Bromeliad, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1239—Bromeliad, collection in container, any varieties	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 5—TRUE FERNS

No hanging plants allowed in this group

E1243—Footed Ferns (Bear's foot, Rabbit's foot, Squirrel's foot, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1244—Bird's Nest Fern (Asplenium nidus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1245—Maidenhair Fern (Adiatum sp.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1246—Boston Fern Cultivars (Nephrolepsis sp.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1247—Fern, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 6—MISCELLANEOUS CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

No hanging plants will be permitted in this group, unless specified
1 plant per pot except for Class E1272

E1250—Aglaonema or Dieffenbachia, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1251—Aroids, including Anthuriums, Alocasias, etc. not listed separately, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1252—Asparagus Fern (not hanging), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1253—Calathea, Maranta, Ctenanthe (prayer plants), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1254—Carnivorous plant (not collected), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1255—Coleus (Solenostemon), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1256—Dracaena (Ti, Cordyline, etc.), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1257—Ficus, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1258—Impatiens in bloom, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1259—Jerusalem Cherry (Solanum pseudocapsicum), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1260—Ornamental Pepper, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1261—Palm, true, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1262—Peperomia, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1263—Philodendron or Monstera (not including Pothos or Devil's Ivy), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1264—Pilea (aluminum plant, friendship plant, artillery fern, etc.), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1265—Ponytail Palm (Nolina recurvata), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1266—Epiprenmum (Devils Ivy or Pothos) or Syngonium (Arrowhead) hanging plants permitted, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00

E1267—Schefflera, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1268—Spathiphyllum (Peace Lily), 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1269—Flowering plant, not listed, must be in flower, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1270—Foliage plant, not listed, not in flower, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1271—Most unusual plant not listed separately, 1 plant per pot	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1272—Window box, constructed box not to exceed 36" length, 10" height, 8" width and 35 pounds	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 105—HANGING BASKETS

E1275—Asparagus Fern (Asparagus sp.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1276—Bolivian Jew (Callisia sp.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1277—Footed Ferns (Bear's Foot, Rabbit's Foot, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1278—Gesneriad (Columneas, Lipstick plant, Achimines, Episcia, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1279—Spider or Airplane plant (Chlorophytum)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1280—Staghorn Fern (Platycerium)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1281—Swedish Ivy (Plectranthus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1282—Tahitian Bridal Veil (Gibasis geniculata)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1283—True Fern (excluding Staghorn and Footed)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1284—Wandering Jew (Zebrina pendula)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1285—Flowering plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1286—Foliage plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E1287—Mixed basket w/more than one type of plant	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 106—CUCURBITS

E1290—Gourd, largest hard variety measured at largest lateral diameter (circumference), one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1291—Gourd, largest hard variety as measured stem to blossom end, not a dipper type, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1292—Gourd, collection of six hard varieties from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1293—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1294—Gourd, small or ornamental, three alike from new crop, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1295—Gourd, small or ornamental, collection of six from new crop, any color, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1296—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1297—Gourd, arranged in a basket (max. 15" X 20") from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1298—Gourd, best grown in previous years	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1299—Cucurbit, most unusual naturally occurring	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1300—Cucurbit, most unusual due to human manipulation (ex. tying in knots, use of forms, etc.)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1301—Squash, a winter variety, best condition—should be unusual or decorative	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1302—Loufa, cured and cleaned, current year	6.00	4.00	2.00
E1303—Largest cucurbit other than gourd	6.00	4.00	2.00

DIVISION II—SECOND SHOW

Bring exhibits for Divison II - Second Show
Monday, October 20 - 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

SECTION 107—CUT SPECIMENS

The maximum length of all cut specimens shall be measured from the tip of the specimen to the cut end.

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E2001—Ageratum, ANNUAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2002—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2003—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2004—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2005—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2006—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2007—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2008—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2009—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2010—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2011—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2012—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2013—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2014—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2015—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2016—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2017—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2018—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2019—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2020—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2021—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E2024—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2025—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2026—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2027—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2028—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2029—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2030—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2031—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2032—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2033—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2034—Dahlia, decorative under 4", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2035—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2036—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2037—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2038—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2039—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00

E2040—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2041—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2042—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2043—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2044—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2045—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2046—Sedum	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2047—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2048—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2049—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, tuber, rhizome (geophyte) EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2050—Lantana, perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2051—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30" including container

E2054—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2055—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2056—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2057—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2058—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2059—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2060—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2061—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2062—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2063—Any other herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E2066—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2067—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2068—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2069—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2070—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2071—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2072—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2073—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2074—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2075—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2076—Herb, other than culinary	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of specimen 30", 18" wide, eligible for Arboreal Award

E2079—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2080—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2081—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2082—Aucuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2083—Berried callicarpa (Beauty Berry)	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2084—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2085—Any other berried shrub (except nandina) not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

E2086—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2087—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2088—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E2091—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. length of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2092—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2093—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2094—Grass-Like Plants (e.g. Papyrus, Horsetail Rush), 3 stems, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E2097—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2098—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2099—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2100—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2101—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2102—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2103—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2104—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2105—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2106—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2107—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2108—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E2111—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2112—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2113—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2114—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2115—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2116—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2117—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2118—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2119—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2120—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2121—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2122—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2123—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2124—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open with buds.

E2127—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2128—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2129—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2130—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom			

.....	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2131—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2132—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2133—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2134—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2135—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2136—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2137—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2138—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2139—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2140—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E2143—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2144—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2145—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2146—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E2147—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 108—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 30

No wreaths except where specified

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING ALL FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 30” tall X 20" wide X 18" deep—Classes E2150, E2151 and E2152

Class E2153 is a coffee table design to be viewed from above, maximum 15" tall X 20" wide X 15" deep

E2150—A Time of Peace—calm, serene and beautiful	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2151—Time for a Salad—incorporate salad vegetables	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2152—Time Stands Still—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2153—Take Time Out—to celebrate a team victory	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—Class E2154 and E2155

Class E2156 is a coffee table design to be viewed from above, maximum 15" tall, 20" wide and 15" deep

Class E2157 is a collage maximum 22" tall, 15" wide and 1/2" deep to be displayed on a wall easel provided by the NCSF

E2154—Time to Dance—emphasis on rhythm, movement	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2155—In Hot Water—an underwater design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2156—Time for Laughter—show a sense of humor	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2157—Time Flies—floral fireworks collage	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Class E2158 is a wreath to be hung on a wall, maximum 30" outside diameter, 10" deep

Classes E2159, E2160 and E2161, maximum 30" tall X 20" wide X 18" deep

E2158—Time for Fun—a humorous Halloween wreath	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2159—Keep Up with the Times—including the newspaper	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2160—Time and Tide—flowers with a nautical theme	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2161—How Many Times—parallel design (one container)	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important-to be staged on white shelf at eye level

E2162—Winter Time—without flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2163—In A Timely Manner—designer's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2164—One More Time—feature dried plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2165—Time to Twist—contortions on display	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

To be staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf, behind glass, at eye level

E2166—Long Time Ago—a vintage container	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2167—Time for Reflection—on a mirror	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2168—How Many Times—a miniature parallel design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E2169—Time for Laughter—whimsical or humorous	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION III—THIRD SHOW

Bring exhibits for Divison III - Third Show

Thursday, October 23 - 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

SECTION 109—CUT SPECIMENS

The maximum length of all cut specimens shall be measured from the tip of the specimen to the cut end.

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E3001—Ageratum, ANNUAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3002—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3003—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3004—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3005—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3006—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3007—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3008—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3009—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3010—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3011—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3012—Marigold, large flowered, collection of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00

E3013—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3014—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3015—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3016—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3017—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3018—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3019—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3020—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across,3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3021—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E3024—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3025—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3026—Chrysanthemum, single flower or semi-double, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3027—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3028—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3029—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3030—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3031—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3032—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3033—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3034—Dahlia, decorative under 4", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3035—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3036—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3037—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3038—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3039—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3040—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3041—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3042—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3043—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3044—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3045—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3046—Sedum	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3047—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3048—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3049—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, tuber, rhizome (geophyte) EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3050—Lantana, perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3051—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30"

E3054—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3055—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3056—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3057—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3058—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3059—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00

E3060—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3061—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3062—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3063—Any other herbaceous plant not listed. 1 ste,	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E3066—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3067—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3068—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3069—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3070—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3071—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3072—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3073—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3074—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3075—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3076—Herb, other than culinary	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of specimen 30", 18" wide, eligible for Arboreal Award

E3079—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3080—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3081—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3082—Aucuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3083—Berried callicarpa (Beauty Berry)	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3084—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3085—Any other berried shrub (except nandina) not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3086—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3087—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3088—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E3091—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, maximum length of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3092—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3093—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3094—Grass-Like Plants (e.g. Papyrus, Horsetail Rush), 3 stems, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E3097—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3098—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3099—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3100—Orange, orange blend, orange pink, or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3101—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3102—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3103—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3104—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

E3105—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3106—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3107—Orange, orange blend, orange pink, or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3108—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E3111—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3112—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3113—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3114—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3115—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3116—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3117—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3118—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3119—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3120—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3121—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3122—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3123—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3124—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open with buds.

E3127—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3128—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3129—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3130—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink, or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3131—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3132—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3133—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3134—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3135—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3136—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3137—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink, or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3138—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3139—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3140—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E3143—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3144—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3145—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3146—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E3147—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 110—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 30

No wreaths except where specified

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING ALL FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 30” tall X 20" wide X 18" deep—Classes E3150, E3151 and E3152

Class E3153 is a coffee table design to be viewed from above, maximum 15" tall, 20" wide and 15" deep

E3150—Keep Up with the Times—creative line mass design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3151—Time After Time—parallel design (one container)	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3152—Time for Refreshments—presented on a tray	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3153—Hot Times—the party's at my house!	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—Class E3154 and E3155

Class E3156 is a coffee table design to be viewed from above, maximum 15" tall, 20" wide and 15" deep

Class E3157 is a collage maximum 15" tall, 24" wde and 1/2" deep to be displayed on a wall easel provided by the NCSF

E3154—Take Time to Grow—a mono-botanic design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3155—Time Stands Still—designer's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3156—In the Knick of Time—an abstract creative design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3157—Time for Reflection—some reflective components	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Class E3158 is a wreath to be hung on wall, maximum 30" outside diameter, 10" deep

Classes E3159, E3160 and E3161, maximum 30" tall X 20" wide X 18" deep

E3158—Time Waits for No One—a wreath for the New Year	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3159—Time to Vote—isn't this an election year?	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3160—Make Time Fly—designer's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3161—Take Time to Read—use your imagination	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important-to be staged on white shelf at eye level

E3162—Time after Time—parallel design (one container)	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3163—Time to Smell the Flowers—designer's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3164—Time for Fun—a small bit of humor with plants	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3165—Happy Times—for the new mother	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

To be staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf, behind glass, at eye level

E3166—Summer Time—color and movement	15.00	10.00	5.00
E3167—A Stitch in Time—designer's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

E3168—Time and Tide—something found at the beach 15.00 10.00 5.00
E3169—Time for Laughter—humor in miniature 15.00 10.00 5.00

DIVISION IV—YOUTH EXHIBITS

See "Rules Specific to Youth Exhibits, Division IV" page 33

SECTION 111 - FIRST SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E4101—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E4102—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4103—Best dish garden 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4104—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E4107—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E4108—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15" 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4109—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18" 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4110—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4111—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4112—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4113—Best container grown plant, in 6" or smaller diameter pot, height not to exceed 14" 10.00 6.00 4.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E4115—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E4116—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15" 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4117—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18" 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4118—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4119—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4120—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00
E4121—Best container grown plant, in 6" or smaller diameter pot, height not to exceed 14" 10.00 6.00 4.00

SECTION 112 - SECOND SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E4201—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E4202—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4203—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E4206—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E4207—Best cut flower not listed 5.00 3.00 2.00
E4208—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E4209—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00

E4210—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00
E4211—Best container grown plant, in 6" or smaller diameter pot, height not to exceed 14"	10.00	6.00	4.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E4214—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4215—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4216—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4217—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00
E4218—Best container grown plant, in 6" or smaller diameter pot, height not to exceed 14"	10.00	6.00	4.00

SECTION 113 - THIRD SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E4301—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4302—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4303—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E4307—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4308—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4309—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4310—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00
E4311—Best container grown plant, in 6" or smaller diameter pot, height not to exceed 14"	10.00	6.00	4.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E4314—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4315—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4316—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E4317—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00
E4318—Best container grown plant, in 6" or smaller diameter pot, height not to exceed 14"	10.00	6.00	4.00

DIVISION V—GARDENS

SECTION 114—GARDENS

See "Rules Specific for Gardens, Division V page 35

E5001—NATIVE PLANT TREASURES GARDEN—a practical and attractive garden that showcases the beauty and diversity of North Carolina's native plants, especially drought tolerant species, and incorporates innovative ideas for watering and moisture retention for the home gardener 700.00 600.00 500.00

E5002—HISTORIC CHARLESTON GARDEN—a historic garden featuring the enchanting garden designs and plantings of Charleston, South Carolina, affectionately known as the "city set in a garden". Charleston has been revered since colonial times for these half-hidden sanctuaries with a profusion of seasonal plants that transform narrow spaces into inviting outdoor rooms 700.00 600.00 500.00

E5003—AN ACCESSIBLE GARDEN FOR ALL—gardens should be like well designed homes, adaptable to any age, from youngster to senior and differing abilities (walking, a walker or wheelchair). Let us show you how to translate architectural principles of accessibility into an effective yet gracious garden room that all may share and enjoy together 700.00 600.00 500.00

E5004—A ROMANTIC INTERLUDE GARDEN—a sweetly scented and luminous garden, both by day and moonlight, in which plants and flowers shimmer and sparkle, and fragrances waft in the air, for one memorable moment...wherein all your senses are awakened 700.00 600.00 500.00

E5005—PATCHWORK QUILT GARDEN—a bright sunny garden centered around the design of a creative patchwork quilt of beaming annuals, perennials, and special embellishments representing a theme inspired by the gardeners *(Priority for Youth/High School Groups)** 700.00 600.00 500.00

E5006—MY FAVORITE CHILDREN'S STORYBOOK GARDEN—a delightful children's garden incorporating interesting flowers and plants in an imaginative design that centers around a favorite children's storybook theme of the gardener's choosing 700.00 600.00 500.00

E5007—WILD CARD DESIGN GARDEN—don't see what really turns you on in gardening? Let us surprise you with an appealing personal creation of the gardener with a garden that is innovative and extraordinary in both theme and plantings 700.00 ..... 600.00 500.00

E5008—GET YOUR FRESH HERBS AND FLOWERS HERE!—confounded by how to have a culinary and cutting garden together in a small contemporary urban space? Let us show you how to design just such a functional and pleasing multi-purpose garden, one with year round interest, which also serves as an outdoor entertainment area 750.00 650.00 550.00

E5009—THREE SISTERS' VEGETABLE GARDEN—a historic Native American vegetable garden featuring the *Three Sisters* - corn, beans, and squash - that are grown together to balance and nourish each other, as well as a small kitchen garden made up primarily of American heirloom seed and plant varieties of vegetables, herbs, and flowers originating in the 1700s and early 1800s 750.00 650.00 550.00

*Efforts will be made to assign all Youth Group and High School exhibitors to one or two garden themes.

DIVISION VI—PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

All entries must be made by prior arrangement with the Division VI Chairperson

OVER THE RIVER AND THROUGH THE WOODS—Can you see the forest and the trees? As you travel to your upcoming holiday destinations, enjoy the scenery and celebrate the bounty of NC's forests and river systems in a dramatic design for a front door. Designers should incorporate natural elements that evoke thoughts of lush forests and sparkling streams, while also celebrating the upcoming holiday season. No artificial or synthetic materials other than foams and adhesives should be used.

TO GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE WE GO (SURPRISE PACKAGE)—From brightly polished silver to the most scrumptious sweet potato pie, Grandmother's holiday table is a feast for the senses. Designers are to create a centerpiece worthy of taking center stage at Grandma's. The design may be as literal or interpretative as the designer wishes, incorporating traditional centerpiece themes or employing vegetative elements, family photos, china, silver or kitchen items in the design.

READY FOR A CLOSE-UP—Elizabeth Taylor is getting married again and she needs a bouquet! Create a design worthy of a stroll down the red carpet. Channel Hollywood glitz and glamour with the inclusion of at least one fabric, jewelry or metallic element. Bouquet worthy for a matinee idol, whether it is Elizabeth Taylor's 10th turn as a bride or a young starlet's first. Hollywood glitz and glamour are the perfect inspiration for a bridal bouquet ready for a close-up.

A LIFE INSPIRED—Who has inspired you in life? A parent, a teacher, a friend. Designers are challenged to create an original sympathy design celebrating the inspiration of a loved one who has passed. The design may be as traditional or "out-of-the-box" as the designer wishes, but it must clearly create a story about a person inspirational in his/her life. Designers should include a brief written description of the person who inspired the design which will be displayed with the arrangement.

NORTH CAROLINA THE BOO-TIFUL—Blackbeard's Ghost. The Maco Light. The Phantom Train Wreck. Specters, ghosts, and goblins abound in the Old North State fueled by the talents of Southern storytellers and our own desire to believe in the unbelievable. Designers must create a design incorporating themes from NC's spookiest stories while also paying homage to our state's rich folklore. Books, photographs, maps, and souvenir items can play a key role in the design or the designer may take a more interpretative approach.

SECTION 115—FIRST SHOW

E6101—OVER THE RIVER AND THROUGH THE WOODS	50	40	30	20
E6102—TO GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE WE GO	50	40	30	20
E6103—READY FOR A CLOSE-UP	50	40	30	20
E6104—A LIFE INSPIRED	50	40	30	20
E6105—NORTH CAROLINA THE BOO-TIFUL	50	40	30	20

SECTION 116—SECOND SHOW

E6201—OVER THE RIVER AND THROUGH THE WOODS	50	40	30	20
E6202—TO GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE WE GO	50	40	30	20
E6203—READY FOR A CLOSE-UP	50	40	30	20
E6204—A LIFE INSPIRED	50	40	30	20
E6205—NORTH CAROLINA THE BOO-TIFUL	50	40	30	20

SECTION 117—THIRD SHOW

E6301—OVER THE RIVER AND THROUGH THE WOODS	50	40	30	20
E6302—TO GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE WE GO	50	40	30	20
E6303—READY FOR A CLOSE-UP	50	40	30	20
E6304—A LIFE INSPIRED	50	40	30	20
E6305—NORTH CAROLINA THE BOO-TIFUL	50	40	30	20

HORTICULTURE
DEPARTMENT "G"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $14,545

SUPERINTENDENT

APRIL BLAZICH, 851-8079 email: aprilb@bellsouth.net

JUDGES

DR. JOHN RIDLEY, Emeritus Professor of Horticulture,
Clemson University, Mt. Rest, South Carolina
DR. CHARLES O'DELL, Emeritus Professor of Horticulture
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 15, 2008 at 2:00 p.m.
Exhibits may be brought to the Horticulture Exhibit in the Exposition Bldg. beginning at 12 noon, Friday, October 10 until 5:00 p.m. and continuing daily from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., ending Wednesday, October 15 at 2:00 p.m.
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 15 at 2:30 p.m.-Thursday, October 16 until 3:30 p.m.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., and NOT BEFORE

EXHIBITS (except apples - see Special Note below) unclaimed by 5:00 p.m., October 27 will be considered abandoned and the fair will not be responsible for them after that time.
COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina
All products exhibited in this department must have been grown in North Carolina by the person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered.
SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLE GROWERS!!

Because of the extended duration of the N.C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that amount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

SPECIAL NOTE TO SWEET POTATO EXHIBITORS!!

Sweet potato exhibits will be sold at current market price by the N.C. State Fair, and monies will be sent to exhibitors according to the estimated poundage in their entry. Exhibitors wishing to pick up their sweet potato exhibits MUST inform the Superintendent at the time of entry, and are responsible for picking up their entries on Monday, October 27 by 5:00 p.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to REJECT ENTRIES not properly entered. All entries will be judged, but not all entries will be displayed if space becomes limited. Entry form is at the back of the book. Additional copies are available upon request or may be photocopied.

Entry Tags can be picked up at the exhibition area. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display. Variety names are to be written on the backs of the tags.

As far as possible, it is urged that all horticulture products be brought in and prepared for exhibit by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, **shipments** with copies of the entry forms sent in by the entry closing date, should be mailed in time to reach the Fairground no later than Tuesday, October 9, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack, plate, box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, and the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, TRAYS AND BOXES for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11 1/2 x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used. Standard size box, 11 1/2 x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used for commercial sweet potato categories. All other commercial categories will use the 3 inch deep tray. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized. This list is not exclusive. The Superintendent may add or delete varities in order to maintain the overall quality of products on display.

Variety	Diameter
Arkansas	3 to 3 1/2 inches
Braeburn	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Fuji	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Gala	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Golden Delicious	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Granny Smith	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches
Jonagold	2 3/4 to 3 1/2 inches
Jonathan	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Red Delicious and named bud sports	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Rome and named bud sports	3 to 3 3/4 inches
York and named bud sports	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in

dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. **Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly** will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

QUALITY - NOT QUANTITY

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will be awarded MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of "Commercial" containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and placed in containers provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named on the entry tag by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalog, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Entries of heirloom apples and heirloom tomatoes are limited to named varieties known to have been grown for at least 100 years. Name of variety must be on the back of the entry tag.

Grower's name may not be displayed on exhibit until after the judging.

AWARDS AND JUDGING

No award will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

SECTION 101: G1 - FRUITS AND NUTS
APPLES

G1001 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
$200	$180	$160	$140	$120	$110	$100	$90	$85	$80	$75	$70

Total 6 Trays: To consist of 6 trays each of 1 variety or 6 trays of two or more varieties.

Fruits to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from any named variety or its bud sport. Note scorecard below.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
G1002 BEST SINGLE BOX	$70	$60	$50	$45	$40	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15	$10	$5

(Tray Pack) Display in box with side cut out for viewing. Display of any one named variety or bud sport.

G1003-THREE TRAY DISPLAY

$50 $45 $40 $35 $30 $25 $20 $15 $12 $10 $8 $6

To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties.

G1004-CONSUMER PACKAGE

$30 $20 $18 $16 $14 $12 $11 $10 $9 $8 $7 $6

Consumer packs are whatever the grower uses to market about 5 to 10 pounds of product in grocery stores or roadside stands. Grower provides their own bags, basket or box which may be open or closed. Grower labels and trademarks may be visible but are not required. One or more varieties may be included.

G1005-COMMERCIAL GIFT PACKAGES

$50 $45 $40 $35 $30 $25 $20 $15 $12 $10 $8 $6

3 or more varieties of fresh apples must be displayed in bowls or baskets, other fresh or prepared fruit or fruit products may be included. Maximum size limited to 18 inches.

G1006-GROWER SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 12th places (most points)

G1007-COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 5th places

Sweepstakes Scorecard

Class	1st Pts.	2nd Pts.	3rd Pts.	4th Pts.	5th Pts.	6th Pts.	7th Pts.	8th Pts.	9th Pts.	10th Pts.	11th Pts.	12th Pts.
G1001 - Commercial	1600	1460	1320	1180	1010	900	760	620	480	340	220	110
G1002 - Single Bushel	1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100
G1003 - Three Tray	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G1004 - Consumer Package	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
G1005 - Gift Packages	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G1008 through G1021 Single Trays	100	90	80	70	60							

SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G1008 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	$16.00	$11.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
G1009 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1010 - Rome and named bud sport	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1011 - Pink Lady	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1012 - Fuji	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1013 - Gala	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1014 - Granny Smith	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1015 - Jonagold	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1016 - Cameo	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1017 - Gold Rush	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1018 - Arkansas Black	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1019 - Any other named yellow variety	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1020 - Any other named red variety	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1021 - Any other named bicolored variety	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00

APPLES

Single Plates - Five Apples

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G1024 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1025 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1026 - Rome and named bud sport	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1027 - Honey Crisp	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1028 - Fuji	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1029 - Gala	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1030 - Granny Smith	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1031 - Jonagold	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1032 - Cameo	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1033 - Matsu/Crispin	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1034 - Arkansas Black	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1035 - Any other named yellow variety	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1036 - Any other named red variety	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1037 - Any other named bicolored variety	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1038 - Largest Apple in diameter	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

HOME ORCHARD APPLES

Single Plates - Five Apples

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G1041 - Any red named variety	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1042 - Any yellow or green named variety	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
G1043 - Any other variety	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

HEIRLOOM APPLES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G1046 - Best single tray	16.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
G1047 - Plate of Five	8.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

OTHER FRUITS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1050 - Citrus - plate of 3 of the same variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1051 - Pomegranate	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1052 - Prickly Pear Cactus fruit - plate of 3	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1053 - Kiwi fruit - plate of 4 or more	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1054 - Most Unusual fruit. Must be edible & labeled	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1055 - Any other fruit	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1056 - Fruit Display in Bowl or Basket, 18 inches maximum size, 3 or more varieties of fruit grown by exhibitor. Nuts may be included but must be grown by exhibitor.	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

Score Card for Commercial Display

Over *all* appearance and originality	25 points
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish)	25 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Trueness to variety	5 points
Size	5 points
	100 points

Score Card For Gift Baskets

Judging

Package: Appearance and originality, attractiveness of package	40 points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and Finish	10 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Types, trueness to variety	10 points
	100 points

Score Card For Tray Packed Bushel Boxes

Judging

Package:	Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size	30 points
Fruit:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Color and Finish	20 points
	Size-uniformity	10 points
	Trueness to variety form	10 points
		100 points

Score Card For Plates and Trays

Judging

Package:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Uniformity	25 points
	Color and Finish	15 points
	Size	15 points
	Trueness to variety form	15 points
		100 points

PEARS

(Single Plates - Five Pears)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1059 - Keiffer	$7	$6	$5	$4	$3	$2
G1060 - Any Other Variety	7	6	5	4	3	2

GRAPES

(Twenty-five - 25 - Fruits)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1063 - Any "black" or "dark" variety of Muscadine grapes	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1064 - Any "white" or "light" variety of Muscadine grapes	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1065 - Any other grape	7	6	5	4	3	2

PERSIMMONS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1068 - American Persimmons (Twenty-five) 25 fruits	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1069 - Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	7	6	5	4	3	2

PECANS

1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No artificial coloring

Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G1072 - Stuart	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G1073 - Cape Fear	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G1074 - Mahan	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G1075 - Any other variety, including seedlings	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

OTHER NUTS - No Acorns-must be edible, no horse chestnuts

1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No artificial coloring

Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1078 - Black Walnuts	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1079 - Hickory Nuts	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1080 - Chinese Chestnuts	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1081 - Any Other Nuts, no acorns	7	6	5	4	3	2
G1082 - Peanuts	7	6	5	4	3	2

SECTION 102: G2 - VEGETABLES

EXHIBITS - unclaimed by **5 p.m.** on Monday, October 27, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will **not** be responsible for item after that time.

Make Your Entries Early! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

SWEET POTATOES

Variety name must be indicated on the entry tag. Box size for G2100 and G2101will contain about 30 lbs.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G2100 - Commercial Display to consist of **THREE** boxes of any one named variety for fresh market	160	140	130	120	110	100	95	90	85	80
G2101 - Best Single box of any one named variety - for fresh market	40	37	34	31	28	25	22	20	16	13
G2102 - Best single tray display of any one named variety - Fresh market	30	26	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	9
G2103 - Best single tray any one named variety canning size	30	26	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	9
G2104 - Best single plate of five sweet potatoes	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2105 - Best single plate of five organically grown sweet potatoes	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2106 - Largest sweet potato by weight	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

G2107 - Grower Sweepstakes Awards
Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

G2108 - County Sweepstakes Awards
Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Class G2100	600	540	480	420	360	300	240	180	120	60
Class G2101	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	40
Class G2102	200	180	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	20
Class G2103	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
Class G2104	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10

IRISH POTATOES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G2109 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY - Three trays of any one named variety	$25	$20	$15	$10	$5

(Single Trays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G2110 - Irish Cobbler, single tray	15	13	12	11	10
G2111 - Kennebec, single tray	15	13	12	11	10
G2112 - Any Other Variety, single tray	15	13	12	11	10
G2113 - Any Variety Plate of Five	10	9	8	7	6

CUCUMBERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G2114 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY- To consist of three trays of green **SLICING** cucumbers	40	30	25	20	10
G2115 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY- To consist of one tray of green **SLICING** cucumbers of any one variety	15	12	9	6	3
G2116 - Tray **PICKLING** Cucumbers	15	12	9	6	3
G2117 - Plate of 4 **SLICING** Cucumbers	10	8	6	4	2
G2118 - Plate of 4 **PICKLING** Cucumbers	10	8	6	4	2

PEPPERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G2119 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY-To consist of three trays of sweet bell peppers	40	30	25	20	15					
G2120 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY-To consist of one tray of sweet bell peppers	15	12	9	6	3					
G2121 - Habanero (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2122 - Jalapeno peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2123 - Hot peppers, any variety longer than 4 inches (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2124 - Hot peppers, any variety between 4 inches and 1 inch (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2125 - Micro-peppers, one inch and smaller (10 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2126 - Sweet bell peppers, unripe (green stage) (4 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2127 - Sweet bell peppers, ripe (colored stage) (4 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2128 - Sweet Banana peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2129 - Any other variety sweet peppers, non-bell (4 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

TOMATOES
(Plate - 4 Specimens Each)

G2132 - Any one named Red Variety (red stage)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2133 - Any other large fruited variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2134 - Any other small fruited variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2135 - Commercial display, 3 trays (furnished by fair) any one named variety (early stage) 50 40 30 25 20 15

G2136 - Commercial display,single tray any one variety (early stage)
25 22 20 18 16 14

G2137 - Commercial display, single tray any yellow variety
25 22 20 18 16 14

G2138 - Largest tomato by weight
15 13 12 11 10 9

G2139 - Heirloom tomato, plate of 4
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

TURNIPS
(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

G2142 - Best plate purple top turnips (no tops)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2143 - Any Other Variety of Turnips (no tops)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

OKRA
(Plate - 5 Specimens)

G2146 - Okra-any variety or color
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

BEANS
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G2149 - Snap Beans, round-podded, longer than 4"
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2150 - Snap Beans, round-podded, less than 4"
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2151 - Snap Beans, flat-podded, longer than 4"
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2152 - Snap Beans, flat-podded, less than 4"
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2153 - Horticultural or shelling beans, fresh shelling stage in hulls
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

SOUTHERN PEAS
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G2154 - Peas, any fresh variety or color in hulls
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

LIMA BEANS
(Plate-10 Specimens)

G2157 - Lima Beans-any variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

SQUASH

G2160 - Cushaws - 1 of any variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2161 - Butternut Squash (Plate of 2)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2162 - Turban Squash (1 Specimen)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2163 - Acorn and other small winter squash (Plate of 3)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2164 - Any Other Large Winter Squash - 1 of any variety
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2165 - Yellow crook neck or straight neck Summer Squash (Plate of 3)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2166 - Zucchini Summer Squash (Plate of 3)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2167 - Any Other Variety Summer Squash (Plate of 3)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

GREENS

G2170 - Cabbage - 1 medium size head trimmed
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2171 - Any other variety Brassica (cabbage family) (Plate of one or more)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2172 - Collards - one cut head (this vegetable is limited to a 3 day display, no buckets) 15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2173 - Collards - potted (pot size limited to 20")
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2174 - Broccoli - 1 medium size head
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2175 - Mustard - potted (pot size limited to 12")
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2176 - Any other potted salad green not listed - potted (pot size limited to 20")
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

OTHER VEGETABLES

G2179 - Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2180 - Oriental Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2181 - Root Vegetables (Plate of 3 specimens)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2182 - Pop Corn-any variety (3 ears per plate)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2183 - Sweet molasses or sugar cane (Plate of 3 stems not to exceed 18" in length)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

MOST UNUSUAL VEGETABLES

G2186 - Hispanic vegetables not listed elsewhere (1 or more) Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2187 - Oriental vegetables not listed elsewhere (1 or more) Name of

VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)

15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2188 - Vegetable, most unusual shape (plate of 1 or more)

15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2189 - Most unusual edible vegetable (plate of one or more) (Must be in good condition and Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)

15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G2190 -Vegetable Display in Bowl or Basket, maxiumu size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties or types of vegetables, all grown by exhibitor. Other fresh materials may be used.

15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

PUMPKINS AND MELONS

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th

G2193 - One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest by weight-must be in good condition) (Weighed by NCSFair) 125 100 90 80 70

G2194 - Large Pumpkin (True to type, best shape and condition)

40 30 25 20 15

G2195 - White Pumpkin under 30 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)

40 30 25 20 15

G2196 - Pumpkin under 10 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)

40 30 25 20 15

G2197 - Mini-pumpkin, one pound and smaller, 3 per plate

15 13 12 11 10

G2198 - Largest Watermelon by weight (Any variety, good condition)

100 80 60 40 30

G2199 - Best Large Watermelon (True to type, best shape and condition)

40 30 25 20 15

G2200 - Best Watermelon under 10 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)

40 30 25 20 15

G2201 - Any other cantelope or melon (True to type, best shape, color and condition)

40 30 25 20 15

NOTE: Exhibitor must provide help to place pumpkin on display and also help to remove it before 5 p.m. on Monday, October 27, 2008.

YOUTH CATEGORY - 9 years to 12 years of age, age listed on entry form

G2204 - Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible)

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

G2205 - Best pumpkin, any size, true to type

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

G2206 - Best decorated small pumpkin or pumpkins, under 5 lbs. (may be purchased)

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

G2207 - Best tomato, any size 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

YOUTH CATEGORY - 8 years old and younger, age listed on entry form

G2210 - Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible)

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

G2211 - Best pumpkin, any size, true to type

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

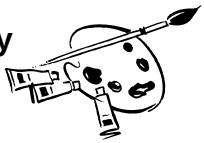
G2212 - Best decorated small pumpkin or pumpkins, under 5 lbs. (may be purchased)

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

G2213 - Best tomato, any size 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPARTMENT H

Fine Arts and Photography
Web and Graphic Design



Fine Arts and Photography
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $15,440

SUPERINTENDENT: TAMAR HARRIS-WARREN

PRE-REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair: October 10-12, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Scott Bldg.
Judging will be done: Monday-Wednesday, October 13-15
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27, 8:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! **ABSOLUTELY NO ENTRY FORMS WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER SEPTEMBER 24, 2008.** Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ELIGIBILITY: Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media completed within the past two years and **not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair**. Exhibitors cannot use a published pattern. There will be three separate categories and exhibitions for PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, and STUDENT artists. There will be one category and exhibition for schools - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS. All home schooled students must enter as individual students.

SHIPPING AND DELIVERY: Exhibits can be shipped or mailed prepaid to: Superintendent, Fine Arts Dept., North Carolina State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.
Exhibits must be shipped or mailed via US Postal Service in substantial returnable containers with return postage included (no UPS or FedEx). To have your artwork returned to you, you must include prepaid postage. Package must be clearly labeled with name and address of the exhibitor. **Shipments must arrive at the entry office no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 9, 2008.**
Exhibits that will be hand delivered must be registered. Hand delivered exhibits are to be delivered to the front entrance (south side) of the Scott Building from 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on Friday-October 10, Saturday-October 11, and Sunday-October 12.

All reasonable care will be given exhibits; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss at any time. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a local insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

Hand delivered exhibits must be tagged with official entry tags obtained from the ENTRY DEPARTMENT CLERK at main front entrance to the Scott Building, before exhibits will be judged.

JUDGING: Judging will be done between Monday-Wednesday, October 13-15, 2008. Exhibits which are not selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair if claim check is presented at that time. **NO ENTRY SELECTED FOR THE EXHIBIT WILL BE RELEASED FOR PICK UP UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 27. All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Monday, October 27. Unclaimed entries will be transported to the Entry Department in the Administration Building at that time. (Shipped entries will be returned by October 31.) Hand delivered entries unclaimed by November 7, 2008 will become property of the NC State Fair.**

The N.C. State Fair reserves the right to refuse to exhibit any work that may be offensive or obscene or that NC State Fair management deems inappropriate for minors to view.
No copies or prints of art can be entered as original art.

INDIVIDUAL ARTIST CATEGORIES

1. All painting, drawing, print making, & photograph entries in these categories must be framed and **wired** for hanging. "Wrapped canvas" (no staples visible, not canvas panels) with finished sides are acceptable. **Saw tooth hangers and loops will pull out of the hooks used to hang artwork and are unacceptable.**
2. No entry in any classification can exceed 40" total in any dimension and weigh no more than 40 pounds. **Maximum dimension includes frame, base, etc.** Please note that frame sizes are interior measurements. A 40" frame is actually longer than 40". Total dimension cannot exceed 40". **Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will be disqualified and will not be exhibited.**
3. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
4. No names (other than artist's signature), addresses, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Professional and Amateur categories (this does not apply to Student and School categories). Names must be on the **back** of entries (address and phone number are optional). Although this is not a selling show our art show staff will do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.
5. **Professional artists may submit up to 2 entries.** The Professional show is a **juried show** and all entries may not be selected by the judges for exhibition. **Amateur and Student artists may submit one entry only.**
6. Artists must decide which category to enter their work into. You may not enter into more than one category. Students who are entered under the schools category cannot enter in any other category.
7. Entry fees (if applicable) are non-refundable. Checks are to be made out to "North Carolina State Fair" and should be attached to the entry form.
8. Artists must decide whether their work is to be entered into professional or amateur categories (see descriptions below). Student category is for students in grades K-12 who do not have an entry in the school classification. If a student feels their work is on a level to compete with adult amateur or professional artists, they may enter their work into that category. **However, they may enter work into one category only, including the schools category.**
9. If an entry is to be considered for "Best NC Scene"(write location on back of entry), "Best NC State Fair Scene" , "Best NC Agricultural Scene/Still Liife", or "Faces of Carolina" award place a green dot in the lower right hand corner of the frame. Exhibitors must also write the corresponding class number on their entry form.

PROFESSIONAL: $10.00 entry fee per person for up to 2 entries. Entries will be juried by a competent out-of-state judge(s). Only the judge's choices will be hung. A professional is an artist who earns substantial income from selling their finished work or teaching.

AMATEUR: $5.00 entry fee per person for one entry. All amateur entries will be juried. An amateur is an artist who is just beginning an art career, creates a very limited amount of fine art and does not earn substantial income from selling their finished work or teaching.

INDIVIDUAL STUDENT: No entry fee. One entry only. All student art works will be exhibited AS SPACE ALLOWS. This category is for students, grades K-12, in public, private and home schools who wish to enter one piece on an individual basis. **This category is not judged with the school category. All entries in this classification must be framed. Unframed entries will not be displayed.** Entries must have name and age on the front of the piece, and address and phone number on the back. **All Home School Students must enter as individual students.**

SCHOOL CATEGORIES-PUBLIC AND PRIVATE

1. Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit one to six (6) individual entries by six (6) different individual students currently enrolled in the participating school. Entries should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year.
2. All entries must be mounted or matted, properly wired, or hole punched as necessary. **Though not required in this category, framed entries are welcomed, but must be wired.**
3. No entry in any classification can exceed 40" total in any dimension and weigh no more than 40 pounds. **Maximum dimension includes frame, base, etc.** School entry must fit within a 6 feet high x 4 feet wide display panel.
4. The school name must be written on the back of each entry. The grade level and student's name and age must be on the front of the entry (e.g. on a label attached to the mat). School entries must arrive together in a group at one time and should be boxed or wrapped for ease in handling and identification. Boxes or cases that are clearly marked with the school name may be left for storage and to expedite return of entries after the exhibition closes.
5. **Entries created by seniors must have a red dot on the front in the lower right corner of frame to compete for senior gift certificate awards. Senior entries must also have the corresponding class number written on their entry form.**

Fine Arts and Photography Classifications and Premium Listing

SECTION 101: PROFESSIONAL

$10 fee per person (1 or 2 entries in any category)

PREMIUMS

1st - $300 2nd - $200 3rd - $100 Honorable Mention $75

Awarded in each of these classes:

H0001 Paintings, all media

H0002 Drawings, Pastels, Print Making (must include: lithograph, etchings and other prints made by the artist hand)

H0003 3-dimensional sculptures in stone, clay, metal, glass, fiber, wood, and pottery to include ceramics

H0004 Photography

SECTION 102: AMATEUR

$5 fee per person (1 entry)

PREMIUMS

1st - $120 2nd - $95 3rd - $80 4th - $55

Awarded in each of these classes:

H0005 Paintings, all media

H0006 Drawings, Pastels, Print Making (must include: lithograph, etchings and other prints made by the artist hand)

H0007 3-dimensional sculptures in stone, clay, metal, glass, fiber, wood, and pottery to include ceramics

H0008 Photography

*Honorable Mention ribbons will be awarded.

SECTION 103: INDIVIDUAL STUDENT
Public, Private, Home Schools

No Entry Fee - one entry per student

1st - $75 2nd - $50 3rd - $25 4th - $10

Awarded in each of these classes:

H0009 Individual Student Art: Grade K - 2

H0010 Individual Student Art: Grade 3 - 5

H0011 Individual Student Art: Grade 6 - 8

H0012 Individual Student Art: Grade 9 - 12

*Honorable Mention ribbons will be awarded.

SECTION 104: SCHOOLS-PUBLIC & PRIVATE

One to six (6) individual entries by six (6) different individual students

1st - $650 2nd - $550 3rd - $450 4th - $350

5th - $250 6th - $150 7th - $100 8th - $50

Awarded in each of these classes:

H0013 Elementary (grades K-5)

H0014 Middle School (grades 6-8)

H0015 High School (grades 9-12)

*Honorable Mention ribbons will be awarded.

SPECIAL AWARDS

HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS AWARDS:

H0018 *High school seniors who would like to be considered for this award must write the class number on their entry form.

3 gift certificates will be presented by Cheap Joe's Art Stuff of Boone, NC

Open to all high school seniors in Individual Student and School classifications

1st $500 Gift Certificate 2nd $300 Gift Certificate 3rd $200 Gift Certificate

OUTSTANDING STUDENT AWARD:

4 gift certificates will be presented by Jerry's Artearama. Open to all:

H0019 Elementary School $25 gift certificate

H0020 Middle School $25 gift certificate

H0021 High School $25 gift certificate

H0022 Home School $25 gift certificate

H0023 Best in Show $500 and ribbon-Open to all classifications (DO NOT ENTER)
H0024 Best North Carolina Scene $250 and ribbon-Open to all classifications (DO NOT ENTER)
H0025 Best N.C. State Fair Scene $250 and ribbon-Open to all classifications (DO NOT ENTER)
H0026 Best N.C. Agricultural Scene/Still Life $250 and ribbon-Open to all classifications (DO NOT ENTER)
H0027 Luana Luconi Winner Award "Faces of Carolina" Figurative or Portrait $100 and ribbon-Open to all classifications (DO NOT ENTER)
H0028-H0029 Purchase Award/s $1,000 (DO NOT ENTER)
Gift Certificates supplied by Jerry's Artarama-Open to all classifications

ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPT. HH

Web and Graphic Design

Section 101: HH001

Submission for this competition closes before dates listed for Art Department.
Entries for this competition must be submitted online only.
For more information and download instructions, check the State Fair website after September 1, 2008 or call 919 733-6987.

Contact:
Matt Ryan 919 733-6333 x221
matt.ryan@ncmail.net
for any information regarding this competition

Other features of the
State Fair can be found at
www.ncstatefair.org

BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT "I"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $3,294

SUPERINTENDENTS:
GENE CROSS, Director, Plant Industry Division, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
DONALD I. HOPKINS, Apiary Inspection Supervisor, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
JUDGES:
SARAH ASH, NCSU Animal Science - Cooking With Honey
KEITH TIGNOR, Virginia State Apiarist - Honey
DAVID TARPY, State Apiculturist, NCSU

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received: Wed., September 24 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be in place: Tuesday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m.
Honey may be brought to the fair starting Wednesday, October 8
LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 3:00 p.m., Wed., October 15
Judging: Wed., October 15, at 4:00 p.m. for Foods Cooked With Honey entries (I0040 to I0073)
Wed., October 15, at 4:00 p.m. for all Honey Competition entries (I0001 to I0039)
Release of Exhibits: Sunday, October 26 after 10:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME (See additional notes on next page).

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! **Pre-registration is required for all entries.** The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

COMPETITION: All bee and bee products entered in competition must have been produced in North Carolina.

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before July 1. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant if there are more applicants than available space. Booth space assignments will be made before 4:00 p.m. Friday, October 10, 2008. Exhibitors may begin setting up displays at 4:00 p.m. Monday, October 13 and must be in place for judging by 2:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 15, 2008. There will be no peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind in or around booths that is not in keeping with Fair policy.

Booths must be kept clean and neat. All items not on exhibit must be removed from exhibit area or stored in storage space under the booth. No boxes or other material shall be left on the floor behind the booths.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form *completely, accurately and legibly*. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, phone number and social security number.

No labels on honey jars.

Any name or reference to the exhibitor (other than entry number) on any entry including the display booth must be covered prior to judging. Preference in judging displays will be given to those exhibits made during the current season or which bring a significantly new look to their previous display.

All honey entries are limited to honey made in North Carolina during the current season. Preference in judging will be given to those beeswax entries which were made during the current season. All honey and beeswax entered by an exhibitor must have been produced by the exhibitor. All types of honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in escape-proof observation hives or queen cages.

Observation hives must be cared for during the week. Dead bees must be removed at intervals. Bees must be given cleansing flights or exchanged for fresh bees. Due to space limitations, observation hives may not exceed a size equivalent to three standard frames.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality, and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

There is a limit of one entry per person for each listed category.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible PRE-PAID shipments of non-perishable entries will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instruction for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Exhibits should be brought to the Entry Office to pick up tags. Entry forms may be completed and mailed any time after the premium book is received. This will eliminate waiting for the tags to be completed. All entry forms must be delivered by 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 24. Foods cooked with honey must be in place for judging by 2:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 15. Display booths must be set up on Wednesday prior to judging time. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for. Entries in Department I may be claimed between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 12 noon, Monday, October 27. Baked and other perishable entries must be personally delivered to the Fair and will become property of the Fair and discarded if not claimed by 12:00 noon, Monday, October 27, 2008.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone (919) 233-8214, or N.C. State Fair, (919) 821-7400 (address above).

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of honey entries will be checked by the superintendents upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.

Class I0001 - COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR/POLLEN-PRODUCING PLANTS PLANTS IMPORTANT TO HONEY BEES

Factors	Points
1. Educational Value(Preference given to plants of regional importance and reason for importance)	40
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	30
	100

Classes I0002, I0003, I0004, I0005, portions of I0015 and I0016 COMB HONEY AND BULK HONEY FRAMES

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	20
2. Absence of uncapped cells	15
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	15
5. Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames	15
6. Freedom from granulation and pollen	10
7. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
	100

Classes I0006, I0007 - CUT COMB HONEY (in containers without liquid honey)

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	25
2. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size of cuts	30
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	10
5. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
6. Cleanliness and general appearance of containers	10
	100

Classes I0008, I0009, I0010, portions of I0015 and I0029 and I0030 CHUNK HONEY IN JARS

Factors	Points
1. Neatness and Uniformity of Cut	20
a. Up-grade for paralled and 4-sided cuts	
b. Down-grade for ragged edges	
2. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells and pollen	20
3. Cleanliness of product (down-grade for travel stains, foreign matter, wax flakes, foam, crystallization)	20
4. Uniformity of appearance in capping structure color, and thickness of chunks	20
5. Density and flavor of liquid portion	
a. Density (water content above 18.6% will be disqualified, below 15.5% will be docked points	10
b. Flavor (points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing)	10
c. Disqualification for fermentation	
	100

Classes I0011, I0012, I0013, I0017, I0031 and I0032 - EXTRACTED HONEY

Factors		Points
1. Density (moisture content over 18.6% - DISQUALIFIED)		20
a. Water content above 18.6% will be disqualified, below 15.5% will be docked points		
2. Absence of crystals		10
3. Cleanliness		30
a. Without lint	7	
b. Without dirt	10	
c. Without wax	7	
d. Without foam	6	
4. Flavor		20
Points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing		
5. Accuracy of filling and uniformity		10
6. Container appearance		10
		100

Class I0014 - CREAMED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Fineness of crystals	30
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30
4. Flavor and color	15
	100

Class I0018 - BEESWAX IN BULK

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance	20
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	20
5. Aroma and texture	10
	100

Classes I0019 & I0036 - PURE BEESWAX PRODUCTS (Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	15
4. Aroma and texture	5
5. Quality, craftmanship and appearance of beeswax products	30
	100

Classes I0020, I0021 & I0037 - NOVELTY ITEMS CONTAINING BEESWAX

Factors	Points
1. Cleanliness	20
2. Quality of Wax	20
3. Design, craftmanship and overall appearance	35
4. Originality	25
	100

Class I0022 - OBSERVATION HIVE

Factors	Points
1. Overall attractiveness of hive	25
2. Brood : pattern and presence of most developmental stages	25
3. Queen: general appearance (Queen must be marked)	10
4. Comb quality: absence of excess drone cells, no unfilled corners, etc. (no more than 3 frames)	20
5. Number of bees in hive: enough bees to cover and care for brood without overcrowding	20
	100

Class I0023 - DISPLAY BOOTH

Factors	Points
1. Educational and advertising value	35
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall attractiveness and originality	40
3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts	25
	100

Classes I0024 - GIFT PACKAGE OF BEE PRODUCTS

Factors	Points
1. General Appearance	30
2. Manufactured by Entrant	15
3. Originality	30
4. Quality of Components	10
5. Availability of Components	5
6. Manageability (ability to transport)	10
	100

Classes I0025 and I0026 - MEAD (Non-carbonated WINES HONEY ONLY)
Class I0027 - MEAD (With Fruit)

Factors	Points
1. Clarity	25
2. Color	5
3. Taste	20
4. Body	10
5. Bouquet	20
6. Bottles	10
7. Bottle Closure	10
	100

Classes I0028, I0034 & I0035 - PHOTOGRAPHY (Beekeeping Prints)

Factors	Points
1. Photographic Quality	30
2. Mounting (all photographs must be mounted)	10
3. Content of photograph	30
4. Caption describing photograph	30
	100

Class I0038 - BEEKEEPING COLORING BOOK

Factors	Points
1. Overall Quality/General Appearance	30
2. Originality	20
3. Educational Value	40
4. Caption accompanying each page/scene	10
	100

SECTION 101: SENIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Class 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th

I0001 - Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed.
..... $20.00 $14.00 $10.00 $8.00

I0002 - One deep comb for extracting
..... 12.00 8.00 6.00

I0003 - One shallow comb for chunk cutting (no wired comb or plastic)
..... 12.00 8.00 6.00

I0004 - Three sections of comb honey, light
..... 12.00 8.00 6.00

I0005 - Three sections of comb honey, dark
..... 12.00 7.00 5.00

I0006 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, light
..... 12.00 7.00 5.00

I0007 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, dark
..... 12.00 7.00 5.00

I0008 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light
..... 20.00 15.00 10.00

I0009 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, amber
..... 20.00 15.00 10.00

I0010 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark
..... 20.00 15.00 10.00

I0011 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, light
..... 20.00 15.00 10.00

I0012 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, amber
..... 20.00 15.00 10.00

I0013 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey dark
..... 20.00 15.00 10.00

I0014 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) creamed honey (finely granulated)
..... 22.00 17.00 12.00

SECTION 102: DISPLAYS

I0015 - Display of comb honey (cut or chunk - not less than 50 pounds in a glass container) 18.00 12.00 8.00

I0016 - Display of comb honey (not less than 50 pounds or 50 sections) in a section frame 25.00 15.00 10.00

I0017 - Display of extracted honey (not less than 50 pounds) in multiple clear containers with no container exceeding 2 1/2 pounds of capacity
..... 18.00 12.00 8.00

I0018 - Pure beeswax block (not less than 15 pounds) in size and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist 20.00 15.00 10.00 8.00

I0019 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc - must be composed of pure beeswax only-and not painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00

I0020 - Novelty items containing beeswax - similar to I0018 but products other than beeswax may be used and may be painted Note: I0020 shall not be duplicates of items in I0019 ..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00

I0021 - Cosmetic items containing beeswax
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00

I0022 - Observation hive with honey bees
..... 50.00 40.00 35.00 30.00

I0023 - Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I0015 through I0029; individual entries will be displayed by the Department Director)
..... 125.00 100.00 80.00 70.00 55.00 50.00 45.00

I0024 - One gift package of bee products suitable for sale to public
..... 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0025 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated dry mead 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0026 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated sweet mead 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0027 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of mead with fruit
..... 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0028 - One black and white print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00
I0029 - One color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00

See end of section for Sweepstakes information

SECTION 103: JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition classes I0028 through I0039 are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age.

I0030 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0031 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0032 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, light
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0033 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, dark
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0034 - Three sections of comb12.0010.00 8.00
I0035 - One <u>black and white</u> print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0036 - One <u>color print</u> of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0037 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.-all products must be composed of pure beeswax only and <u>not</u> painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I0038 - Display of novelty items containing some beeswax - products other than beeswax may be used and the products may be painted Note: I0037 should not be duplicates of I0036 ..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00
I-0039 - Beekeeping Coloring Book (contents of at least six pages plus cover), each picture (scene) must be accompanied by an appropriate caption
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00

SECTION 104: FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

1. All entries in this class must contain honey as one of the principal sweetening ingredients.
2. The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. Therefore, the proportion of honey in the recipe will be a primary consideration in scoring by the judges. There are no other ingredient restrictions, and commercial mixes may be used. Factors such as whether the entry is representative of the entered class and freshness of the product will be considered in the judging. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to see that entries are correctly classified and tagged. The score cards used in Department

"W" (Culinary) Class 2 will be used as guides in judging foods cooked with honey.
3. Place cakes on pieces of **very heavy** cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend one inch beyond the cake on all sides. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered. Place the unwrapped entry in a large clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable) with the entry tag extending outside the bag. **You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office.** Entries may be transferred to clear plastic containers by the judges for display. Any liquid entries should be in disposable containers.
4. Entries must be prepared from ingredients compatible with commonly accepted recipes for the class in which they are entered. Each entry must be accompanied by a recipe on a 3x5 or suitable card using only one side of the card (may be placed in a zip lock bag). Exhibitors are required to enter at least 1/2 of a cake and bread for judging. Junior and Senior entries cannot be from the same cake. Commercial mixes are acceptable but not ranked as highly as items made from scratch. All entries will be discarded at the end of the Fair unless other arrangements have been made with the superintendent. Assistance may be provided to Junior participants but the entry must be primarily the effort of the entrant.

SECTION 105: SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I0040 - Bread (yeast-white) ..	$9.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
I0041 - Bread (yeast-whole wheat or Graham)(must use at least 1/2 whole wheat)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I0042 - Bread (quick fruit)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I0043 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I0044 - Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I0045 - Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I0046 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I0047 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I0048 - Cake (fruit-baked)	12.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I0049 - Cake (any variety, not listed)	11.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I0050 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0051 - Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0052 - Candy (caramels - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0053 - Candy (seafoam, or divinity - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0054 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0055 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0056 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I0057 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I0058 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

I0059 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

SECTION 106: JUNIOR (under 16 years)

I0060 - Bread (quick fruit) $9.00 $6.00 $5.00 $3.00 $2.00
I0061 - Muffins 9.00 6.00 5.00 3.00 2.00
I0062 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 3.00 2.00
I0063 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 3.00 2.00
I0064 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)
..... 7.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0065 - Cookies (fruit drop) 7.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0066 - Cookies (chocolate chip)7.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0067 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)
..... 7.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0068 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)
..... 7.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0069 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0070 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 4.00 3.00
I0071 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0072 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I0073 - Sweet Sauces and Spreads (ice cream sauce or honey butter spread) (4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Premium Numbers I0001 through I0029, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points; second place, 2 points; third place, 1 point.

A Junior Honey Competition Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I0030 through I0039. Points to be scored in the same manner as the preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

A "Food Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Premium Numbers I0040 through I0059. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

A Junior "Foods Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I0060 through I0073. Points to be scored in the same manner as preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to Senior and Junior classes as listed in the entry listings.

SECTION 107: BEST IN SHOW

This award is given to the exhibit that in the opinion of the judges is the best single entry submitted overall (either cooking or honey).

I0100	Senior	$50
I0101	Junior	$50

Division II

LIVESTOCK

GENERAL LIVESTOCK DIRECTOR: BRUCE SHANKLE, NCDA&CS

The Director will have charge of all events insofar as they concern livestock

Dept. "JA "	**DAIRY CATTLE** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey
Dept. "JB"	**JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "KA"	**BEEF CATTLE** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Angus, Belted Galloway, Charolais, Gelbvieh, Hereford (Horned and Polled), Limousin, Red Angus, Santa Gertrudis, Simmental, and All Other Breeds
Dept. "KB"	**FEEDER CALF** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "KC"	**JUNIOR MARKET STEER** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "KD"	**JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "LA "	**LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "MA"	**MARKET BARROW** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "MB"	**JUNIOR MARKET BARROW** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "MC"	**PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "NA"	**MEAT BREEDS SHEEP** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, All Other Meat Breeds, Columbia, Shropshire, Montadale, North Country Cheviot
Dept. "NB"	**JUNIOR EWE MEAT BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "NC"	**JUNIOR MARKET LAMB** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "OA"	**DAIRY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Alpines, LaManchas, Nubians, Oberhasli, Recorded Grades, Saanens, Toggenburgs
Dept. "OB"	**YOUTH DAIRY GOATS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "PA"	**PYGMY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "PB"	**NIGERIAN GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "SA"	**WOOL BREEDS SHEEP** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "SB"	**JUNIOR EWE WOOL BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "TA"	**MEAT GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "TB"	**JUNIOR MEAT GOATS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "TC"	**JR. MEAT GOAT BREEDER DOE** - Open to North Carolina only

J. I. Smith (Jim) and Nancy S. Smith Endowment Scholarship

In an effort to encourage and show appreciation for the youth of North Carolina who compete in the beef and dairy cattle "fitting and showmanship" competition at various levels, James I. (Jim) and Nancy S. Smith are establishing an endowed scholarship in the North Carolina Agricultural Foundation, Inc. for the purpose of providing scholarships for students at North Carolina State University. For questions call 919 528-2403.

INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Animals may be delivered to the fairgrounds **only** on the date in which they must be in place unless a variance is approved by the respective department superintendent.

JUDGING STARTS:

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 17		
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds Show:	8:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
Junior Market Steer Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Barrow Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Market Lamb Show:	1:00 p.m.	Exposition Center
Feeder Calf Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Performance Market Hog Show:	2:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
SATURDAY — OCTOBER 18		
Junior Beef Heifer Show:	8:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Market Barrow Show:	12:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Livestock Special Awards Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
MONDAY — OCTOBER 20		
Junior Mkt. Meat Goat Wether Show:	3:00 p.m.	Exposition Center
Junior Meat Goat Sale	8:00 p.m.	Exposition Center
TUESDAY — OCTOBER 21		
Meat Breeds Sheep Show:	8:30 a.m.	Sheep Tent
Junior Mkt. Meat Goat Comm. Doe Show:	9:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
Simmental Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Limousin Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Charolais Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Red Angus Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Jr. Meat Goat Breeder Doe Show:	2:00 p.m.	Exposition Center
Hereford Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 22		
Meat Goat Show:	9:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
Santa Gertrudis Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
All Other Breeds Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Angus Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
THURSDAY — OCTOBER 23		
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show:	9:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
Wool Breeds Show:	11:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
FRIDAY — OCTOBER 24		
Ayrshire Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss Show:	5:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Guernsey Show:	5:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	8:00 p.m.	Exposition Center

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 25

Youth Dairy Goat Show/Costume Class:	8:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	End of Youth Show	Exposition Center
Nigerian Goat Show/Costume:	End of Youth Dairy Goats	Exposition Center
Holstein Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Jersey Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Cattle - Fitting and Showing:	6:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.

SUNDAY — OCTOBER 26

Junior Dairy Cattle Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Cattle Costume Class Show:	End of Junior Show	Graham Bldg.
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship:	To Follow Jr. Dairy Cattle Show	
Senior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	8:00 a.m.	Exposition Center
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle:	10:00 a.m.	Exposition Center

LIVESTOCK SALES SCHEDULE

JUNIOR MARKET ANIMALS

Saturday, October 18, 11:00 a.m. — Sale of Champions (Graham Building)

Steers, Lambs, and Barrows

11:30 a.m. — All Jr. Market Steer and Jr. Market Lambs (Graham Building)
3:00 p.m. — All Jr. Market Barrows (Kelley Building)

Meat Goats

8:00 p.m. — All Jr. Market Meat Goats, Monday, Oct. 20 (Exposition Center)

Release of Exhibits

Release of Exhibits - premium will be forfeited if animals are removed from stall or pen space before release time. (see respective departments elsewhere in the premium book)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this division. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this occurs before specified time for closing entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address, zip code, Social Security Number or Federal ID Number, and telephone number, including area code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit and the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, <u>including those to be used for tack, feed and bedding.</u>

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes. But it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd until after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bonafide owner, who must show official evidence of ownership of animal at least 30 days prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments.)

Each breed of livestock must be exhibited by more than one farm if the breed is to be considered for continuance in the 2009 N.C. State Fair Premium List.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for up to two (2) additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle - per head	$5.00
Swine - per head	$2.00
Sheep - per head	$2.00
Cattle (pen of 3) Feeder Calves	$7.00
Individual feeder Calf	$5.00
Goats per head	$5.00

No pen fees for Junior Entries

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All health regulations will be strictly enforced, and decisions of the regulatory veterinarian concerning animal health status are final. No animals may be unloaded on the fairgrounds before being checked and approved by the regulatory veterinarian in charge. ALL LIVESTOCK WILL BE REQUIRED TO HAVE AN ENTRANCE HEALTH EXAMINATION AT TIME OF CHECK IN AS A PREREQUISITE FOR ENTRY ONTO THE FAIRGROUNDS. ANY ANIMAL NOT PASSING THIS EXAM WILL BE SET ASIDE FOR DISPOSITION BY THE SHOW VETERINARIAN. All entries shall be inspected prior to unloading between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after the ENTRANCE HEALTH EXAMINATION and will be required for animals to enter the barns.** Any and all animals not meeting the entry requirements and/or exhibiting any signs of disease or illness, may be refused entry, required to be isolated and/or required to be returned to the farm of origin. Any and all animals exhibiting any signs of disease or illness or found not to have met entry requirements after entry may be required to be isolated and/or returned to the farm of origin.

All animals must have a form of identification (ear tag, tattoo, ear notch, or microchip -readers must be supplied by owner) to enter the fairgrounds.

All sheep and goats must comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Sheep and goats without a scrapie tag, or a registration paper with corresponding tattoo information at the time of check-in will not be allowed. Scrapie Flock ID numbers must be presented at the time of check-in before an approval card can be issued. This number is not the same as the National Premise ID.

All livestock except Poultry and Horses will require a National Premise ID prior to showing at the State Fair. *No exceptions.* For those exhibitors showing multiple species only one premise ID is needed if on the same farm. The Premise ID must be included on the Entry Form at the time it is submitted.

Drug testing may include the following drugs: Furosemide; Bumetanide; Boldenone; Nandrolone; Flunixin; Phenylbutazone; Dexamethasone; Isoflupredone; Flumethasone; Methylprednisolone; Azaperone; Acepromazine, Chlorpromazine, and other tranqualizers; Clenbuterol; Balbuterol; Terbutaline; Albuterol; Isoetharine.

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NC Dept. of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Veterinarian, show committee, and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN.

Cattle - Dairy and Beef

All cattle from out-of-state exhibitors must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the cattle listed are not infected with, nor have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Information relating to brucellosis.
   - A. Those cattle which are native to North Carolina need not be tested. (Native meaning those cattle which were born in North Carolina or which have met North Carolina import requirements.)
   - B. Cattle originating from any certified Brucellosis free herd, regardless of the state of origin, may enter North Carolina, provided the following information is recorded on the official certificate.
     - (1) the individual identification of each animal;
     - (2) the herd certification number;
     - (3) the date of the last herd test; and
     - (4) a permit when otherwise required in the rule.
   - C. Cattle imported from a Class Free State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and need not be tested.
   - D. Cattle imported from a Class A State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and pass a negative official blood test within 60 days of entry into North Carolina.

E. Not withstanding any other provisions of this Rule, a Brucellosis test is not required for steers or spayed females and no test prior to entry into the state is required of:

(1) Cattle under eight months of age;

(2) Dairy heifers under 20 months of age officially vaccinated against Brucellosis; and

(3) Heifers of the beef breed less than 24 months of age and officially vaccinated against Brucellosis.

5. Information relating to tuberculosis

A test for tuberculosis is not required for cattle which are native to North Carolina. Any cattle over 6 months of age not originating from a Tuberculosis Free state shall be required to have an official tuberculosis test within 60 days of entry, unless from an acredited herd.

Swine

Swine from out-of-state exhibitors (including market hogs) must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry signed by an accredited veterinarian, or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including age, sex, breed, and any registrations, ear tag, or ear notch numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian attesting that the swine listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Statement by the veterinarian that all breeding swine in the consignment originate from a PRV Stage IV or V state or a Validated Brucellosis-Free and Qualified Pseudorabies-Free Herd. The herd validation qualification numbers must be listed. This requirement does not apply to market hogs.

Goats

Goats from out-of-state exhibitors must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and any registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the goats listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge. The health certificate shall contain a statement that the flock of origin has not had Scrapie diagnosed within the past 42 months. All goats must comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
4. *Any animal showing evidence of suspicious fungal lesions must have a signed veterinarian's statement on the health certificate with the date and type of treatment.*
5. Goats over six (6) months of age and sexually intact imported from out of state must have a negative brucellosis test within 30 days prior to import. All imports over six (6) months of age must have a negative tuberculosis test within 60 days prior to import unless they originate from a certified and accredited herd or are consigned for immediate slaughter. **The brucellosis and tuberculosis testing requirements shall not apply to goats entering the state only for exhibiition purposes from states that are USDA Tuberculosis Accredited-Free and

Brucellosis Certified free, when accompanied by an official health certificate. Such animals shall remain in the state for exhibition purposes for no more than 30 days from the date of issuance of the health certificate.

Sheep

Sheep from out-of-state exhibitors must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry by an accredited veterinarian, or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including age, sex, breed, or cross registration numbers, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the animals listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge. The health certificate shall contain a statement that the flock of origin has not had Scrapie diagnosed within the past 42 months. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
4. *Any animal showing evidence of suspicious fungal lesions must have a signed veterinarian's statement on the health certificate with the date and type of treatment.*
5. Sheep over six (6) months of age and sexually intact imported from out of state shall have a negative brucellosis test within 30 days prior to import. All imports must have a negative tuberculosis test within 60 days prior to import unless they originate from a certified and accredited herd or are consigned to immediate slaughter. * *The brucellosis and tuberculosis testing requirements shall not apply to sheep entering the state only for exhibiition purposes from states that are USDA Tuberculosis Accredited-Free and Brucellosis Certified free, when accompanied by an official health certificate. Such animals shall remain in the state for exhibition purposes for no more than 30 days from the date of issuance of the health certificate.

Llama

Notice for out-of-state entries: Llamas must have a health certificate issued within 30 days of the show.

OTHER ANIMALS ENTERING THE FAIRGROUNDS

Any animal of the above species entering the fairgrounds *regardless of their purpose of entry* must meet the requirements that are listed above for that species. All equidae, six months old and older, must be accompanied by an official negative test for Equine Infectious Anemia within 12 months of entering the fairgrounds. This includes equidae in pony rides, exhibits, petting zoos, and competition events.

Animals categorized as exotic in North Carolina include bison, buffalo and all other bovidae (other than domestic cattle), camelids (llama, alpaca, camel), must be accompanied by a health certificate issued within 60 days by an accredited veterinarian or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The certificate must show individual identification. Animals from out-of-state must have negative test results for brucellosis within 30 days and tuberculosis within 60 days for all animals six months old and older. (Llamas, vicunas, alpacas, and guanacos are exempt from Tuberculosis and brucellosis testing.) The certification statement ***"The herd of origin has had no brucellosis or tuberculosis diagnosed within the past 12 months"***, must be included on the certificate.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Only vehicles operated by the Fair management will be allowed in the barn area.

The Fair management will use diligence to ensure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits). All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals and excessive leanness, in which conditions are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. Boars over one year of age must have their tusks removed.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairgrounds within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit any fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion barrow, steer, and wether, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be deposited where directed by the Superintendent of Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor, except for some Junior Exhibitors. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight, or drayage.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. One substitution may be made within the breed.

JUDGES AND AWARDS

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONIES IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place “First”, “Second” and “Third”. He would receive only the first and second premium monies, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing “Fourth” would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in the case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Director by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial protest committee appointed by the General Livestock Director. No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his/her discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in some livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock Director. **The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.** The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions.

Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

GENERAL JUNIOR LIVESTOCK RULES

JR. HERDSMEN'S and JR. SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

A Herdsmen's Award will be given in three categories: one for Junior Beef Cattle (steer and heifers together), one for Junior Sheep (market lambs and ewes together) and one for barrows. All herdsmen are automatically considered as entrants and no special entry is required.

The contest will start on opening day of the fair and winners will be announced when livestock are released.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen contest making their decisions.

Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

A Junior Showmanship Contest will be held for each species. The premium classes and age breaks for each species are outlined in each Junior Livestock Department. The selection committee will select exhibitors on the following criteria:

Showmanship and Animal Handling	60%
Showmans Appearance and Neatness	15%
Fitting of Animal	25%
	100%

GENERAL

Beef animals must have a legible, fully healed tattoo matching its identification papers.

NOTE: No entries will be taken by telephone.

NO DOGS ALLOWED ON GROUNDS

2007 JUNIOR MARKET LAMB BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET LAMB AND NC BORN & BRED LAMB

Exhibited by: Samantha Byrum-Elizabeth City
Purchased by: Harris Teeter-Charlotte
Purchase Price: $8,500

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET LAMB

Exhibited by: Sydney Cox-Trenton
Purchased by: Harris Teeter-Charlotte
Purchase Price: $5,000

Harris Teeter-Charlotte
Dale & Melanie DeWitt-Ellerbe
Rocky Valley Farms-Taylorsville
Jackson Homeade Dairy Products
Kwik Change-Fayetteville
Kent Louder & Jacke Furr-Albemarle
Floyd Alexander-Edenton
Pasquotank Animal Hosp.-Elizabeth City
Elizabeth City Brick-Elizabeth City
Keith Teague-Elizabeth City
Joyce Breiner-Currituck
Scott Farms-Lucama
Bill's Barbecue-Wilson
Cowboy Store-Wilson
Southern Container Corp.-Wilson
Lazy Z Ranch Vet Serv.-Mooresville
Oaks Development-Cary
Cary Crown & Bridges-Cary
Pine Hall Farm-Cary
Paul Kozmer-Cary
E. B. Harris-Warrenton
Mule City Specialty-Benson
NC Farm Bureau-Raleigh
Leon Brickhouse-Elizabeth City
Andys Auto & Body Shop-Hiddenite
Mark McIntyne-Fayetteville
Bonnie Kremar-Swansboro
Cabral Const.-Corapeake
Pasquotank Farm Bureau-Elizabeth City
New Hope Express-Elizabeth City
K&L Farms-Elizabeth City
Arelion Berry & Sons-Elizabeth City
Jimmie Spencer Elec. Cont.-Moyock
Wilson Vet. Hosp.-Elm City
P. L. Woodard Co.-Wilson
Carolina Forge-Wilson
Kenly News-Kenly
Wesley Smith-Cary
Smith Farms-Cary
William Lindley-Cary
Dr. Englehardt & Vandeberg-Cary
Barnhill Equip.-Cary
Carolina Stockyards-Siler City
Carolina Farm Credit-Taylorsville

Alexander Co. Ag Youth Found.-Taylorsville
McLeod Feimster Hardware-Taylorsville
Randy & Kay Hamley-Taylorsville
Farm Bureau-Taylorsville
Union Grove Deed-Union Grove
Office Practice of Pharmacy-Taylorsville
Alexander Funeral Services-Taylorsville
Will Flowers-Taylorsville
Lackey Plumbing Inc.-Taylorsville
Trio Super Market-Hiddenite
County Road Greenhouse-Taylorsville
Scott's Club Lambs-Elizabeth City
Karr Club Lambs-New Hall, Iowa
Road King Trailers-Charlotte
Donald & Charlotte Wilesky-Elizabeth City
Dunavant's Welding & Steel-Camden
Johnson & Company-Advance
Triple C Farms-Lucama
Martin Meats-Godwin
Jennings Club Lambs-Camden
Barry Jennings-Camden
Johnson Ind. Mach. Serv.-Wilson
Cornerstone Bank-Wilson
St. Pauls Farmers Exchange-St. Pauls
Sam Wilson-St. Pauls
Cumberland Co. Livestock Assn.-Linden
Frank Hawkins & Ruby Nolan-Hanahan, SC
New Life Baptist Church-Fayetteville
James McMillian-Lumberton
Joel Blake-Fayetteville
G&M Milling-Statesville
Keith & Debbie Todt-Taylorsville
Tara Shumaker Nejimo-Greenville
First Community Bank-Taylorsville
Taylorsville Savings Bank-Taylorsville
Adams Funeral Home-Taylorsville
Nationwide Insurance-Hiddenite
Hair Review-Taylorsville
Brookdale Hair Center-Statesville
Ward Grading & Hauling-Hiddenite
Mountain Farms Inc.-Statesville
Cherry Hill Farms-Camden
John Wood-Elizabeth City
Lynn Merritt-Camden
Carrees Salon-Camden
Duncan & Sons-Shawboro
Wayne Mitchum-Vale
Harnett Tractor-Dunn
Ola Linville-Madison
John Ferebee Farms-Camden
Edgerton Farms-Rutherfordton
Wheeler Electric Co.-Wilson
Conover Const. & Roofing-Hickory
Karen Cecil-Bladenboro
Cape Fear Farm Credit-Fayetteville
Cumberland Co. 4H-Fayetteville
Family Ledge-Fayetteville
James & Jennifer Locklear-Rowland
Deb Poepping-Avon, MN

2007 JUNIOR MARKET BARROW BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW

Exhibited by: Sydney Cox-Trenton
Purchased by: Harris Teeter-Matthews
Purchase Price: $10,000

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW

Exhibited by: A. J. Carpenter-Franklin
Purchased by: Neeses-Greensboro & Martin Pork-Folson
Purchase Price: $8,500

Barnes Equipment-Sims
C and J's Consulting Service-Dunn
East Carolina Farm Credit-Smithfield
Forbes Backhoe-Shawboro
J. W. Harrell Const.-Elizabeth City
Hog Slats-Deep Run
Eddie & Sherry Morgan-Shawboro
Mount Olive Feeder Pig Sale-Mount Olive
Neese's Country Sausage-Greensboro
Southern Container-Wilson
Walston Properties-Wilson
Bill's BBQ-Wilson
Dean's Farm Market-Kenly
Farm Bureau of NC-Raleigh
Herb's Tree Service-Elizabeth City
Harris Teeter-Matthews
Martin Pork Prod. & Martin Meats-Folson
Mount Olive Livestock-Mount Olive
Nahunta Pork Center-Pikeville
Scott Farm-Lucama
Smithfield Foods-Tar Heel
The Border Station-Mayock

2007 JUNIOR MARKET STEER BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Derek Jones-Barnardsville
Purchased by: Harris Teeter-Charlotte
Purchase Price: $25,000

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Dillon Ridling-Salisbury
Purchased by: Martin Meats-Godwin
Purchase Price: $17,500

GRAND CHAMPION NC1 JUNIOR MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Frank Scott, Lucama
Purchased by: Martin Meats, Harwood Bros. & Stanley Co. Livestock
Purchase Price: $22,000

Harris Teeter-Matthews
Martin Meats-Godwin
M. K. Berry & Sons-Elizabeth City
Rouse Funeral Home-LaGrange
David Faulk, Sr.-Durham
Stanley Co. Livestock-Albemarle
Carolina Stockyards-Siler City
RO Givens Signs-Elizabeth City
Jackson & Sons Heating & AC-Dudley
NC Farm Bureau-Raleigh
Tanglewood Farms-Elizabeth City
Godfrey Bros. Builders-Elizabeth City
Bartlett Milling Co.-Goldsboro
E. B. Harris Livestock-Warrenton
Harwood Bros. Livestock-Albemarle
John Bertke-Etowah
James Sasser Const. Co.-Grantham

2007 JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT

Exhibited by: Adam Barnhart-Locust
Purchased by: Farm Bureau-Raleigh
Purchase Price: $4,000

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT

Exhibited by: Jonah Coley-Albemarle
Purchased by: Iron Horse Auction-Rockingham
Purchase Price: $2,100

Harris Teeter-Charlotte
Brittany Ridge Goat Farm-Snow Hill
Powell's Livestock-Smithfield
B-Mack Farms, LLC-Kinston
Gates County Farm Bureau-Gatesville
Metal Tach of Murfreesboro-Murfreesboro
B&W Goats-Snow Hill
JB & Terri Riddick-Corapeake
Short Diversified-Elizabeth City
Global Tires-Edenton
Yeo Farms-Garland
Youngfields Farm-Lansing
EZ Breeders-Rockingham
Swink Oil and Gas-Rockingham
Richmond County Farm Bureau-Rockingham
Cedar Bay Farms-Willow Springs
Edge's Landscaping-Wagram
DeWitt Outdoor Sports-Ellerbe
Hideaway Farm-Rockingham
Piggly Wiggly-Kinston
East Coast Equipment-Kinston
Benny Hardy CPA-Kinston
Dunn Bros. Motors-Mt. Olive
Iron Horse Auction Co.-Rockingham
Ronnie Powell-Smithfield
NC Farm Bureau-Raleigh
Scotland Motor Company-Laurinburg
Helena Chemical Co.-Corapeake
Valentine Land & Timber Co.-Raleigh
Jim Russell-Sunbury
Paul & Janet Lilly-Gatesville
PSJ Consulting, LLC-Fuquay Varina
Rainman Irrigation-Mt. Olive
Lee Farms-Tarboro
EBS Farms-Ansonville
Southern Products & Silica-Rockingham
Marcia Lambeth-Rockingham
Jones Farm Supply-Benson
Bob & Sylvia Weaver-Mt. Olive
Rockwell Towing-Aberdeen
Dale DeWitt Farms-Norman
Carlton's Clean Up Service-Laurel Hill
Triple M Family Farm-Kinston
Sam McLamb-Goldsboro
Daryl Floats-Kinston

SALE OF CHAMPIONS

SALE COORDINATORS:

BARROWS - BRUCE SHANKLE, NCDA&CS
LAMBS - BEN CARPENTER, NCDA&CS
STEERS - BEN CARPENTER, NCDA&CS

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE

1. The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Junior Market Barrows will be sold at auction, by the head, in the sale of champions at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, 2008 in the Graham Building Sales Arena.
2. All Jr. Market Barrows must go on the truck.
3. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 17, 2008. Anyone interested in bidding *must* contact Bruce Shankle before October 17, 2008.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE GUIDELINES

1. Barrows will be sold by *tag order* (example: tag #2, tag #7, tag #8...etc)
2. Barrows will be sold by the head to highest bid.
3. Support price, by the head, will be listed in the sale guide.
4. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced for the difference between purchased amount and packer value

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB SALE

1. **All lambs which are entered and qualify to show will be sold. The first lamb checked in by an exhibitor will be auctioned off on Saturday after the sale of Champions. If an exhibitor checks in a second lamb, that lamb will be sold at packer support price and will go on the truck Sunday. <u>No market lambs that qualify to show will be taken home!</u>**
2. Auction will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, 2008. Exhibitors may sell only one lamb in the auction sale.
3. Exhibitors with two entries must turn in their second lamb to the *packer* at the support price. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 17, 2008. Anyone interested in bidding on the packer load must contact Ben Carpenter prior to October 17, 2008.
4. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion lamb, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
5. Sale order will be: Grand Champion, Reserve Champion. All other lambs to be auctioned will be sold in the order they were checked in.
6. Lambs that are auctioned will be sold by the head to the highest bidder. Support price, by the head, will be listed on the sale order.
7. Exhibitors must care for their lambs until they are released to their buyer at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008. Any exhibitor whose lambs are removed from their assigned pen prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
8. Questions not covered specifically herein shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SALE

1. Only steers in the Junior Market Steer Show are eligible for sale which will be at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, 2008.
2. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Steer will sell first. All other Junior Market Steers are eligible for the sale.
3. Exhibitors may sell only one steer in the sale and a second steer may be turned in at packer bid. Exhibitor must designate at check in which steer they wish to sell at auction and which steer they wish to turn in at packer bid. Any steer except grand or reserve champion may be retained by the exhibitor. Steers that exhibitor wishes to keep must be designated at check-in on Thursday, October 16, 2008. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
4. The floor price for the steers will be sold to the packer on carcass merit (i.e. Grade and Yield). Each seller will receive the actual value of their steer or steers minus freight and sale expenses.
5. The Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Steers will be sold by the head. All other steers will be auctioned on dollars per head above packer value.
6. Exhibitors must care for their steers until they are released to their buyer at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008. Any exhibitor whose steer is removed from their assigned tie area prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
7. Any steer carcass that is discounted by the packer for being abnormal or containing drug residues will be docked to the seller.
8. Questions not covered in these rules shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

IAFE

(INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS)

CODE OF SHOW RING ETHICS

Exhibitors of animals at livestock shows shall at all times deport themselves with honesty and good sportsmanship. Their conduct in this competitive environment shall always reflect the highest standards of honor and dignity to promote the advancement of agricultural education. This code applies to junior as well as open class exhibitors who compete in structured classes of competition. This code applies to all livestock offered in any event at a livestock show. In addition to the "IAFE Code of Show Ring Ethics", fairs and livestock shows may have rules and regulations which they impose on the local, county, state, provincial and national levels.

All youth leaders working with junior exhibitors are under an affirmative responsibility to do more than avoid improper conduct or questionable acts. Their moral values must be so certain and positive that those younger and more pliable will be influenced by their fine example. Owners, exhibitors, fitters, trainers and absolutely responsible persons who violate the code of ethics will forfeit premiums, awards and auction proceeds and shall be prohibited from future exhibition in accordance with the rules adopted by the respective fairs and livestock shows. Exhibitors who violate this code of ethics demean the integrity of all livestock exhibitors and should be prohibited from competition at all livestock shows in the United States and Canada.

The following is a list of guidelines for all exhibitors and all livestock in competitive events:

1) All exhibitors must present, upon request of fair and livestock show officials, proof of ownership, length of ownership, and age of all animals entered. Misrepresentation of ownership, age, or any facts relating thereto is prohibited.
2) Owners, exhibitors, fitters, trainers, or absolutely responsible persons shall provide animal health certificates from licensed veterinarians upon request by fair or livestock show officials.
3) Junior exhibitors are expected to care for and groom their animals while at fairs or livestock shows.
4) Animals shall be presented to show events where they will enter the food chain free of violative drug residues. The act of entering an animal in a livestock show is the giving of, consent by the owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer and/or absolutely responsible person for show management to obtain any specimens of urine, saliva, blood, or other substances from the animal to be used in testing. Animals not entered in an event which culminates with the animal entering the food chain shall not be administered drugs other than in accordance with applicable federal, state and provincial statutes, regulations and rules. Livestock shall not be exhibited if the drugs administered in accordance with federal, state and provincial statutes, regulations and rules affect the animal's performance or appearance at the event.

   If the laboratory report on the analysis of saliva, urine, blood, or other sample taken from livestock indicates the presence of forbidden drugs or medication, this shall be prima facie evidence such substance has been administered to the animal either internally or externally. It is presumed that the sample of urine, saliva, blood, or other substance tested by the laboratory, to which it is sent, is the one taken from the animal in question, its integrity is preserved and all procedures of said collection and preservation, transfer to the laboratory and analysis of the sample are correct and accurate and the report received from the laboratory pertains to the sample taken from the animal in question and correctly reflects the condition of the animal at the time the sample was taken, with the burden on the owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer, or absolutely responsible person to prove otherwise.

   At any time after an animal arrives on the fair or livestock show premises, all treatments involving the use of drugs and/or medications for the sole purpose of protecting the health of the animal shall be administered by a licensed veterinarian.
5) Any surgical procedure or injection of any foreign substance or drug or the external application of any substance (irritant, counterirritant, or similar substance) which could affect the animal's performance or alter its natural contour, confirmation, or appearance, except external applications of substances to the hoofs or horns of animals which affect appearance only and except for surgical procedures performed by a duly licensed veterinarian for the sole purpose of protecting the health of the animal, is prohibited.
6) The use of showing and/or handling practices or devices such as striking animals to cause swelling, using electrical contrivance, or other similar practices are not acceptable and are prohibited.
7) Direct criticism or interference with the judge, fair or livestock show management, other exhibitors, breed representatives, or show officials before, during, or after the competitive event is prohibited. In the furtherance of their official duty, all judges, fair and livestock show management, or other show officials shall be treated with courtesy, cooperation and respect and no person shall direct abusive or threatening conduct toward them.
8) No owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer, or absolutely responsible person shall conspire with another person or persons to intentionally violate this code of ethics or knowingly contribute or cooperate with another person or persons either by affirmative action or inaction to violate this code of ethics. Violation of this rule

shall subject such individual to disciplinary action.

9) The application of this code of ethics provides for absolute responsibility for an animal's condition by an owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer, or participant whether or not he or she was actually instrumental in or had actual knowledge of the treatment of the animal in contravention of this code of ethics.

10) The act of entering an animal is the giving of consent by the owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer, or absolutely responsible person to have disciplinary action taken by the fair or livestock show for violation of this Code of Show Ring Ethics and any other rules of competition of the fair or livestock show without recourse against the fair or livestock show. The act of entering an animal is the giving of consent that any proceedings or disciplinary action taken by the fair or livestock show may be published with the name of the violator or violators in any publication of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, including *Fairs and Expos* and any special notices to members.

11) The act of entering of an animal in a fair or livestock show is the giving of verification by the owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer, or absolutely responsible person that he or she has read the IAFE Code of Show Ring Ethics and understands the consequences of and penalties provided for actions prohibited by the code. It is further a consent that any action which contravenes these rules and is also in violation of federal, state, or provincial statutes, regulations, or rules may be released to appropriate law enforcement authorities with jurisdiction over such infractions.

LIVESTOCK HALL OF FAME

The Livestock Advisory Board has approved the creation of the North Carolina State Fair Livestock Hall of Fame to recognize and honor outstanding supporters of the Fair. Individuals will be inducted each year, beginning with an inaugural ceremony during the 1980 Fair, based on their activities supporting the Fair and their length of service.

Candidates for induction can be producers of livestock that have exhibited and promoted livestock shows at the fair, or a person who has served as a fair employee, representative of business, extension workers and others from agricultural organizations. Their contributions have occurred in the past as well as the present, and deceased nominees will be considered.

Pictures of the inductees will be framed and displayed in the Jim Graham Building

Beef Cattle

†H.J White - Bladenboro, 1980
*†E. J. Whitmire - Franklin, 1980
†J. Lewis Patterson - Concord, 1980
*†A.V. Allen - Raleigh, 1980
*H.D. Quessenbury - Raleigh, 1980
*Wayne Proffit - Franklin, 1981
Roy Dedmon - Shelby, 1982
*†Dr. Elliot Barrick - Raleigh, 1985
*†Dr. Lemuel Goode - Raleigh, 1987
*W. B. "Bill" Austin, Jr. - Kernersville, 1993
Keith Blinson - Lenoir, 1996
†Ira Gaston Gentry - King, 2000
†J. R. Fowler - Zebulon, 2004
†Sidney L. Thornton - Elizabethtown,1980
†W.P. Morris - Jackson, 1980
Lewis Graham - Winston-Salem, 1980
*†Hobart W. Myrick - Graham, 1980
*†Earl H. Hostetler - Raleigh, 1981
†W.L. Teeter - Mooresville, 1981
Dick Hayes - Snow Hill, 1984
*Dr. Pete Patterson - Raleigh, 1986
Bill Plyler - Advance, 1989
*Clint Reese - Cary, 1995
†Jimmy Smith - Cove City, 1998
Bobby Myrick - Biscoe, 2002
Dr. Phil Goodson - Raleigh, 2006

Dairy

†W.W. Fitzpatrick - Rougemont, 1980
†William L. Morris, Jr. - Concord, 1980
†A.B. Slagle - Franklin, 1980
*†Robert McLaughlin - Winston-Salem, 1980
*†James L. Moore - Raleigh, 1980
†Roy Williams - Pittsboro, 1982
*†Ira Porterfield - Statesville, 1982
†Charles Lutz - 1984
Norman A. Jordan, Sr. - Siler City, 1986
W.R. Lutz, Jr. - Newton, 1988
†C.W. "Jack" Lutterloh - Pittsboro, 1990
†Kenneth R. Myatt, Jr. - Raleigh, 1992
*†Dr. Donald P. Weson - Raleigh, 1995
†Charles A. Bridges, Jr. - Shelby, 1998
†Jean Williams Holliday - Snow Camp, 2002
John Wayne Stroud, Sr. - Pittsboro, 2006
†J. Clyde Jones - Thomasville, 1980
†W.R. Lutz, Sr. - Newton, 1980
†C. Grier Beam - Cherryville, 1980
*†John A. Arey - Raleigh, 1980
†Kenneth R. Myatt, Sr. - Raleigh, 1981
*†Marvin Senger - Raleigh, 1982
†Grady Braxton - Pittsboro, 1983
†Easton Stokes - Lexington, 1985
Lewis R. Cheek - Chapel Hill, 1987
*J.I. Smith - Butner, 1989
*Fred Knott - Raleigh, 1991
Grover Russell Isley - Burlington, 1994
Sam Woods - Schley, 1996
Jimmy Eustace - Catlett, VA, 2000
W. G. Caruthers, Jr. - Hillsborough,2004

Swine

†Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1980
†Henry A. Turlington, Sr. - Dunn, 1980
†Carson Gregory - Angier, 1980
*†Jack Kelly - Raleigh, 1980
†Joe Stott - Bailey, 1982
†L.B. Outlaw - Kinston, 1984
Joseph B."Bill" Powell - Colerain, 1988
*James K "Jim" Butler - Raleigh, 1992
James W. Jackson - Spivey's Corner, 1995
†Oland F. Peele - Pikesville, 1980
Norman C. Denning - Four Oaks, 1980
†R.E. Byrd - Bunnlevel, 1980
†Henry Cross - Selma, 1981
†Mrs. Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1983
*Dr. J.R. Jones - Raleigh, 1986
Robert E. Cox - Trenton, 1991
†Jack West - Lillington, 1994
J.B. Stephenson - Angier, 1999

Russell & Elaine Wood - Willow Spring, 2001
Thad Sharpe - Sims, 2003
Anthony Locklear - Pembroke, 2005
Jack Liles - Bailey, 2007

Sheep & Goats

*†Carl E. Barnhardt - Lexington, 1980
*†J.S. Buchanan - Raleigh, 1980
Robert G. Shipley - Vilas, 1980
†W.W. Hill - Cary, 1981
Ruth Weaver - Pittsboro, 1985
Fred & Barbara Pugh - Pittsboro, 2002

Horses

†W.T. Moss - Youngsville, 1980
†George McConnell - Raleigh, 1980
†John F. Long - Statesville, 1980
†David T "Pete" Lambeth-Lumberton,1980
J. Willie York - Raleigh, 1983
Zeda Bashford - Raleigh, 1984
L. Calvin Ross - Greensboro, 1985
Maxine Cartwright - Watha, 1987
Judy Brown - Kelford, 1987
J. Crawford Williams - Raleigh, 1988
*†Ben D. Harrington - Raleigh, 1990
†Boyd W. Elliott - Fuquay-Varina, 1993
Hyman Young, Jr. - Asheville, 1996
*†Larry F. Stover - Corapolis, WV, 1998
Glenn Petty - Wake Forest, 2001
Claude Shiflet - Asheboro, 2003
Fred Moretti - Mooresville, 2005
Shannon Clark - Pittsboro, 2007

General Supporters

*Arthur K. Pitzer - Raleigh, 1983
*J.R. "Bob" Williams - Raleigh, 1984
*Tony Williams - Raleigh, 1984
*James Dewey Faust- Greensboro, 1985
†William A. Martin - Greensboro, 1993
*Ray Harvey - Raleigh, 1997
*Robert Jackson - Roseboro, 1997
Neal Stamey - Canton, 1999
†James A. Graham - Raleigh, 2000
Buford Seal - Mt. Airy, 2001
†Chuck Miller - Pittsboro, 2006

Commissioner's Meritorious

†Howard Stamey - Statesville, 1987
†J. Horton Doughton - Raleigh, 1988
†Billy Watkins - Oxford, 1989
†Benjamin B. White - Salisbury, 1991
†Frank Harris - Raleigh, 1994
Jack Shore - Yadkinville, 1998
I.F. Plyler - Monroe, 2000
Ben Jones - Pittsboro, 2000
W. A. "Bill" Wilder, Jr., - Knightdale, 2004
Robert Strayhorn - Chapel Hill, 2005
Glenn F. Boyd-Waynesville, 2006
Clyde Fulk - Raleigh, 2007

† Deceased
* Supporter

2007 Livestock Hall of Fame Honorees

Horses

Shannon Clark

Swine

Jack Liles

Commissioner's Meritorious

Clyde Fulk

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

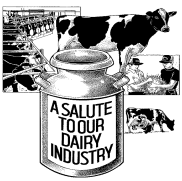
DEPARTMENT J - DAIRY CATTLE

Open Dairy Cattle
Junior Dairy Cattle

Subdepartment A - Open Dairy Cattle

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $95,255

SUPERINTENDENT:
KEN VAUGHN-705 Oakdale Dr., Statesville, NC 28677, 704 437-0437
ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:
EDWARD PITZER, Goldsboro, NC
ANDY MEIER, Goldsboro, NC



JUDGE: CATHY YEOMAN-Dover, OK
Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey

New Health Regulations - see page 87

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

CHECK IN: Open Show-Thursday, October 23 at 1:00 p.m. Stalls will not be available until Thursday, October 23 at 7:00 a.m. Junior Show-Refer to Jr. Show Rules and Regulations. Prior approval must be secured from Supt. of Dairy Cattle if circumstances require arrival before Thursday, October 23, 7:00 a.m. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

SHOW DATE:
Open Ayrshire-Friday, October 24, 2:00 p.m.
Open Brown Swiss-Friday, October 24, 5:00 p.m.
Open Guernsey-Friday, October 24, 5:00 p.m.
Open Holsteins-Saturday, October 25, 9:00 a.m.
Open Jersey-Saturday, October 25, 1:00 p.m.
Junior Dairy-Fitting and Showing-Saturday, October 25, 6:00 p.m.
Junior Dairy Show-Sunday, October 26, 9:00 a.m.
Junior Dairy Costume Class Show-Sunday, October 26, End of Junior Show
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship-Sunday, October 26, End of Junior Show

RELEASE TIME: Sunday, October 26 at 6:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME, PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE THE RELEASE TIME. (Exception: animals entered in the Junior Dairy Show only, will be released at the completion of the Junior Shows)

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD," Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls over 6 years of age and under 19 years of age, as of January 1, are eligible to show in Junior Shows. No exhibitor may show more than three animals in the Junior Dairy Shows.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Must be postmarked by September 15 - NO EXCEPTIONS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken and after the closing date.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for making entries in other departments and separate forms for the Junior and Senior Shows. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, social security or federal ID number. **Entries in Open Show must be made in the name of the owner as recorded on registration certificate.**

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. Two substitutions per exhibitor may be made within a breed.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, *including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.* No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show. Junior entries wishing to show in the open show will be required to pay stall fee in accordance with open show registration. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.*

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth , and its sex. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown at any time if requested by the Superintendent. Registration papers will be required at the time of show of all group classes.

All animals must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner and breed percentages must conform to National show standards.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 36 month of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirements, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall space.

Mail entries, make check for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010.

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st $100 Honorable Mention $50

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" Show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Thursday, October 23 at noon and will continue until noon Sunday, October 26 at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

MILKING FACILITIES

Facilities for milking will be available for exhibitors with lactating cows. Exhibitors are encouraged to use these facilities and avoid milking cattle in open pails in the barn. **Anyone caught adding milk containing antibiotics to the bulk tank will have premiums withheld.** The facility will open Wednesday, October 22, at 6:00 p.m. and will close Monday, October 27, at 8:00 a.m.

FEEDING AND BEDDING

Bedding will be available on the grounds. Exhibitors will need to bring feed and bedding with them or arrange purchase of same off the grounds.

SHOW HARNESS

All exhibitors will be required to wear show harnesses while exhibiting their animals.

AGE AND GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

SPRING HEIFER CALF - Born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
WINTER HEIFER CALF - Born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
FALL HEIFER CALF - Born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
SUMMER YEARLING HEIFER - Born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
SPRING YEARLING HEIFER - Born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
WINTER YEARLING HEIFER - Born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
FALL YEARLING HEIFER - Born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JUNIOR BEST THREE FEMALES - Coming from classes eligible for Junior Champion. All bred and owned by exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.
BEST UDDER - The judges will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the six milking classes. **The premium will be increased by 100% for the first place and 50% for the second place.** The animals will be recognized and appropriate ribbons presented. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered are not worthy of the awards, then no award will be made.
FALL YEARLING HEIFER IN MILK - Born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
SENIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
SENIOR THREE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
FOUR-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
FIVE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
AGED COW - Born before September 1, 2002

DRY COW - Any cow that has completed a lactation regardless of age. To be designated at time of entry and dry at time of show. Not eligible for other individual classes unless calved before time of show.

GROUP CLASSES - Animal exhibit number must be worn by individuals exhibiting animals in group classes.

BREEDER'S HERD OF FIVE FEMALES - Group of 5 females to consist of two which have freshened, two from the Fall Yearling class or younger and one any age. All five must be bred by the exhibitor and all must be owned and exhibited by the exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.

PREMIER EXHIBITORS AWARD - The Exhibitor winning the most points on not to exceed six animals and exhibited by himself in the open single classes shall be designated the Premier Exhibitor. The scale of points will be the same as that for determining Premium Breeder.

PREMIER BREEDERS AWARD - The Breeder winning the most points on not to exceed six animals in the open single classes, exhibited by himself and/or other exhibitors shall be designated the Premier Breeder. The point system for determining Premier Breeder is as follows:

Placings	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Points - Senior Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Points - Junior Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CHAMPIONS - "Junior" designates cattle under 2 years of age excluding Fall Yearling in milk; "Senior" including Fall Yearling in milk, two years old and older. First and second place animals in the respective female classes will compete for champion and reserve champion in the junior and senior age divisions. The Grand Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female will be chosen from the champion and reserve champions of the junior and senior divisions.

PRODUCTION RECOGNITION - The **premium will be increased by 50%** on any cow which has a 305 day, 2X ME record of milk 10% above the DHI average for the breed as computed at the SRDRPC in Raleigh. Officially projected first lactation records may also qualify. Either the DHI individual cow page or a monthly report must be presented to the superintendent for verification at the time entries are checked. Minimum requirements by breed are: Ayrshire - 18,406; Brown Swiss - 22,824; Guernsey - 16,574; Holstein - 25,296; Jersey - 20,264.

PDCA CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHIES

An appropriate trophy will be awarded to the Grand Champion Female of each breed by the NC Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

DAIRY CATTLE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Sunday, October 26, 2008 - immediately following the Jr. Dairy Cattle Show in the Graham Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Animals may enter the ring, either fitted or unfitted, as exhibitors will be judged on their showmanship ability only.
3. To Enter:
   a) Send in an entry form
   b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date <u>no later</u> than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS

1stPlace $100 2ndPlace $80 3rdPlace $60 4thPlace $40 5thPlace $20

JA100 - Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship

OPEN DAIRY SHOW CLASS NUMBERS

Female classes up to, but *not including* Fall Yearling in Milk

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $70	3rdPlace $65	4thPlace $60
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $55	6thPlace $50	7thPlace $45	8thPlace $40
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $35	10thPlace $30	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $30
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $30	14thPlace $30	15thPlace $30	16thPlace $30
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $30	18thPlace $30	19thPlace $30	20thPlace $30

Female Classes 2 years old and over *including* Fall Yearlings in Milk

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $95	2ndPlace $90	3rdPlace $85	4thPlace $80
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $75	6thPlace $70	7thPlace $65	8thPlace $60
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $55	10thPlace $50	11thPlace $45	12thPlace $40
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $35	14thPlace $30	15thPlace $30	16thPlace $30
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $30	18thPlace $30	19thPlace $30	20thPlace $30

Breeders Herd of Five Females

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $375	2ndPlace $355	3rdPlace $335	4thPlace $315
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $295	6thPlace $275	7thPlace $255	8thPlace $235
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $215	10thPlace $195	11thPlace $175	12thPlace $155
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $135	14thPlace $115	15thPlace $105	16thPlace $105
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $105	18thPlace $105	19thPlace $105	20thPlace $105

Junior Best Three Females

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $105	2ndPlace $100	3rdPlace $95	4thPlace $90
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $85	6thPlace $80	7thPlace $75	8thPlace $70
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $65	10thPlace $60	11thPlace $55	12thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $45	14thPlace $40	15thPlace $40	16thPlace $40
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $40	18thPlace $40	19thPlace $40	20thPlace $40

Category A **AYRSHIRE - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA001 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JA002 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2008 - February 28, 2008
JA003 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JA004 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JA005 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JA006 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JA007 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA008 Junior Best Three Females
JA009 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JA010 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JA011 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JA012 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JA013 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JA014 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JA015 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JA016 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JA017 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA018 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category B **BROWN SWISS - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA019 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JA020 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JA021 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JA022 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JA023 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JA024 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JA025 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA026 Junior Best Three Females
JA027 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JA028 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JA029 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JA030 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JA031 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JA032 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JA033 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JA034 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JA035 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA036 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category C **GUERNSEY - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA037 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JA038 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JA039 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JA040 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JA041 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JA042 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JA043 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA044 Junior Best Three Females
JA045 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JA046 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JA047 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JA048 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JA049 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JA050 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JA051 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JA052 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JA053 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA054 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category D **HOLSTEIN - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA055 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JA056 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JA057 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JA058 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JA059 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JA060 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006- February 28, 2007
JA061 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA062 Junior Best Three Females
JA063 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JA064 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JA065 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JA066 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JA067 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JA068 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JA069 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JA070 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JA071 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA072 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category E **JERSEY - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA073 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JA074 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JA075 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JA076 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JA077 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JA078 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JA079 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA080 Junior Best Three Females
JA081 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JA082 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JA083 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JA084 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JA085 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JA086 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JA087 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JA088 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JA089 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA090 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. J

Subdepartment B - Junior Dairy Cattle

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $20,965

SUPERINTENDENT:
NANCY KEITH-Yadkinville, NC 336 679-2061

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:
KIM WOODS-Roxboro, NC 336 599-1195
KEN VAUGHN-Statesville, NC 704 872-7051

JUDGES:
KATHARINE KNOWLTON-Blacksburg, Virginia
Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, and Jersey
MATT NUCKOLS-Beaverdam, Virginia
Holstein and Guernsey

New Health Regulations - see page 87
New age restriction - see Rule #2
Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

CHECK IN: Animals to be shown in the Junior Show only must be checked in and in place by 5:00 p.m. on Friday, October 24. Check in time for Junior Show animals that are shown in the Open Show are from 8:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Thursday, October 23, and from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. on Friday, October 24. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn. Registration papers or DHIA calf pages must be presented to the Junior Show superintendents. THIS RULE WILL BE ENFORCED.

SHOW DATE:
Saturday, October 25, at 6:00 p.m. Fitting and Showmanship.
Sunday, October 26, at 9 a.m.- two rings will operate with Ayrshires, Brown Swiss, and Jerseys showing consecutively in one ring; and Holsteins and Guernseys showing consecutively in the other ring.

RELEASE TIME: Sunday, October 26 at 6:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME, PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE THE RELEASE TIME. (Exception: animals entered in the Junior Dairy Show only, will be released at the completion of the Junior Shows)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will prevail in this show.
2. Open to exhibitors 18 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008, a resident of North Carolina, **and must be able to show the animal on their own.**
3. No exhibitor in the Junior Dairy Show may show more than three animals.
4. Exhibitors must have personally fitted and cared for the animals 60 or more days prior to the show. The declaration of ownership and/or care must be completed and returned with your entries. The only section not to be completed is the herd of origin. This is not required for the Junior Dairy Show.
5. All animals must be shown without assistance. Adults, other than the officials, will not be allowed in the ring during the show unless requested by a show official.

(Exception: Junior County Herd.) If adult assistance is provided, exhibitors will not receive a rating for showmanship.

6. Grade animals must have a DHIA calf page in order to be shown. These animals must have some type of identification that management can use to verify birth dates.
7. The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be judged.
8. No entry or stall fee will be charged for entries exclusively in the Junior Show.
9. Entries for Open and Junior Show must be on separate forms because different class numbers are used. Each youth should complete their own individual form. Incorrect or incomplete forms will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor. Additional copies may be made of the entry form. The following information will not be required of junior show entries: name of sire and name of dam. All other information is required.
10. ONLY ONE SUCH QUALIFIED SUBSTITUTION WILL BE ALLOWED PER EXHIBITOR.

NOTE: The management of the Junior Dairy Show reserves the right to reject the animals which in their opinion would bring discredit to the show. This includes animals which cannot be controlled, seriously emaciated, and those with serious injuries or gross physical defects.

SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

The North Carolina Association for the Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, and Jersey breeders will provide awards in fitting and showmanship classes. In addition, the following awards are provided:

GUERNSEY: (1) Sunrise Farm Trophy - Trophy to Grand Champion Guernsey in Junior Show. (2) Fred Knott Trophy - Trophy to Junior Champion Guernsey in Junior Show (Sponsored by Sunrise Farm).

HOLSTEIN: Engraved trophies to exhibitors of Junior Champion, and Grand Champion in Junior Show.

JERSEY: (1) Deerview Jersey Farm - Trophy to Grand Champion in Junior Show. (2) Shady Brook Farm - Trophy to Junior Champion in Junior Show.

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSES

Fitting and Showmanship Classes, Saturday, October 25, 6:00 p.m.

The classes will be determined by age as of January 1, 2007. All breeds will be shown together based on the age of the exhibitor. **Sign up sheets will be available during check in on Thursday, October 23 and in the Livestock Office until 9:00 p.m. Friday, October 24. This will determine heats if needed in a class. The classes for showmanship will be posted by 4:00 p.m. on Saturday.** Exhibitors must show one of the animals entered in their name in this competition. The classes are as follows:

6 year old and younger class
7 year old class
8 year old class
9 year old class
10 year old class
11-12 year old class
13-14 year old class
15-18 year old class

Two rings will operate that evening. Awards are provided for the winner in each age competition (provided by the NC State Fair). More detailed information will be provided at check-in. La-Foster Farm will provide leather show halters for the winner in each age division.

Type Classes, Sunday, October 26

All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group based on type conformation. In addition, each exhibitor will be graded either excellent, good, fair or poor on fitting and showmanship.

PREMIUMS	Blue $50	Red $45	White $40	
PREMIUMS	Excellent $50	Good $45	Fair $35	Poor $0

Category A - Junior Dairy Cattle

Class Number

AYRSHIRE - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB101 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JB102 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JB103 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JB104 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JB105 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JB106 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JB107 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion
JB108 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JB109 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JB110 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JB111 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JB112 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JB113 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JB114 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JB115 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JB116 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

BROWN SWISS - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB118 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JB119 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JB120 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JB121 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JB122 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JB123 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JB124 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion
JB125 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JB126 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JB127 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JB128 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JB129 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JB130 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JB131 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JB132 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JB133 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

JERSEY - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB135 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JB136 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JB137 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007

JB138 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JB139 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JB140 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JB141 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion
JB142 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JB143 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JB144 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JB145 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JB146 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JB147 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JB148 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JB149 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JB150 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

HOLSTEIN - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB152 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JB153 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JB154 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JB155 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JB156 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JB157 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JB158 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion
JB159 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JB160 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JB161 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JB162 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JB163 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JB164 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JB165 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JB166 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JB167 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

GUERNSEY - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB169 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2008 - May 31, 2008
JB170 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2007 - February 28, 2008
JB171 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2007 - November 30, 2007
JB172 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2007 - August 31, 2007
JB173 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2007 - May 31, 2007
JB174 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2006 - February 28, 2007
JB175 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
Junior Champion
JB176 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2006 - November 30, 2006
JB177 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2006 - August 31, 2006
JB178 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2005 - February 28, 2006
JB179 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2005 - August 31, 2005
JB180 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2004 - February 28, 2005
JB181 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2003 - August 31, 2004
JB182 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2002 - August 31, 2003
JB183 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 2002
JB184 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

Category B **JUNIOR COUNTY HERD - Junior Dairy Cattle**

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $95	2ndPlace $80	3rdPlace $70	4thPlace $55	5thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $45	7thPlace $45	8thPlace $45	9thPlace $45	10Place $45

County Herd will consist of five (5) females of one breed from one county. County herds will be based on the location of the animals, not the youth. Entries for this event will be made during check in for the Junior Dairy Show.

Category C **COSTUME CLASS - Junior Dairy Cattle**

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $95	2ndPlace $70	3rdPlace $60	4thPlace $50	5thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $40	8thPlace $40	9thPlace $40	10thPlace $40

JB190 Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to “dress” or “decorate” their dairy animal to represent any personality, place or thing, with emphasis on milk, milk products or dairy production. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors in the ring.

Entries will be made in the Livestock Office on forms supplied by the superintendent. Registration must be completed by 5:00 p.m. Saturday, October 25. This class will be held following the completion of the junior type shows on Sunday.

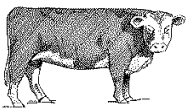
Judging will be based on creativity, attractiveness and milk and/or dairy promotion theme.

MILEAGE: The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.50 per animal, per mile.

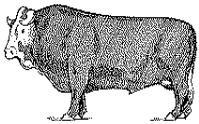
MILEAGE $0.50

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT K - BEEF CATTLE



Open Beef Cattle
Feeder Calf
Junior Market Steer
Junior Beef Heifer



Subdepartment A - OPEN BEEF CATTLE

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $65,090

SUPERINTENDENTS: BRENT JENNINGS-North Carolina State University

JUDGES: CHRIS MULLINIX-El Dorado, KS
MARK HOGE-Good Hope, IL
SHIRLEY WATTS-Frost, TX

New Health Regulations - see page 87
INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "Open to the World"

Open Beef Cattle entries for the 2008 shows will be limited to 500 space entries. No additional entries will be accepted after September 15, 2008, or after 500 entries are received.

CHECK IN: All exhibitors must check in with Superintendent by 12:00 noon on Monday, October 20. Verification of animal registration and proper entry will be held between 11:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. the same day, and entries not validated by 3:00 p.m. will be ineligible for competition in their respective shows. Exhibitors displaying open beef cattle may enter the grounds after 6:00 p.m. Sunday, October 19. These cattle will be allowed in the Graham Building after 8:00 a.m. Monday, October 20. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn. Exhibitors must notify open show superintendent upon arrival.

SHOW DATE:

SIMMENTAL—Tuesday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m.
LIMOUSIN—Tuesday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m
CHAROLAIS—Tuesday, Oct. 21, Noon
RED ANGUS—Tuesday, Oct. 21, Noon
HEREFORD—Tuesday, Oct. 21, 3:00 p.m.
GELBVIEH—Tuesday, Oct. 21, 3:00 p.m.
SANTA GERTRUDIS—Wednesday, Oct. 22, 9:00 a.m.
ALL OTHER BREEDS—Wednesday, Oct. 22, 9:00 a.m.
ANGUS—Wednesday, Oct. 22, Noon
BELTED GALLOWAY—Wednesday, Oct. 22, Noon

RELEASE TIME: Wednesday, Oct. 22 at 4:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME unless announced by Superintendent. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS OR TACK ARE REMOVED PRIOR TO RELEASE TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. **Use separate forms for making entries in other departments.** *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding (no more than 2 for tack). Payment of a fee of $5.00 for each space requested must accompany your application. Due to space limitations, a maximum of 15 spaces will be allotted to any exhibitor.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on the fairgrounds.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, and name the animals which will make up your group entries. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair. Animals without original registration certificates will not be eligible to show. **No photo copies will be accepted.**

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to the date of the show. No Exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.

Failure to properly display exhibitor/entry number during show will constitute forfeiture of premiums.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER “RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION” before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of animals are considered “exposed premises” under the health regulations of the Veterinarian Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

A breed must have more than 30 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show.

If a breed drops below 30 head in the show, it will automatically be placed on a one-year probation. If the breed falls below 30 head two consecutive years, the show

will be dropped.

For a breed to start a new show, the application must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director along with assurance of at least 30 head by December 1 preceding the date of the proposed show. An official show classification from the breed registry must also accompany all requests.

All breeds desiring a live animal display will make the request in writing to the State Fair General Livestock Director by September 1. Regular breeding cattle tie spaces will be assigned by the beef superintendent not to exceed 8 tie spaces including tack. The display cattle will be subject to the same rules and regulations as the open show entries.

Official Breed representatives are encouraged to attend the show and check animals to be shown. However, they must complete their duties and inform the Livestock Office 20 hours prior to show time or no later than 4 p.m. the day preceding their respective show whichever is greater.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st $125 Herdsmen_2nd $100 Herdsmen_3rd $75
PREMIUMS Herdsmen_4th $50 Herdsmen_5th $25

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, Oct. 20 at 2:00 p.m., and will continue through release time, at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

PARTICIPATION STATEMENT

The North Carolina State Fair Open Angus Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the American Angus Association effective July 1, 2008.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category A **ANGUS - Open Beef Cattle**

KA001 - Junior heifer calves, calved March 1, 2008 and after
KA002 - Junior heifer calves, calved between February 1 and February 28, 2008
KA003 - Junior heifer calves, calved January 1 and January 31, 2008
Junior Heifer Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
KA004 - Late senior heifer calves,calved between Nov. 1 and December 31, 2007
KA005 - Early senior heifer calves, calved between September 1 & October 31, 2007
Senior Heifer Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
KA006 - Late summer yearling heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA007 - Early summer yearling heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
Intermediate Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion ..... Ribbon
KA008 - April junior yearling heifers, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2007
KA009 - March junior yearling heifers, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2007
KA010 - Early junior yearling heifers calved between Feb. 1 and Feb. 28, 2007

KA011 - Early junior yearling heifers calved between Jan. 1 and Jan. 31, 2007
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
KA012 - Late senior yearling heifers, calved between Nov. 1 and December 31, 2006
KA013 - Early senior yearling heifers, calved between Sept. 1 and October 31, 2006
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
(champions and reserve champions competing)

Any female that qualifies for female classes in the Association's standard classifications are not eligible to show in the cow/calf classes.

KA014 - Cow/Calf Class, cows three (3) years of age and younger, cows must be born Jan. 1, 2005 through August 31, 2006. Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be born January 1, 2008 or after.

KA015 - Cow/Calf Class, cows four (4) years of age and older, cows must be born December 31, 2004 or earlier. Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be born January 1, 2008 or after.

Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair ..... Banner
Reserve Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair ..... Banner

Grand and Reserve Grand Champion cow/calf pairs do not show for grand champion female and are ineligible to compete in the get-of-sire, junior get-of-sire and breeders six head classes.

KA016 - Junior bull calves, calved March 1, 2008 and after
KA017 - Junior bull calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
Junior Bull Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
KA018 - Late senior bull calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA019 - Early senior bull calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Senior Bull Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion ..... Ribbon
KA020 - Late summer yearling bulls, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA021 - Early summer yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA022 - April junior yearling bulls, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2007
KA023 - March junior yearling bulls, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2007
KA024 - Early junior yearling bulls, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA025 - Senior yearling bulls, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
KA026 - Summer senior yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2006
KA027 - Two year old bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2006
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
(champions and reserve champions competing)
KA028 - Produce of Dam: Two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be show in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.
KA029 - Get of Sire: Four animals by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented
KA030 - Junior Get of Sire: Three animals by one sire, both sexes represented shown in classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

KA031 - Breeders Six Head: The exhiibitor of the breeders six head must be breeder and first owner, identified by the same member code for the animals exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the breeders six head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the breeders six head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s).

BELTED GALLOWAY

"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors must be members in good standing of the Belted Galloway Society, Inc.

Animals must be registered in U.S. Belted Galloway Society Herd Book or Appendix, or Canadian Galloway Association Herd Book. Animals must be properly marked, in good physical condition (including but not limited to the absence of infectious conditions such as ringworm or warts) and typical of the breed in conformation.

Entries must include registration number of each animal entered. Original registration or recordation certificate must be presented at check-in to the superintendent for verification of entries.

Natural hair coat, trimmed for neatness only and properly shampooed, is expected. Judging will be based on all Belted Galloway breed characteristics.

Bulls over 18 months of age are required to wear nose rings. Unattended animals must be double-tied with halter plus neck rope or two halters, two ropes.

ALL OTHER RULES OF SHOW APPLY.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category B **BELTED GALLOWAY - Open Beef Cattle**

PUREBRED FEMALES

KA101 - Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2008 or after
KA102 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 - February 28, 2008
KA103 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2007
KA104 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2007
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA105 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 - August 31, 2007
KA106 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 - June 30, 2007
KA107 - Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between March 1 - April 30, 2007
KA108 - Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between January 1 - February 28, 2007
Junior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA109 - Senior Heifers, calved September 30 - December 31, 2006
KA110 - 2 Year Old Heifers, calved October 1, 2005 - September 29, 2006
KA111 - 3 Year Old Cows, calved October 1, 2004 - September 30, 2005
KA112 - Dry Cows over 3 Years, calved before October 1, 2004
Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA113 - Cow/Calf, cow must be owned by exhibitor. All calves must be born in 2008. Calves are eligible for Heifer and Bull Classes. Cows cannot compete in any other class. Calves must be still nursing and may be asked to do so in the ring. All cows and

calves to be shown on a halter. May be split into multiple classes by age or cow if enough entries are available.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

PUREBRED MALES

KA114 - Early Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1, 2008 or after
KA115 - Late Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 - February 28, 2008
KA116 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2007
KA117 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2007
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA118 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 - August 31, 2007
KA119 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 - June 30, 2007
KA120 - Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 - April 30, 2007
KA121 - Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 - February 28, 2007
Junior Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA122 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved June 1 - December 31, 2006
KA123 - Late Two-Year Old Bulls, calved October 1, 2005 - May 31, 2006
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner

GROUP CLASSES

KA125 - Get-of-Sire: 3 animals sired by one bull. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
KA126 - Best Pair of Weanlings: Both sexes represented, must be weaned and under one year of age.
KA127 - Best Pair of Yearlings: Both sexes represented, must be over one year and under two years of age.
KA128 - Best Six Head: Both sexes represented and show individually in classes above. Animals must be owned or co-owned by the exhibitor.

CHAROLAIS SHOW
R.O.E.

"Competition Open To The World"

The North Carolina State Fair Open Charolais Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the American-International Charolais Association.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category C **<u>CHAROLAIS</u> - Open Beef Cattle**

KA201 -Spring Heifer Calves, calved after March 1, 2008
KA202 -Junior Heifer Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
Junior Calf Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Calf Champion Female... ..... Ribbon
KA203 -Heifers, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA204 -Heifers, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Senior Calf Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Calf Champion Female ..... Ribbon

KA205 -Late Summer Yearlings, Females calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA206 -Summer Yearlings, Females calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
Intermediate Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Female... ..... Ribbon
KA207 -Late Spring Yearling, Females calved between April 1 and April 30, 2007
KA208 -Early Spring Yearling, Females calved between March 1 and March 31, 2007
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
KA209 -Junior Yearlings, Females calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
KA210 -Senior Yearlings, Females calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
KA211 -Cow-Calf
Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf to be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. Calf must be purebred and registered with AICA. No age restriction on cow. Calf not eligible to compete in individual calf classes if shown with dam. Pair is eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse. The judge may make his final placing based on this criteria. Cow and/or calf may be included in group class entries as individuals, not as a pair comprising a single animal unit
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

KA212 -Spring Bull Calves, calved after March 1, 2008
KA213 -Bulls, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
Junior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA214 -Bulls, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA215 -Bulls, Senior Calves, calved between September. 1 and October 31, 2007
Senior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA216 -Bulls, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA217 -Bulls, Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA218 -Bulls, Spring Yearling, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
KA219 -Bulls, Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA220 -Bulls, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
KA221 -Bulls, Summer Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2006
KA222 -Two-Year Old Bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2006
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
KA223 -Produce of Dam - two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.
KA224 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. Bulls from Classes KA212, KA213, KA214, KA215; Females from Classes KA210, KA202, KA203, and KA204.
KA225 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. This Get must have a minimum of two animals

born before Sept 1, 2004 for the group to be eligible for the Get-of-Sire competition. All animals must be shown in their classes to be eligible.
KA226 -Breeders Herd: Four animals, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.
KA227 -Group of five Head. Five animals of either sex owned by exhibitor from either the Calf Classes, Junior Classes, the Senior Classes or a combination.
Note: Individual animals shown in all above group classes must have been entered and shown in one of the classes for single animals.

GELBVIEH SHOW

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Balancer Pedigree or 75% Hybrid Pedigree

Category D - **GELBVIEH - Open Beef Cattle**

The Gelbvieh Show will be a "NO FIT" Show

KA301 - Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 1and June 30, 2008
KA302 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA303 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2007
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA304 - Intermediate Heifer, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2007
KA305 - Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2007
Immediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Immediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA306 - Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA307 - Cow/Calf, no age limits on cows **Cow-calf must be allowed to show for Grand Champion Female for a show to qualify as a Ring of Gold points show.*
Cow/Calf Champion ..... Banner
Cow/Calf Reserve Champion ..... Banner
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE - Dotti Knost Award... ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

KA308 - Spring Bull Calf, calved March 1 and June 30, 2008
KA309 - Winter Bull Calf, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA310 - Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2007
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf... ..... Ribbon
KA311 - Intermediate Bull, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2007
KA312 -Junior Bull, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2007
Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA313 - Senior Bull, calved between January 1 and December 31, 2006
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
KA314 - Get-of-Sire (4-head)
KA315 - Best 4 head

AMERICAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION
HORNED AND POLLED
REGIONAL SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the Association's special rule on class qualification. Entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition.

All animals at all AHA sponsored shows must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. An official AHA registry number at entry time will be required.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category E **HEREFORD - Open Beef Cattle**

KA401 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2008
KA402 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved January and February 2008
KA403 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November and December 2007
KA404 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September and October 2007
Champion Heifer Calf (from first prize females, KA401, KA402, KA403, KA404) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf (from remaining first prize females plus second prize female in the Calf Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA405 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July and August 2007
KA406 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May and June 2007
KA407 - Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March and April 2007
Champion Intermediate Heifer (from first prize females KA405, KA406, KA407) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer (from remaining first prize females plus second prize female in the Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA408 - Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January and February 2007
KA409 - Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September-December 2006
Champion Yearling Heifer (from first prize females in KA407 and KA408) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer (from the remaining first prize females plus the second prize female in the Yearling Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
KA410 - Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 months of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in appropriate class
Champion Cow/Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Cow/Calf ..... Ribbon

KA411 - Junior Bull Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2008
KA412 - Junior Bull Calves, calved January and February 2008
KA413 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November and December 2007
KA414 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September and October 2007
Champion Bull Calf (from the first prize bulls inK A411, KA412, KA413, KA414) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf (from remaining first prize bulls plus the second prize bull in the Calf Champion class ..... Ribbon
KA415 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July and August 2007
KA416 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May and June 2007
KA417 - Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March and April 2007
KA418 - Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January and February 2007
Champion Yearling Bull (from the first prize bulls in KA415, KA416, KA417, KA418) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Bull (from the remaining first prize bulls plus the second prize bull in the Yearling Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA419 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved July thru December 2006
KA420 - Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved January thru June 2006
Champion Senior Bull (from the first prize bulls in KA419 and KA420) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Bull (from the remaining first prize bull plus the second prize bull in the Senior Champion class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL(selected from the Calf, Yearling and Senior Champions) ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL(from the remaining Calf, Yearling or Senior Champions plus the bull that stood Reserve to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner
KA421 - Get-of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the Get-of-Sire must be owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family. It is permissible to use either the cow or calf from a cow/calf pair for the get of sire.
KA422 - Best Six Head: Owned by Exhibitor. (All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or by a member of his immediate family. A cow/calf will be considered as two head in the best six head class.)
KA423 - Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner
KA424 - Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Awarded with the following point system: 1st place = 5 points, 2nd place = 4 points, 3rd place - 3 points, 4th place = 2 points and 5th place = 1 point. No points will be given for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder. The same scoring system as above will be used for awarding points for the group classes.

LIMOUSIN SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

North American Limousin Foundation

Level III

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The North Carolina State Fair Open Limousin Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the North American Limousin Foundation.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category F **LIMOUSIN - Open Beef Cattle**

KA800 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved after March 1, 2008
KA801 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January and February 28, 2008
KA802 - Winter Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA803 - Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA804 - Late Summer Yearling Female, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA805 - Early Summer Yearling Female, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA806 - Late Spring Yearling Female, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
KA807 - Junior Yearling Female, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
Champion Intermediate Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA808 - Winter Yearling Female, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2006
KA809 - Senior Yearling Female, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2006
KA810 - Cow/Calf Pair: Cows with natural calf at side. Cow must be born on or before August 31, 2006 and be 75% Limousin or greater. Calf must be 87% Limousin or greater and not more than 250 days old on date of show
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
KA811 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved after March 1, 2008
KA812 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved between January 1 - February 28, 2008
KA813 - Winter Bull Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA814 - Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 - October 31, 2007
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA815 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA816 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA817 - Late Spring Yearling Bull, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
KA818 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
Champion Intermediate Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull ..... Ribbon
KA819 - Winter Yearling Bull, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2006
KA820 - Senior Yearling Bull, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2006
KA821 - Two-Year-Old Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2006
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon

GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner

KA822 - Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 head shown in individual classes calved on or after September 1, 2007 (both sexes represented).

KA823 - Senior Get-of-Sire: 4 head shown in individual classes any age. Both sexes represented.

KA824 - Breeders Best 5 Head: 5 head shown in individual classes. Must be bred by and owned or co-owned by exhibitor. Either or both sexes represented.

RED ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

The Red Angus Show will be a "NO FIT" Show

The North Carolina State Fair Open Red Angus Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the Red Angus Association of America.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category G **RED ANGUS - Open Beef Cattle**

FEMALES

KA501 - May Calves, calved May 1, 2007 and after

KA502 - April Calves, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2008

KA503 - March Calves, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2008

KA504 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb. 28, 2008

KA505 - January Calves, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2008

Calf Champion (Class winners from A501, KA502, KA503, KA504, KA505) ..... Ribbon

Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) ..... Ribbon

KA506 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2007

KA507 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 and Oct. 31, 2007

KA508 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2007

Intermediate Champion (Class winners from KA506, KA507, and KA508) ..... Ribbon

Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon

KA509 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2007

KA510 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2007

KA511 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb. 28, 2007

KA512 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2007

Junior Champion (Class winners from KA509, KA510, KA511, KA512) ..... Ribbon

Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon

KA513 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 and Dec. 31, 2006

KA514 - Two-Year Female with Calf - Cow must be born after January 2006. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing

KA515 - Mature Cow & Calf - cow must be born before January 2006. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing.

Senior Champion (Class winners from KA513, KA514, KA515) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (Calf, Intermediate, Junior & Senior Champions) ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner

BULLS

KA516 - May Calves, calved May 1, 2008 and after
KA517 - April Calves, calved April 1 and April 30, 2008
KA518 - March Calves, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2008
KA519 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb. 28, 2008
KA520 - January Calves, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2008
Calf Champion (Class winners from KA516, KA517, KA518, KA519, KA520) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
KA521 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2007
KA522 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 and Oct. 31, 2007
KA523 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2007
Intermediate Champion (Class winners from KA521, KA522, and KA523) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA524 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2007
KA525 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2007
KA526 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb. 28, 2007
KA527 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2007
Junior Champion (Class winners from KA525, KA525, KA526, KA527) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
KA528 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 and Dec. 31, 2006
KA529 - Summer Senior Yearling, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 2006
KA530 - Two-Year Old, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 2006
Senior Champion (Class winners from KA528, KA529, KA530) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL (Calf, Intermediate, Junior & Senior Champions) ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner
KA531 - Senior Get-of-Sire - Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
KA532 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or after September 1, 2007. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
KA533 - Produce-of-Dam - Two animals, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor.
KA534 - Premier Breeders Class - Four animals, bred and owned by the exhibitor or member of immediate family, either or both sexes represented. Each animal must have been shown in their respective classes.

KA535 - Premier Exhibitor Class - Will be computed from exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each First; 2 points for each Second; 1 point for each Third. Maximum number of placements used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. (In case of tie, group class placements will be used to determine the winner).

GROUND RULE

In our Standard Show Classification only the Premier Breeders Class specifies "owned by the exhibitor." The other group classes need not be owned by exhibitor, therefore cannot be used to break ties.

To correct the possibility of a tie for Premier Exhibitor Class, where a tie exists through 5 placements, and neither exhibitor has an entry in the Premier Breeder Class, additional placements (beyond the stated 5 limitation) in the individual classes will be used, but only to the point where the tie is broken.

SANTA GERTRUDIS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

The North Carolina State Fair Open Santa Gertrudis Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the Santa Gertrudis Breeders International.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category G **<u>SANTA GERTRUDIS</u> - Open Beef Cattle**

KA601 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March 1, 2008 and later
KA602 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA603 - Late Senior Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA604 - Early Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Champion Heifer Calf (KA601, KA602, KA603, KA604) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA605 - Late Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA606 - Early Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA607 - Late Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
KA608 - Early Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
Champion Yearling Heifer (KA605, KA606, KA607, KA608) Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA609 - Late Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between October 1 and December 31, 2006
KA610 - Early Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and September 30, 2006
KA611*- Late Two-Year Old Heifer, calved between April 1 and June 30, 2006
KA612*- Early Two-Year Old Heifer, calved between January 1 and March 31, 2006
Champion Senior Female (KA609, KA610, KA611, KA612) Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
Best of Polled Female, must be a smooth polled with no horny tissue ..... Banner

KA613 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March 1, 2008 or later
KA614 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA615 - Late Senior Bull Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA616 - Early Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007

Champion Bull Calf (KA613, KA614, KA615, KA616) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA617 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA618 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA619 - Late Junior Yearling Bull, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
KA620 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
Champion Yearling Bull (KA617, KA618, KA619, KA620) ... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Bull ..... Ribbon
KA621 - Late Senior Yearling Bull, calved between October 1 and December 31, 2006
KA622 - Early Senior Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and September 30, 2006
KA623 - Late Two-Year-Old Bull calved between April 1 and June 30, 2006
KA624 - Early Two-Year-Old Bull calved betwee January 1 and March 31, 2006
KA625 - Aged Bull, calved between July 1 and December 31, 2005
Champion Senior Bull (KA621, KA622, KA623, KA624, KA625) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
Best of Polled Male, must be smooth polled with no horny tissue ..... Banner
KA626 - Produce-of-Dam: Two exhibited offspring, the produce of one cow, within the age limits of individual classes.
KA627 - Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire and from at least two dams, both sexes represented, within age limits of individual classes, and must have been exhibited in their respective classes.
*=Must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian.

SIMMENTAL SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Have to be a 3/4 blood or more to show

Category I **SIMMENTAL - Open Beef Cattle**
KA701 -HEIFERS, Spring Calves, calved March 1, 2008 or after
KA702 -HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA703 -HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA704 -HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA701, KA702, KA703, KA704 compete ..... Ribbon
KA705 -HEIFER, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA706 -HEIFER, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA707 -HEIFER, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
Junior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Heifer, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA705, KA706, KA707 compete ..... Ribbon
KA708 -HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
KA709 -HEIFERS, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006

Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Heifer, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA708, KA709 compete ..... Ribbon

KA710 -Cow-Calf: The calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf must be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. No age restriction on cow. Calf is not eligible to compete in individual classes if shown with dam. The pair is NOT eligible for Grand Champion or Reserve Champion female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse.

GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER, Calf, Junior & Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete ..... Banner

KA711 -BULLS, Spring Calves, calved March 1, 2008 or after
KA712 -BULLS, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA713 -BULLS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA714 -BULLS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007

Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA711, KA712, KA713 & KA714 compete ..... Ribbon

KA715 -BULLS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA716 -BULLS, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA717 -BULLS, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
KA718 -BULLS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007

Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA715, KA716, KA717, & KA718 compete ..... Ribbon

KA719 -BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
KA720 -BULLS, Late Two-Year Olds, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 2006
KA721 -BULLS, Early Two-Year Olds, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2006

Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA719, KA720, & KA721 compete ..... Ribbon

GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Calf, Junior and Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete ..... Banner

KA722 -Produce of Dam: Two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one individual.
KA723 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals, both sexes represented, sired by one bull, all animals owned by exhibitors. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
KA724 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three calves (Senior, Winter, Junior) by one sire; both sexes to be represented. All animals to be owned by exhibitor. Eligible for Get-of-Sire Class. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
KA725 -Best Five Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible.

Champion Pair “Tar Heel” Heifers ..... Banner
Reserve Champion Pair “Tar Heel” Heifers ..... Ribbon
Champion Pair “Tar Heel” Bulls ..... Banner
Reserve Champion Pair “Tar Heel” Bulls ..... Ribbon
Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for the first prize; 2 points for second prize, and 1 point for the third prize. No points given for sale animal classes. ..... Banner

ALL OTHER BREEDS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

All entries must be registered in a recognized breed association. Original certificate of registry must be available on request. All entries must have a legible tattoo or brand corresponding with registration certificate for that individual animal.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category J **ALL OTHER BREEDS - Open Beef Cattle**

KA901 -HEIFERS, calved March 1, 2008 or after
KA902 -HEIFERS, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA903 -HEIFERS, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA904 -HEIFERS, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA905 -HEIFER, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA906 -HEIFER, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA907 -HEIFER, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
Champion Junior Yearling Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA908 -HEIFERS, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
KA909 -HEIFERS, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
Champion Senior Yearling Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Yearling Heifer ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
KA910 -Cow/calf, first calf heifers 30 months old or less, natural calf no more than 250 days old
KA911 -Cow/calf, mature cows, natural calf no more than 250 days old
Champion Cow/Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Cow/Calf ..... Ribbon
KA912 -BULLS, calved March 1, 2008 or after
KA913 -BULLS, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2008
KA914 -BULLS, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2007
KA915 -BULLS, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2007
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA916 -BULLS, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2007
KA917 -BULLS, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2007
KA918 -BULLS, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2007
Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA919 -BULLS, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2007
KA920 -BULLS, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2006
KA921 -BULLS, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 2006
KA922 -BULLS, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2006
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
KA923 -Get of Dam: three animals from one dam
KA924 -Breeders Best Four Head: four animals owned or co-owned by one exhibitor

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment B - Feeder Calf Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,480

SUPERINTENDENT: BEN CARPENTER-NCDA&CS

JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

New Health Regulations - see page 87

RULES AND REGULATIONS

CHECK IN: Calves in the individual and pen classes will be weighed and tagged prior to 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 2008. Calves must be in place by 5:00 p.m. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.
SHOW DATE: The individual calf show will begin at 2:00 p.m., Friday, Oct. 17, 2008.
RELEASE TIME: Calves will be released at 10:00 p.m., Saturday, Oct. 18, 2008. All cattle must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m. on Sunday.

1. Open to North Carolina residents only.
2. Only steer calves without horns are eligible to show. Calves must be completely healed from dehorning and castration.
3. Calves must be born in the fall of 2007 through spring of 2008. Calves must weigh between 300 pounds and 800 pounds to be eligible to show.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two individual calves. Calves will be divided into classes by weight. No more than ten calves will be shown per class. Calves in individual classes will be shown at halter.
5. Each exhibitor is limited to two pens of calves. Pens of three will be exhibited in two weight groups. Calves in the pens of three will be weighed individually and tagged during check-in. They will be shown by weight groups in the show ring at halter.
6. Calves shown in the individual classes will not be eligible for competition in the pen classes.
7. Closing date for entries will be September 15, 2008
8. Calves will be for exhibit and show only.
9. Stall Fee: Individual - $5.00 Pen of Three - $7.00.

FEEDER CALF CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $200	2ndPlace $175	3rdPlace $150	4thPlace $125	5thPlace $100
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $75	7thPlace $75	8thPlace $75	9thPlace $75	10Place $75

Category A **PEN OF THREE FEEDER CALF**

KB1001 Pen of Three

GRAND CHAMPION PEN ..... Pewter Plate-Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PEN ..... Pewter Plate-Banner

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $125	2ndPlace $110	3rdPlace $100	4thPlace $90	5thPlace $80
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $70	7thPlace $60	8thPlace $50	9thPlace $40	10Place $30

Category B **INDIVIDUAL FEEDER CALF**

KB1002 Individual Feeder Calf - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 10 animals per class

GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL ..... Pewter Plate-Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL ..... Pewter Plate-Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment C - Jr. Market Steer Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $14,805

SUPERINTENDENT: BEN CARPENTER-NCDA&CS
JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED
SHOWMANSHIP JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED
AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL, Smithfield, NC

New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Age Requirements
RULES AND REGULATIONS
Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

CHECK-IN: All steers will be check in between the hours of 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Thursday, October 16, 2008. Steers will be weighed and may be mouthed, ear-tagged, re-tattooed, bled, urine sampled, or nose printed during check-in at the west side of the Graham Building. Steers can have two permanent teeth, all other teeth must be baby teeth and in place. Stall assignments will be made starting at 9:00 a.m. Wednesday, October 15, 2008, or as soon as the barn is ready. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barn until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card to the superintendent will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn and receiving stall assignments.

SHOW DATE: Friday, October 17, 2008, 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE TIME: Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are turned over to the buyers at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008. All animals and equipment must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m.

1. Open to North Carolina residents 18 years of age and younger as of January 1, 2008, and able to show the animal on their own. Exhibitors are allowed to enter at tagging 4 steers - an exhibitor may show a maximum of 2 of these steers at the NC State Fair. No additional entries will be allowed. Each steer must be listed individually and designated if the steer is eligible to be shown in the NC 1 competition. Steers must be checked by NCDA&CS representatives at designated checkpoints during the month of May 2008. Steers will have hair samples taken for DNA analysis and may be identified by tattoo, ear tag, microchip or nose print. The initial identification will be done at NCDA&CS expense, however, the owner will be responsible for expenses in reinstalling and lab verifying the animal. *Steers not checked at designated points in May, will not be eligible to show. All officially tagged steers are automatically entered in the 2008 NC State Fair (an entry form by 9/15 WILL NOT BE REQUIRED).*
2. Steers must be in possession of exhibitor by May 17, 2008. Steers may be shown in county or district shows within the State of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N.C. State Fair. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent and only when the steer is exhibited in the North Carolina resident's name. Otherwise, all steers must be fed in North Carolina from May 17, 2008 to October 16, 2008 by the exhibitor.
3. If a junior has more than one steer in a class, the other steer must be shown by a junior (must be a resident of North Carolina) approved by the show superintendent.
4. Each entry must weigh 1000 pounds or greater and no reweighs will be allowed.
5. Classes will be broken by weight so that a relatively equal number of steers are in each class. Any steer not passing the proper tests (urine sample, blood, nose print) will be disqualified.

6. Steers must be halter broken and dehorned. Unruly animals which may endanger the safety of exhibitors may be asked to leave the ring.
7. Steer exhibitors will be allowed to use ALL fitting products.
8. Following completion of the show on October 17, and continuing until steers are released on Sunday, October 19, the steers must remain in the barn between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. *The Grand Champion, Reserve Grand Champion, and NC 1 steers will not be released and will be tied in an area designated by the livestock department.*
9. Market steers will report for loading on Sunday, October 19, 2007 at 8:00 a.m.
10. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Jr. Beef Showmanship Competition. Refer to the Showmanship Award section under Jr. Beef Heifer. All exhibitors receiving a Showmanship Pin in this division, are eligible to return for the Showmanship Championship. A separate Showmanship Championship will be immediately following the last class in the Jr. Beef Heifer Show.
11. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. Any steer not passing the proper tests will be disqualified and all premiums will be forfeited. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
12. The Superintendent or other NCSF Livestock Show Official reserves the right to inspect the cattle premises at any time between May 17 and October 16, 2008. Any exhibitor/animal found in violation of Rule #2 will be ineligible to compete at the 2008 North Carolina State Fair, and may be subject to an additional probationary period.
13. Any exhibitor or his representative who interferes with or displays disrespect to a judge, official, or the fair (at the discretion of the Superintendent) could forfeit any premiums or monies earned and/or are subject to other penalties assessed by the North Carolina State Fair.
14. The NC State Fair Management reserves the right to test any and all steers, and to conduct random testing as deemed appropriate.
15. Any question not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendent.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT

RULES ON ENTERING:

1. Entries will be made at checkin in May. A signed Code of Ethics form will be required by May 17, 2008. Sign at checkin or mail to the State Fair office.
2. Entries must include each exhibitor's name, full mailing address, phone number, exhibitor's SS#, county, and number of animals to be entered.

NC 1 JUNIOR MARKET STEER

NC 1 steers must have been bred, born and raised in North Carolina. NC 1 steer designation must be done during steer checkin and tagging. NC 1 designation will close at the time the last steer is tagged. Verification documentation must be provided to NCDA/NC State Fair livestock officials by May 17, 2008. Verification may include owner/breeder records, AI service dates, embryo verification, herd record books, DNA samples of sire or dam, and any other verification documents. The livestock director of the NC State Fair will make the final determination of NC 1 steers. Steers born on or after August 1, 2007will be required to be age and source verified by NCDA&CS officials. The highest placing qualified NC 1steer will be recognized in each class at the Jr. Market Steer Show. These steers will have the opportunity to show for the NC 1 Champion following the selections of Grand and Reserve

Jr. Market Steer. However, if the Grand or Reserve Jr. Market Steer is a qualified NC 1 steer, that steer will automatically become NC 1 Champion. The exhibitor of Champion NC 1steer will receive a $250 premium and plate, and will be sold at the "Sale of Champions" on Saturday. The producer of the Champion NC 1 steer will receive a plaque at the 2009 N.C. Cattlemen's Conference. Further, the producer of the steer, recognized as the owner of the bred female at the time of calving, must be a current member of the N.C. Cattlemen's Association at the time of the 2008 State Fair. Exhibitors and/or producers found misrepresenting the qualifications of a steer in this competition shall be barred from future competition.

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SHOW CLASSES
(To Be Shown At Halter)
THE GRAND CHAMPION AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JR. MARKET STEER WILL BE SOLD TO THE DESIGNATED PACKER

Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "C", then class number. *Disregard category letter*.
EXAMPLE of an entry - (KC2001 would be an entry in the Jr. Mkt. Steer Show)

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $150	2ndPlace $145	3rdPlace $140	4thPlace $135	5thPlace $130
	6thPlace $125	7thPlace $120	8thPlace $115	9thPlace $110	10thPlace $105

Category A **JUNIOR MARKET STEERS**
KC2001 - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 10 animals per class
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER
CHAMPION N.C. 1 JUNIOR MARKET STEER
PREMIUMS GRAND CHAMPION STEER $100 (Banner and Plate)
PREMIUMS RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER $50 (Banner and Plate)
PREMIUMS CHAMPION N.C. 1 JUNIOR MARKET STEER $250 (Plate)
SHOWMANSHIP - See Jr. Heifer section

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $750	2ndPlace $600	3rdPlace $500	4thPlace $400	5thPlace $350
	6thPlace $300	7thPlace $250	8thPlace $200	9thPlace $150	10thPlace $100
	11thPlace $75	12thPlace $75	13thPlace $50	14thPlace $50	15thPlace $50

Category B **JUNIOR MARKET STEER CARCASS CLASS**
KC2002 - All market steers that are sold to the designated packer will automatically be entered into the Market Steer Carcass class. Class placings will be determined by carcass value index according to the pricing grid of the selected packer on the day of harvest. The exhibitor of the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Carcass will be recognized in the 2008 NCSF premium book.
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER CARCASS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER CARCASS
PREMIUMS GRAND CHAMPION STEER $750 (Banner)
PREMIUMS RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER $600 (Banner)

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE 2007 CHAMPIONS
Grand Champion Junior Market Steer Carcass - Avery Faulkner, LaGrange
Reserve Grand Champion Junior Market Steer Carcass - Kyle Meeks, Roseboro

Mileage Payments

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Steer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of $.50 per mile per animal.
MILEAGE $0.50

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment D - Jr. Beef Heifer Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $17,350

SUPERINTENDENT: LEE HOLLOWELL-NCDA&CS

JUDGES: TO BE ANNOUNCED
TO BE ANNOUNCED

SHOWMANSHIP JUDGES: TO BE ANNOUNCED
TO BE ANNOUNCED

New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Age Requirements
RULES AND REGULATIONS
Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

CHECK IN: All heifers accepted must be **checked in** between the hours of 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 2008. Heifers will be checked for tattoo against registration papers. Registration papers must accompany all breeds except those entered in the commercial classes. Each purebred heifer must have permanent identification per respective association rules, either tattoo or brand. NC State Fair reserves the right to inspect tattoos and/or brands at any time. The readability of the tattoo and/or brand is the sole responsibility of the exhibitor. All heifers entered are subject to being mouthed. Stall assignments will be made starting at 9:00 a.m. Wednesday, October 15, 2008, or as soon as the barn is ready. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barn until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card to the superintendent will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn and receiving stall assignments.

SHOW DATE: Heifer show will be held on Friday, October 17 beginning at 2:00 p.m. and Saturday, October 18 beginning at 8:00 a.m. **See Show Order for breeds and times.**

RELEASE TIME: Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are released at 10:00 p.m., Saturday, October 18. All cattle must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m. on Sunday.

1. Heifers must be in the exhibitors care and possession by July 15, 2008. Ownership by exhibitors is not required; however, a letter from the owner certifying that the heifer has been under the care of the exhibitor MUST accompany the completed entry form. If letter is not present, the heifer is not entered. Heifers may be shown in county or district shows within the state of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N. C. State Fair in the N. C. State Fair exhibitor name. An exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent, and only when the heifer is exhibited in the North Carolina resident's name. Otherwise, all heifers exhibited at the 2008 N. C. State Fair Junior Beef Heifer Show must stay with the exhibitor from July 15, 2008 to October 16, 2008. The Superintendent or other NCSF Livestock Show Official reserves the right to inspect the cattle premises at any time between July 15 and October 16, 2008. Any exhibitor/animal found in violation of this rule will be ineligible to compete at the 2008 NC State Fair, and may be subject to an additional probationary period.
3. Open to North Carolina residents 21 years of age and younger as of January 1, 2008.

4. Exhibitors will be allowed to enter three heifers per breed but will be limited to exhibit two of the entries per breed in the Heifer Show. NO SUBSTITUTIONS will be allowed.
5. Heifers must be halter broken. Unruly animals that may endanger the safety of exhibitors will be asked to leave the ring.
6. Entries must be postmarked NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 15, 2008. This rule will be enforced.
7. **Entries for Junior Beef Heifer Show <u>must be</u> on separate entry forms from the Open Beef Show, Feeder Calf Show, Jr. Market Steer Show.**
8. Any listed breed with less than 15 head entered in the Junior Beef Heifer Show will show in the "All Other Breeds or AOB" classes. Any breed that fails to show a minimum of 15 head for two consecutive years will be dropped from catalog.
9. If a junior has more than one heifer in a class, the other heifer must be shown by a junior (must be a resident of North Carolina) approved by the show superintendent.
10. NO adhesives are allowed. NO painting or dyeing is allowed. Any animal found in violation of this rule, when rubbed with a white cloth or other means, will be immediately disqualified and the exhibitor along with any additional entries may be subject to disqualification.
11. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Jr. Beef Showmanship Competition. Refer to the Showmanship Award section.
12. Any exhibitor or his representative who interferes with or displays disrespect to a judge, official, or the Fair (at the discretion of the Superintendent) could forfeit any premiums of monies earned and/or are subject to other penalties assessed by the NC State Fair.
13. Any question not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendent.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION, AND BREED ASSOCIATION RULES WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $110	2ndPlace $105	3rdPlace $100	4thPlace $95
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $90	6thPlace $85	7thPlace $80	8thPlace $75
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $70	10thPlace $65	11thPlace $60	12thPlace $55
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $50	14thPlace $45	15thPlace $40	16thPlace $35
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $30	18th & above $25		

PREMIUMS GRAND CHAMPION $50 (Pewter Plate)
PREMIUMS RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION $25 (Pewter Plate)

All Other Breeds or AOB

If an effort to increase purebred representation and allow registered, low-percentage cattle the opportunity to compete in a class other than commercial, the NC State Fair has introduced the All Other Breeds or AOB class. For cattle to be eligible for this class, they must have registration papers which must be presented at check-in. Any animal that does not have registration papers will be placed in the appropriate commercial class.

SHOW ORDER

<u>Friday, October 17, 2008 at 2:00 p.m.</u>

AOB, Hereford, Santa Gertrudis

<u>Saturday, October 18, 2008 at 8:00 a.m.</u>

Charolais	Limousin
Gelbvieh	Angus
Commercial	Simmental
	Red Angus

Break for Sale of Champions at 11:00 a.m. and Livestock Special Awards at 2:00 p.m.
Resume show 15 minutes after the conclusion of the Special Awards Show.

Category A

HEREFORD

KD3001 March and April, 2008
KD3002 January and February, 2008
KD3003 November and December, 2007
KD3004 September and October, 2007
KD3005 July and August, 2007
KD3006 May and June, 2007
KD3007 March and April, 2007
KD3008 January and February, 2007
KD3009 November and December, 2006
KD3010 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD

Category B

SANTA GERTRUDIS

KD3011 March and April, 2008
KD3012 January and February, 2008
KD3013 November and December, 2007
KD3014 September and October, 2007
KD3015 July and August, 2007
KD3016 May and June, 2007
KD3017 March and April, 2007
KD3018 January and February, 2007
KD3019 November and December, 2006
KD3020 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION SANTA GERTRUDIS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SANTA GERTRUDIS

Category C

CHAROLAIS

KD3021 March and April, 2008
KD3022 January and February, 2008
KD3023 November and December, 2007
KD3024 September and October, 2007
KD3025 July and August, 2007
KD3026 May and June, 2007
KD3027 March and April, 2007
KD3028 January and February, 2007
KD3029 November and December, 2006
KD3030 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION CHAROLAIS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION CHAROLAIS

Category D

GELBVIEH-Balancer or 75% Hybrid Pedigree

KD3031 March and April, 2008
KD3032 January and February, 2008
KD3033 November and December, 2007
KD3034 September and October, 2007
KD3035 July and August, 2007
KD3036 May and June, 2007
KD3037 March and April, 2007
KD3038 January and February, 2007
KD3039 November and December, 2006
KD3040 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION GELBVIEH
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION GELBVIEH

Category F

COMMERCIAL

KD3051 March and April, 2008
KD3052 January and February, 2008
KD3053 November and December, 2007
KD3054 September and October, 2007
KD3055 July and August, 2007
KD3056 May and June, 2007
KD3057 March and April, 2007
KD3058 January and February, 2007
KD3059 November and December, 2006
KD3060 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL

Category G

ANGUS

KD3061 March and April, 2008
KD3062 January and February, 2008
KD3063 November and December, 2007
KD3064 September and October, 2007
KD3065 July and August, 2007
KD3066 May and June, 2007
KD3067 March and April, 2007
KD3068 January and February, 2007
KD3069 November and December, 2006
KD3070 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS

Category H

SIMMENTAL

KD3071 March and April, 2008
KD3072 January and February, 2008
KD3073 November and December, 2007
KD3074 September and October, 2007
KD3075 July and August, 2007
KD3076 May and June, 2007
KD3077 March and April, 2007
KD3078 January and February, 2007
KD3079 November and December, 2006
KD3080 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION SIMMENTAL
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SIMMENTAL

Category I

LIMOUSIN

KD3081 March and April, 2008
KD3082 January and February, 2008
KD3083 November and December, 2007
KD3084 September and October, 2007
KD3085 July and August, 2007
KD3086 May and June, 2007
KD3087 March and April, 2007
KD3088 January and February, 2007
KD3089 November and December, 2006
KD3090 September and October, 2006

GRAND CHAMPION LIMOUSIN
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIMOUSIN

Category E

ALL OTHER BREEDS

KD3041 March and April, 2008
KD3042 January and February, 2008
KD3043 November and December, 2007
KD3044 September and October, 2007
KD3045 July and August, 2007
KD3046 May and June, 2007
KD3047 March and April, 2007
KD3048 January and February, 2007
KD3049 November and December, 2006
KD3050 September and October, 2006
GRAND CHAMPION ALL OTHER BREEDS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ALL OTHER BREEDS

Category J

RED ANGUS

KD3091 March and April, 2008
KD3092 January and February, 2008
KD3093 November and December, 2007
KD3094 September and October, 2007
KD3095 July and August, 2007
KD3096 May and June, 2007
KD3097 March and April, 2007
KD3098 January and February, 2007
KD3099 November and December, 2006
KD4000 September and October, 2006
GRAND CHAMPION RED ANGUS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION RED ANGUS

JIMMY SMITH MEMORIAL AWARD

The N.C. Simmental Association will be presenting an award to an outstanding Simmental exhibitor in the Junior Beef Heifer Show in memory of the late Jimmy Smith of Cove City. Jimmy Smith was a strong supporter of the Junior Beef Heifer Show by providing heifers for many urban and rural youth to show, and providing guidance both inside and outside the show ring. A belt buckle will be awarded to a Junior Simmental exhibitor that shows good sportsmanship, leadership and good conduct throughout the Junior Show weekend. Assisting other exhibitors, helping to keep the barn clean and promoting agriculture will be taken into account by the selection committee. This award will be determined by a committee assigned by the N.C. Simmental Association, and will be presented during the Junior Simmental Show.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Heifer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of $.50 per animal, per mile.
MILEAGE $0.50

SHOWMANSHIP AWARD

The objective of the Showmanship Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Steer and Junior Heifer Shows. The showmanship judge, a second official, will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will **NOT** be eligible.

Recipients of the Showmanship Pin will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A Beef Showmanship pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

Youth to be recognized will not be a set number. No minimum or maximum quotas exist. The showmanship judge will simply recognize all youth that are deserving of the Showmanship Pin. Only exhibitors receiving the Showmanship Pin may compete in the Showmanship Champion classes.

PREMIUMS	JrBeef 1st $100	JrBeef 2nd $25	JrBeef 3rd $25
	JrBeef 4th $25	JrBeef 5th $25	JrBeef 6th $25
	JrBeef 7th $25	JrBeef 8th $25	JrBeef 9th $25
	JrBeef 10th $25		

Category K **SHOWMANSHIP CHAMPION CONTEST**

Exhibitors MUST COMPETE in the Showmanship Champion classes to receive any showmanship premiums.

Each exhibitor receiving a Showmanship Pin in the Junior Market Steer Show and/or the Junior Beef Heifer Show, is eligible to return for the Showmanship Champion class. The animal taken into the ring for this class must be entered in the respective showman's name. The Championship classes will be held Saturday, October 18, 2008, immediately following the last class in the Junior Beef Heifer Show.

KD4100 Junior Division 11 and under
KD4101 Intermediate Division 12-14
KD4102 Senior Division 15-18
KD4103 Senior Plus 19-21

PREMIUMS	JrHerdsmen 1st $125	JrHerdsmen 2nd $100	JrHerdsmen 3rd $75
PREMIUMS	JrHerdsmen 4th $50	JrHerdsmen 5th $25	

Category L **JR. BEEF HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS**

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judge in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

Senator James D. Speed Achievement Award

An award will be presented to a deserving Junior Beef exhibitor ages 14-18 years old, in the Jr. Market Steer &/or Jr. Heifer competition. During his 32 years in the NC General Assembly as a Senator, James Speed's hard work and dedication was evident in promoting agricultural interest in North Carolina. To recognize him for all he has done for NC farmers and being a cattleman himself, the Franklin Co. Cattlemen's Association is honoring him with an Achievement Award in his name: A $500 US Treasury Savings Bond will be presented to a deserving youth in his honor.

Selection criteria include strong leadership skills, integrity, good sportsmanship, goal oriented, and promoting today's agricultural industry. This award will be determined by a committee assigned by the Franklin County Cattlemen's Association and will be presented during the NC State Fair. To be considered for this award, download and complete the application at http://franklin.ces.ncsu.edu or call 919 496-3344. Applications must be postmarked by September 15th to be considered for this special award.

DEPARTMENT L - SPECIAL SHOWS
Livestock Special Awards

Subdepartment A - Livestock Special Awards

SUPERINTENDENT: WES WYATT, Fair Manager

We would like to thank our sponsor, **Agri Supply**, for their support of the Livestock Special Awards Show.
www.agri-supply.com

N.C. State Fair is pleased to announce the continuation of this show. This competition was introduced in 1997 and has been well received. It is only natural that the State Fair should recognize the talent and desire of these entrants in the field of agriculture. The North Carolina State Fair and Livestock Department are grateful for the support and efforts provided by the people involved to enable this competition to grow and expand.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Completed entry forms will include the exhibitor name, social security number, mailing address and telephone number.
2. Each exhibitor must be identified as disabled according to PL 94-142 or 504. Teacher or supervisor verification of disability MUST ACCOMPANY entry form.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina.
4. Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.
5. Some rules from other shows will apply.
6. Premium money in the amount of $40 per exhibit will be awarded along with a medal. The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Livestock Special Awards Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on one way distance between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.40 per animal per mile.
7. Judging will be Saturday, October 18, 2008 at 2:00 p.m. in the Jim Graham Building.

LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS CLASSES
PREMIUMS $40

Category A

LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS

LA001	Lambs
LA002	Goats
LA003	Heifers

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT M - SWINE SHOWS

Market Barrow Show
Junior Market Barrow Show
Performance Market Hog Show

Subdepartment A - Market Barrow Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $6,895

SUPERINTENDENTS: RON HUGHES-Associate Agricultural Extension Agent
DR. JAMES R. JONES-Raleigh, NC

JUDGE: STEVE NICHOLS-Delphi, IN

New Health Regulations - see page 87

CHECK IN: Barrows must be in place by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 2008. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until Thursday, October 16, 8:00 a.m. and inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.
SHOW DATE: 12:30 p.m., Saturday, October 18, 2008
RELEASE TIME: 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between 230-280 pounds. An exhibitor (individual, firm, or herd) may exhibit a total of 6 animals and show a maximum of 2 animals per class (receive premiums on 2 placings per class only). Classes will be lightweight to heavyweight, not to exceed 15 animals each, followed by a championship drive.

The NC State Fair requires that each exhibitor (individual, firm, or herd) possess a valid current PQA number prior to entry, put the number on the back of the entry form and follow PQA guidelines. Exhibitors under age 8 will show under parents PQA#.

(No Oil or Powder to be used on Barrows.) Barrows must have at least 1/2 inch of hair. **Barrows clipped with less than 1/2 inch of hair will not be allowed in the barn. No clipping after check in.**

All of the animals as placed on foot will be slaughtered and will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. However, the Judge is instructed to disqualify and eliminate from competition any defective or unsound animals. Barrows that are obviously over age and barrows that are late castrates can be disqualified and eliminated. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director.

The carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, estimated percent lean cuts, and carcass quality as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee. Estimated lean cuts will be determined by conversion factors endorsed by National Pork Producers Council using carcass weight, loin eye area and fat depth.

Be sure and read the Health Regulations before entering. Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

MARKET BARROW SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $72 2ndPlace $69 3rdPlace $66 4thPlace $63 5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $57 7thPlace $54 8thPlace $51 9thPlace $48 10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS 11thPlace $40 12thPlace $40 13thPlace $40 14thPlace $40 15thPlace $40

Category A **MARKET BARROW - ON FOOT**
MA001 (230-280) On Foot

GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (On Foot) ..... Pewter Plate
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (On Foot) ..... Pewter Plate

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $72 2ndPlace $69 3rdPlace $66 4thPlace $63 5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $57 7thPlace $54 8thPlace $51 9thPlace $48 10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS 11thPlace $40 12thPlace $40 13thPlace $40 14thPlace $40 15thPlace $40
PREMIUMS 16thPlace $40 17thPlace $40 18thPlace $40 19thPlace $40 20thPlace $40

Category B **MARKET BARROW - ON RAIL**
MA006 (230-280) Rail
Premium on class MA006 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16 thru 20 (payments will be limited to 2 per exhibitor).

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. M

Subdepartment B - Junior Market Barrow

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $10,510

SUPERINTENDENT: RON HUGHES-Associate Agricultural Extension Agent

JUDGE: STEVE NICHOLS-Delphi, IN

AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL-Smithfield, NC

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form
This is a terminal show - all barrows will go on the packer's truck.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Jr. Market Barrows will be on display in an area designated by the Livestock Department. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are not kept in the designated display area.

New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Age Requirements

CHECK IN: Barrows must be in place by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 2008. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until Thursday, October 16, 8:00 a.m. and inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn. Barrows must have at least 1/2 inch of hair. **Barrows clipped with less than 1/2 inch of hair will not be allowed in the barn. No clipping after check in.** No oil or powder may be used on the barrows.
SHOW DATE: 9:00 a.m., Friday, October 17, 2008
RELEASE TIME: 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008

PARTICIPANTS: Exhibitors must be 18 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008, and residents of the state of North Carolina. Exhibitors must be able to exhibit animal on their own without any help. The NC State Fair requires that each exhibitor (individual, firm, or herd) possess a valid current PQA number prior to entry, put the number on the back of the entry form and follow PQA guidelines. Exhibitors under age 8 will show under parents PQA#.

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2008

SALE TIME: 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, Champion and Reserve Champion. Remaining will be sold at 3:00 p.m., in the Kelley Building.

CLASSES: (If less than 10 animals are entered all will show in one class.) (No oil or powder to be used on barrows.) Any oil used on Market Barrows will disqualify the animal from showing or sale. Classes will be determined after all animals are weighed with a maximum of 15 animals per class.

ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two barrows. Jr. Market Barrows must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1, 2008.

SALE: Champion and Reserve Champion barrows will be sold and each Junior Exhibitor will be afforded the opportunity to sell one barrow in the sale. (See sale department for details.)

EXHIBITORS WILL CARE FOR THEIR ANIMALS UNTIL RELEASE TIME. Any animals that are not properly fed and watered *will not receive any premium.*

HEALTH: The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious

abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**.

MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.30 per animal, per mile for barrows exhibited in the Junior Barrow Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.
MILEAGE $0.30

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $72	3rdPlace $69	4thPlace $66	5thPlace $63
	6th Place $60	7thPlace $57	8thPlace $54	9thPlace $51	10Place $48
	11thPlace $43	12thPlace $43	13thPlace $43	14thPlace $43	15thPlace $43

Category A **JUNIOR MARKET BARROW**
MB201 (230-280) on foot - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 15 barrows per class
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Pewter Plate
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Pewter Plate

SHOWMANSHIP
Exhibitors MUST COMPETE in the Showmanship Champion classes to receive any showmanship premiums.
Each exhibitor that is awarded a Showmanship Pin in class is automatically entered in the Showmanship Championship. A separate Showmanship championship will be held for Junior (11 and under), Intermediate (12 to 14), Senior (15 to 18) as of January 1, 2008. The animal taken into the ring must be entered in the respective showman's name. The Showmanship classes will be held at 8:00 a.m. on October 18, 2008. Classes will be divided by age. The top 2 exhibitors in each class will be selected to compete for the Champion and Reserve Champion Showman of their age division. The Champion and Reserve of each division will receive a ribbon and plate.
MB205 Junior (11 and under)
MB206 Intermediate (12 to 14)
MB207 Senior (15 to 18)
Premiums
Champion $100
Reserve Champion $75
1st-5th each class $25
6th-15th each class $10

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. M

Subdepartment C - Performance Market Hog

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED $2,955

SUPERINTENDENTS: DR. TODD SEE, Area Extension Swine Specialist, NCSU
RON HUGHES-Associate Agricultural Extension Agent

JUDGE: STEVE NICHOLS-Delphi, IN

New Health Regulations - see page 87

CHECK IN: ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE by 5:00 p.m. Thursday, October 16, 2008
Animals will not be allowed to enter the barn until Thursday, October 16./, 8:00 a.m. and inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.
SHOW DATE: 2:30 p.m., Friday, October 17, 2008, 2:30 p.m.
RELEASE TIME: 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008
PARTICIPANTS: This Performance Carcass Show is restricted to North Carolina resident exhibitors showing barrows or gilts weighing a minimum of 230 lbs. or a maximum of 280 lbs. on October 16, 2008. The NC State Fair requires that each exhibitor (individual, firm, or herd) possess a valid current PQA number prior to entry, put the number on the back of the entry form and follow PQA guidelines. Exhibitors under age 8 will show under parents PQA#.
ELIGIBILITY DEADLINE: Pigs must be nominated through County Extension agents or State Swine Extension Specialists (limited to 10 entries per farm, firm or family) by July 5, 2008. Pigs must be weighed on test between July 10 and 20.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2008 and entry fee for the fair is $2.00 per head.
CLASSES: Limited to 15 animals per class (no oil or powder to be used on animals) determined by weight. Market hogs must have at least 1/2 inch of hair. **Market hogs clipped with less than 1/2 inch of hair will not be allowed in the barn. No clipping after check in.**
ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of 6 animals (barrows or gilts weighing between 230 and 280 lbs).
CARCASS PLACING: All animals placed on foot will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. All pigs will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director and carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements and pounds of lean gain per day on test as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee.
HEALTH: The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**.

PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $72	2ndPlace $69	3rdPlace $66	4thPlace $63	5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $57	7thPlace $54	8thPlace $51	9thPlace $48	10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $40	12thPlace $40	13thPlace $40	14thPlace $40	15thPlace $40

Category A **PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG - ON FOOT**

MC201 (230-280 lb.) On Foot - maxiumum of 2 premiums per exhibitor per class

GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (on foot) ..... Pewter Plate

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (on foot) ..... Pewter Plate

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $72	2ndPlace $69	3rdPlace $66	4thPlace $63	5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $57	7thPlace $54	8thPlace $51	9thPlace $48	10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $40	12thPlace $40	13thPlace $40	14thPlace $40	15thPlace $40
PREMIUMS	16thPlace $40	17thPlace $40	18thPlace $40	19thPlace $40	20thPlace $40

Category B **PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG - ON RAIL**

MC202 (230-280 lb.) Rail - maxiumum of 2 premiums per exhibitor per class

Premium on class MC202 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16 thru 20.

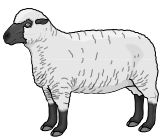
— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT N - MEAT BREEDS SHEEP

Open Meat Breeds Sheep
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds
Junior Market Lamb

Subdepartment A - Open Meat Breeds Sheep

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $27,536



SUPERINTENDENT: CLARENCE JENNINGS-Camden, NC

JUDGE: ROD CROME

New Health Regulations - see page 87

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

CHECK IN: Animals should arrive at the fairground between 3:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 21 at 8:30 a.m.

RELEASE TIME: Wednesday, October 22 at 8:00 a.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 8:00 A.M.

COMPETITION: Open to the World

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry form will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security # or Federal Tax ID#.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of $2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be assigned by the superintendent.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for

at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2008.

List on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class. In addition, premiums and ribbons will be awarded to exhibitors of N.C. bred and owned animals in all singles classes, excluding championship classes, provided the N.C. bred and owned animals place in the top half of the open class, or at the judges discretion if placed below top half of class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, NC 27699-1010. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY FORM.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS	Shepherds 1st $25	Shepherds 2nd $20	Shepherds 3rd $15
PREMIUMS	Shepherds 4th $10	Shepherds 5th $8	

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of the personnel in charge of the animals in exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 20, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Wednesday, October 22, at 8:00 a.m. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN A BREED SHOW

A breed must have a minimum of three exhibitors and a minimum of 25 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show. If a breed falls below these requirements, it will be automatically placed on a one-year probation. If a breed falls below the minimum requirements for two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

STARTING A NEW SHOW, LIVE ANIMAL DISPLAYS

Space is not adequate to allow the addition of a new breed or display at this time. When facilities are adequate, the following rules will apply:

Application for new breed show must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director by December 1 of the year preceding the date of the proposed show. Assurance of at least two exhibitors and a minimum of 20 head for individual classes is required. If the request is approved, a show classification will be added. A new breed failing to meet the minimum requirements to maintain a show (3 exhibitors, 25 head) during the second year will be placed on a one-year probation. The breed will be dropped if it fails to meet the minimum requirements during the third year.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $38 2ndPlace $35 3rdPlace $32 4thPlace $30 5thPlace $28
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $26 7thPlace $25 8thPlace $24

North Carolina exhibitors will receive 50% additional premium for class placing

Category A - Open Meat Breeds Sheep

DORSET SHOW

NA001 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA002 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA003 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA004 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA001, NA002, NA003
CHAMPION DORSET RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET RAM ..... Ribbon
NA005 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA006 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA007 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA005, NA006
NA008 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA009 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA010 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA011 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA008, NA009, NA010
NA012 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION DORSET EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET EWE ..... Ribbon
NA013 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA014 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA015 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

NA016 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA017 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA018 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA019 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA016, NA017, NA018
CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
NA020 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA021 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA022 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA020, NA021
NA023 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA024 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA025 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA026 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA023, NA024, NA025
NA027 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
NA028 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA029 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA030 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SOUTHDOWN SHOW

NA031 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA032 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA033 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA034 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA031, NA032, NA033

CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN RAM ..... Ribbon
NA035 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA036 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA037 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA035, NA036
NA038 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA039 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA040 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA041 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA038, NA038, NA040
NA042 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN EWE ..... Ribbon
NA043 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA044 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA045 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SUFFOLK SHOW

NA046 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA047 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA048 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA049 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA046, NA047, NA048
CHAMPION SUFFOLK RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK RAM ..... Ribbon
NA050 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA051 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA052 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA050, NA051
NA053 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA054 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA055 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA056 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA053, NA054, NA055
NA057 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION SUFFOLK EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK EWE ..... Ribbon
NA058 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA059 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA060 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS

NA061 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA062 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA063 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA064 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA061, NA062, NA063
CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS RAM ..... Ribbon
NA065 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA066 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA067 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA065, NA066
NA068 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA069 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA070 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA071 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA068, NA069, NA070

NA072 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS EWE ..... Ribbon
NA073 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA074 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA075 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SHROPSHIRE SHOW

NA076 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA077 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA078 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA079 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA076, NA077, NA078
CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
NA080 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA081 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA082 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA080, NA081
NA083 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA084 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA085 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA086 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA083, NA084, NA085
NA087 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
NA088 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA089 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA090 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

COLUMBIA SHOW

NA091 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA092 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA093 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA094 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA091, NA092, NA093
CHAMPION COLUMBIA RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION COLUMBIA RAM ..... Ribbon
NA095 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA096 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA097 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA095, NA096
NA098 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA099 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA100 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA101 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA098, NA099, NA100
NA102 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION COLUMBIA EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION COLUMBIA EWE ..... Ribbon
NA103 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA104 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA105 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

MONTADALE SHOW

NA106 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA107 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA108 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA109 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA106, NA107, NA108
CHAMPION MONTADALE RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION MONTADALE RAM ..... Ribbon
NA110 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA111 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA112 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA110, NA111
NA113 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA114 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA115 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA116 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA113, NA114, NA115
NA117 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION MONTADALE EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION MONTADALE EWE ..... Ribbon
NA118 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA119 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA120 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT

NA121 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA122 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA123 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA124 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA121, NA122, NA123
CHAMPION NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT RAM ..... Ribbon
NA125 - Early Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2006 to February 15, 2007
NA126 - Late Yr. Ewe, born February 15, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NA127 - Pair of Yearling Ewes, from NA125, NA126
NA128 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2007
NA129 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2008
NA130 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2008
NA131 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA128, NA129, NA1130
NA132 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT EWE ..... Ribbon
NA133 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA134 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA135 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

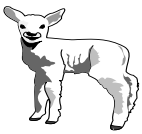
— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. N

Subdepartment B - Junior Ewe Meat Breeds

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $19,175

SUPERINTENDENT: CLARENCE JENNINGS-Camden, NC
SHOW SECRETARY: ELLEN MABRY-Albemarle, NC
JUDGE: TOM STRICKLAND-Raymond, MS
SUPER SHOWPERSON JUDGE: STAN POE II-Franklin, IN



RULES AND REGULATIONS
New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Age Requirements
Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form
Animals, tack, feed, etc. will be allowed in the buildings on Wednesday, October 15 at 11:00 a.m. - pens will be assigned

CHECK IN: Junior ewes must be checked in at the sheep barn between 12:00 and 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 16, 2008. Purebred ewes must be registered and be accompanied by the registration certificates. NOTE: Exhibitors will need to check-in with personnel located in the Kelley Building prior to unloading their sheep to receive pen assignment. If exhibitors desire to pen together with a group, give the total number of sheep for that group at the time the first pen is assigned. There will be no reserving pens, and any sheep penned without prior approval may be ejected from the fairgrounds and not allowed to show. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

SHOW DATE: Lambs will be shown at 8:00 a.m. on Friday, October 17, 2008.

RELEASE TIME: Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All lambs except purebred lambs entered in the open show will be released from the sheep barn at 10:00 p.m. Saturday night and out of pens by 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008.

1. Use a separate entry form for Junior Ewe and Junior Market Lamb entries.
2. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and be under 21 years of age as of January 1, 2008. Exhibitors must be able to exhibit animal on their own without any assistance.
3. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor for each animal. **Check the entry carefully before mailing.** No substituting of animals will be allowed, and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check-in.
4. Exhibitors must have worked with the sheep they are showing for at least 60 days before the show date.
5. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their entries. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
6. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for**

more information.

7. Each exhibitor is limited to four ewes with a maximum of two ewes from any specific breed. Breeds shall be as follows: Suffolk Purebred, Dorset Purebred, All Other Meat Breeds Purebred, Commercial, and Hair Sheep. Example: (two Commercial and two Suffolk Purebred; or one Suffolk Purebred, one Commercial, one Dorset Purebred and one Hair Sheep. Each ewe can only be entered in one class.
8. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the superintendent prior to the show (8:00 am Friday). Substitute exhibitors must wear a special exhibitor number card issued by the superintendent. If someone other than the exhibitor listed in the program (or an approved substitute exhibitor) brings a sheep to the ring, they will not be allowed to show (the lamb will be deleted from the class). **Once the ewe is set-up, the feet shall remain upon the ground.**
9. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed based on age of lambs. If birthdate is listed by month only, it will be assumed that the lamb was born on the first day of the month.
10. All ewes entered in commercial classes will be mouthed at registration. Junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial senior (class NB109) and yearling (class NB108) lambs may have one pair of permanent incisors. Only lambs entered in class NB107 may be shown with a second set of permanent inscisors. Age of ewes shown in purebred classes will be obtained from registration certificates. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
11. Purebred ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:
    (a) Are entered in the open show. *Use a separate entry form for the open show.*
    (b) Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.
12. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter.
13. The Junior Wool Breed Show is Department SB.
14. **The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2008.**
15. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the superintendent.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR EWE SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $65	2ndPlace $63	3rdPlace $61	4thPlace $59	5thPlace $57
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $55	7thPlace $53	8thPlace $51	9thPlace $49	10thPlace $47
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $45	12thPlace $43	13thPlace $41	14thPlace $39	15thPlace $37
PREMIUMS	16thPlace $35	17thPlace $33	18thPlace $31	19thPlace $29	20thPlace $27

PREMIUMS BREED CHAMPIONS (7) $25 (Pewter Plate)
PREMIUMS BREED RESERVE CHAMPIONS (7) (Pewter Plate)
PREMIUMS SUPREME GRAND CHAMPION $40 (Pewter Plate and Banner)
PREMIUMS SUPREME RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION $30 (Pewter Plate and Banner)

Category A - Junior Ewe

Suffolk, Purebred

NB101 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007
NB102 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION SUFFOLK
RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK

Dorset, Purebred

NB103 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007
NB104 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION DORSET
RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET

All Other Meat Breeds, Purebred

NB105 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007
NB106 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS
RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS

Commercial

NB107 Senior yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to January 31, 2007 and younger ewes with two pairs of permanent incisors.
NB108 Yearling ewe, born February 1, 2007 to August 31, 2007
NB109 Senior (fall), born September 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007
NB110 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION COMMERCIAL
RESERVE CHAMPION COMMERCIAL

Hair-Sheep

NB111 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007
NB112 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION HAIR-SHEEP
RESERVE CHAMPION HAIR-SHEEP

Montadales, Purebred

NB113 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007
NB114 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION MONTADALE
RESERVE CHAMPION MONTADALE

Hampshires, Purebred

NB115 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007
NB116 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2007
CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE
RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE

MILEAGE $0.30

JR. SHEEP SHOWMANSHIP AWARD, JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST, AND MILEAGE PAYMENTS: See Market Lamb Section

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association to recognize North Carolina Bred and Born ewe lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA in good standing as of September 15, 2008. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer and written on entry form "N.C. Bred and Born". The selection of the N.C. Bred and Born award will be made from the top placing lamb from each class which is eligible for the award if the Supreme Grand Champion or Supreme Reserve Grand Champion ewes are not eligible.

A pin with an attached ribbon will be presented to the top placing North Carolina Bred and Born ewe from each class. If presented with this award, please bring your ewe to the holding area during the selection of *Supreme Grand Champion and Supreme Reserve Grand Champion* ewe. If a youth has two ewes eligible, please check with the ewe superintendent for approval for another youth to show the second ewe. If the *Supreme Grand Champion or Supreme Reserve Grand Champion* ewe is North Carolina Bred and Born, they will automatically win. If not, the other ewes that received the award will then enter the ring and the judge will select a North Carolina Bred and Born Grand and Reserve Grand Champion ewe from that group.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. - N

Subdepartment C - Junior Market Lamb

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $18,410

SUPERINTENDENT: BILL SPARROW, JR.-Durham, NC

JUDGE: STAN POE II-Franklin, IN

SUPER SHOWPERSON JUDGE: TOM STRICKLAND-Raymond, MS

AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL-Smithfield, NC and E.B. HARRIS-Warrenton, NC

TERMINAL SHOW

RULES AND REGULATIONS

New Health Regulations - see page 87

New Age Requirements

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

Animals, tack, feed, etc. will be allowed in the buildings on Wednesday, October 15 at 11:00 a.m. - pens will be assigned

CHECK IN: Lambs will be weighed and tagged between 10:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 2008. NOTE: Exhibitors will need to check-in with personnel located in the Kelley Building prior to unloading their sheep to receive pen assignment. If exhibitors desire to pen together with a group, give the total number of sheep for that group at the time the first pen is assigned. There will be no reserving pens, and any sheep penned without prior approval may be ejected from the fair-grounds and not allowed to show. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

SHOW DATE: Lambs will be shown Friday, October 17, 2008, beginning at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE TIME: Exhibitors will feed and care for all their animals during the Fair until animals are delivered to the Lamb Sale Coordinator at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 19, 2008. Any exhibitor who fails to deliver their lamb or lambs WILL FORFEIT THEIR PREMIUMS.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Jr. Market Lambs will be on display in an area designated by the Livestock Department. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are not kept in the designated display area.

1. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and 18 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008. Exhibitors must be able to exhibit animal on their own without any assistance.
2. Lambs must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before show date.
3. Lambs shown must be wethers.
4. Lambs will be shown as individuals. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. There is no minimum age for exhibitors; however, exhibitors are expected to show their entry.
5. If a junior has more than one lamb in a class, the second lamb must be shown by a junior approved by the show Superintendent.
6. All lambs will be mouthed when unloaded and must have all temporary (baby) teeth

in place at the time of the show.

7. Fleece must be dry at weighing, and lambs must weigh between 90 and 145 pounds. **No reweighs will be allowed.**
8. Lamb show entries must be made on different entry form than sheep in open show, or junior ewe show.
9. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 the entries will be divided to form additional classes at the discretion of the Superintendent.
10. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the Fair.
11. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2008. Entries must include Social Security Number of the exhibitor.
12. **All lambs which are entered and qualify to show will be sold. The first lamb checked in by an exhibitor will be auctioned off on Saturday after the sale of Champions. If an exhibitor checks in a second lamb, that lamb will be sold at packer support price and will go on the truck Sunday. <u>No market lambs that qualify to show will be taken home!</u>**
13. The sale will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, 2008. Refer to sale section in catalog.
14. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendents.
15. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
16. No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen.
17. Animals are expected to be humanely treated at all times. Any acts of mistreatment will not be tolerated and will result in expulsion from the show and forfeiture of premiums.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $70	2ndPlace $68	3rdPlace $66	4thPlace $64	5thPlace $62
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $60	7thPlace $58	8thPlace $56	9thPlace $54	10thPlace $52
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $50	12thPlace $48	13thPlace $46	14thPlace $44	15thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	16thPlace $40	17thPlace $38	18thPlace $36	19thPlace $34	20thPlace $32

Category A - Junior Market Lambs

NC201 Junior Market Lambs - classes will be determined by weight with no more than 20 lambs per class

Grand Champion Market Lamb (Pewter Plate - Banner)

Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb (Pewter Plate - Banner)

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Market Lamb Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.30 per animal per mile.

MILEAGE $0.30

JR. SHEEP SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

The objective of the Showmanship Pin is to provide recognition to young people who have developed proper showmanship skills while working on their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown, and will be judged while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Market Lamb or Junior Ewe show.

Exhibitors are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Exhibitors must be showing animals they entered to be eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will not be eligible.

Recipients of the Showmanship Pin will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

There will not be a set number of youth recognized. In other words, no minimum or maximum quotas exist. The Judge will simply recognize all youth that are deserving of the Showmanship Pin.

During the Junior Market Lamb and Jr. Ewe Show a judge will be judging exhibitors solely on showmanship ability. Those exhibitors that receive a Showmanship Pin are eligible for the Showmanship Champion Contest on Saturday, 8:00 a.m. Exposition Center Show Ring. Classes will be as follows:

NC301 Novice 8 and under
NC302 Junior 9 to 13
NC303 Senior 14 to 18
NC304 Senior Plus 19 to 21.

Ages are determined the same as for showing at the Fair. Exhibitors must show the animal for which they received the Showmanship Pin.

Each exhibitor in the Showmanship Champion Contest on Saturday will receive a $25 premium. The Champion Showman in each age division will receive a $100 premium. **Exhibitors MUST COMPETE in the Showmanship Champion Contest to receive any showmanship premiums.**

JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

Up to five equal awards ($20) will be presented to the top placing individuals in the Junior Shepherd's Contest. All junior sheep exhibitors are automatically considered to be entrants in this contest designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start at 4:00 p.m., October 16, 2008 and will continue through 5:00 p.m., October 18, 2008. Refer to Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division. Signs that clearly indicate where the sheep are from and who is exhibiting them are recommended, as are other decorations or educational exhibits that will interest the general public. Using a pen for equipment/feed disqualifies contestants because all pens are intended to have sheep in them.

PREMIUMS JrShepherds 1st $20 JrShepherds 2nd $20 JrShepherds 3rd $20
PREMIUMS JrShepherds 4th $20 JrShepherds 5th $20

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association to recognize N.C. Bred and Born market lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA in good standing as of September 15, 2008. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer and written on entry form "N.C. Bred and Born".

A pin with an attached ribbon will be presented to the top placing North Carolina Bred and Born wether from each class. If presented with this award, please bring

your wether to the holding area during the selection of *Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion* wether. If a youth has two wethers eligible, please check with the market lamb superintendent for approval for another youth to show the second wether. If the *Grand Champion or Reserve Grand Champion* wether is North Carolina Born and Bred, they will automatically win. If not, the other wethers that received the award will then enter the ring and the judge will select a North Carolina Bred and Born Grand and Reserve Grand Champion wether from that group.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT O - DAIRY GOATS

Open Dairy Goats

Youth Dairy Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Dairy Goats

OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $43,050

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: R. COLE YOUNGER, DVM-Nashville, NC (252) 459-8766
SHOW SECRETARY: DORA OWENS-Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE: TOM CONSIDINE-Portage, WI

New Health Regulations - see page 87

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY GOAT EXHIBITORS

CHECK IN: Absolutely no pens will be available before 10:00 a.m. Friday, October 24, 2008. No tack pens will be provided. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Friday, October 24, **at 5:00 p.m**, NO EXCEPTIONS. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m.
SHOW DATE: The Open Junior Doe Show starts immediately following the Youth Show on Saturday, October 25. All Open Senior Does will be judged Sunday, October 26 starting at 8:00 a.m. Youth Showmanship-Friday, October 24 at 8:00 p.m., Youth Dairy Goat Show-Saturday, October 25 at 8:00 a.m.
RELEASE TIME: All exhibitors both out-of-state and in-state not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the Open Senior Doe Show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits all premiums. Any exhibitor (and animals) unable to leave upon release must make arrangements with the NC State Fair and Dairy Goat Superintendent to stay overnight. Overnight stay will have to be in some area other than the Kelley Building. The NC State Fair and the Dairy Goat Superintendent are not responsible for any personal losses including animals.

COMPETITION: Open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Society. The Senior Doe Show and the Junior Doe Show each have separate ADGA sanction.
ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2008. Entry fee is $5.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.
PRE-SHOW COVERED DISH DINNER: Starting at 6:00 p.m. Friday, October 24, 2008 ending at 8:00 p.m. prior to youth showmanship. Bring your favorite dish and share in the fellowship.

HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR GOATS

Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All goats must be appropriately identified and**

comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. All entries must comply with both ADGA and NC State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both. It is your responsibility as an exhibitor to read and be familiar with all rules!
2. Be sure to use the official entry form and include the animal's tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown. Also, indicate any group classes to be entered. Any animals competing in a group class must have competed in her individual class.
3. Substitutuions of animals will be allowed only within a breed and class. This rule will be strictly enforced.
4. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under 6 months of age) is required for each animal. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration paper or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted.
5. No exhibitor shall receive more than 2 premiums per class. Except, group classes in which exhibitor is limited to 1 premium. This is in accordance to NC State Fair rules.
6. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualifications must be by registration/recordation or certificate by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall **not** be foreclosed from group or progeny classes. Shift from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made, with proof of qualification, any time before the beginning of judging of the breed.
7. When filling in the entry form the Dept. Letter is O, Subdept. is A - the class number depends on the breed and the age of the animal. For example, a 6 year old Saanen would use class number 160 under class number on the entry form. Please fill out all spaces for each animal to be entered on the entry form.
8. **A SEPARATE ENTRY FORM MUST BE USED FOR THE YOUTH SHOW (OB), JUNIOR DOE SHOW (OA), AND THE SENIOR DOE SHOW (OA).** Check appropriate boxes on the entry form. **Write Youth on entry for Youth Show**. There are forms in the back of this catalog. An exhibitor who wants to show in all three shows, **must fill out entry forms for each show**-Open Junior Doe Show, Open Senior Doe Show and Youth Show.
9. If entering more than one breed, please group all animals by breed.
10. BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ON YOUR ENTRY TO RECEIVE PREMIUM MONIES.
11. The breeds to be shown and the show order will be as follows: Recorded Grades, Saanen, Toggenburg, Alpine, Lamancha, Nubian, and Oberhasli.
12. Due to NC State Fair Fire Code no heavy electrical appliances will be allowed on the fairgrounds.
13. No pre-entry in the udder class. 1st and 2nd place udder in each class, as selected by the judge compete for best udder of breed. No premiums will be awarded for udder class.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Herdsmen 1st $50 Herdsmen 2nd $40 Herdsmen 3rd $30

All exhibitors entering the Dairy Goats Shows will be considered entered in the Herdsman Contest. JUDGING WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE ADGA SCORECARD FOR HERDSMANSHIP AS PUBLISHED IN THE ADGA GUIDEBOOK. While fancy displays add to the overall exhibit, they will not be the sole guideline for herdsmen selection. Winners will be selected by committee which will not include any dairy goat exhibitor. Judging begins Friday, October 24 at 5:00 p.m. and concludes at the end of the Senior Doe Show on Sunday, October 26.

PREMIUMS

1st Place $50	2nd Place $48	3rd Place $46	4th Place $44	5th Place $42
6th Place $40	7th Place $38	8th Place $36	9th Place $34	10th Place $32

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN JUNIOR DOE SHOW

Category A Open Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show

ALPINES - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA001 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA002 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA003 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA004 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA005 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

LAMANCHAS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA006 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA007 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA008 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA009 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA010 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

NUBIANS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA011 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA012 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA013 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA014 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA015 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

OBERHASLI - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA016 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA017 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA018 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA019 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA020 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

RECORDED GRADES - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA021 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA022 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA023 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA024 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA025 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

SAANENS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA026 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA027 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA028 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA029 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA030 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

TOGGENBURGS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA031 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OA032 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OA033 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OA034 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA035 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire
BEST JUNIOR DOE IN SHOW ..... Ribbon

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN SENIOR DOE SHOW

Category B - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

ALPINES - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA101 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA102 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA103 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA104 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA105 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA106 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
OA107 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete
..... Ribbon only
OA108 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA109 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA110 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA111 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

LAMANCHAS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA112 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA113 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA114 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA115 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA116 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA117 Champion Challenge
OA118 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete
..... Ribbon only
OA119 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA120 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA121 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA122 Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

NUBIANS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA123 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA124 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA125 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA126 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA127 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon

GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA128 Champion Challenge
OA129 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete ..... Ribbon only
OA130 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA131 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA132 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA133 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

OBERHASLI - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA134 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA135 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA136 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA137 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA138 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA139 Champion Challenge
OA140 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete ..... Ribbon only
OA141 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA142 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA143 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA144 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

RECORDED GRADES - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA145 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA146 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA147 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA148 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA149 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA150 Champion Challenge
OA151 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete ..... Ribbon only
OA152 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA153 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA154 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA155 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

SAANENS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA156 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA157 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA158 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA159 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA160 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon

OA161 Champion Challenge
OA162 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete ..... Ribbon only
OA163 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA164 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA165 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA166 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

TOGGENBURGS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA167 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA168 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA169 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA170 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA171 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA172 Champion Challenge
OA173 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete ..... Ribbon only
OA174 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA175 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA176 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA177 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
BEST DOE IN SHOW ..... Plate
BEST UDDER IN SHOW ..... Plate
BEST DAIRY HERD IN SHOW ..... Plate

#Not included in sanction show

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. O

Subdepartment B - YOUTH DAIRY GOATS

OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $34,410

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: R. COLE YOUNGER, DVM-Nashville, NC (252) 459-8766

SHOW SECRETARY: DORA OWENS-Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE: WILLIAM PEARSON, JR.-Braselton, GA

New Health Regulations - see page 87

Exhibitors must be under 21 years of age and residents of North Carolina

GENERAL INFORMATION

CHECK IN: Plan to arrive between 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Friday, October 24, 2008. Animals must be in place by 5:00 p.m. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m. NO EXCEPTIONS. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

SHOW DATE: Showmanship-FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2008 AT 8:00 P.M.
Youth Dairy Goat Show-SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2008 AT 8:00 A.M.

RELEASE TIME: All exhibitors and animals not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the Open Senior Doe Show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits all premiums. Any exhibitor (and animals) unable to leave upon release must make arrangements with the NC State Fair and Dairy Goat Superintendent to stay overnight. Overnight stay will have to be in some area other than the Kelley Building. The NC State Fair and the Dairy Goat Superintendent are not responsible for any personal losses including animals.

Entries open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society.

Entries must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2008. NO LATE ENTRIES. THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE HAS BEEN TAKEN. There is no entry fee for animals shown in the Youth Dairy Goat Show but they **must** have separate entry forms from the open shows.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. **Youth exhibitors MUST enter on a separate form**. (One for the Senior Doe Show, Junior Doe Show and Youth Show; mark entry YOUTH) There are forms included in the back of this book.
2. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N.C. State Fair rules.
3. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and included any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class, the animal must have competed in her individual class.
4. Open to all exhibitors under age 21, prior to the day of the show and residents of North Carolina.
5. The exhibitor must be the bona fide owner of the exhibit on the show day or have taken possession of the animal at birth. Proof of ownership shall be the name on

the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted. No family or farm ownerships will be considered for the Youth Show.

6. **Each class is limited to 2 animals per exhibitor. The exhibitor must show one of these animals. The exhibitor may designate another Junior Handlers, with the approval of the Show Superintendent and Show Secretary.**
7. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only on a within breed and class basis.
8. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under the age of six months) is required for each animal.
9. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
10. When filling in the Entry Form, the Dept. Letter is OB, the class number depends on the class and breed shown. For example, a Recorded Grade 1 yr. old milker would use class number OB244 on the entry form, the Breed is A, L, N, O, RG, S, T, or ND and the sex is F. Fill the entry form in completely for each animal.
11. **Include your age & Social Security # on entry.**
12. Ages for showmanship as of show day:
    —Junior Fitting & Showing: 8 years and under-all participants $20
    —Intermediate Fitting & Showing I: 9 years to 12 years-same as show premiums
    —Intermediate Fitting & Showing II: 13 years to 16 years-same as show premiums
    —Senior Fitting & Showing: 17 years to 20 years-same as show premiums

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $50	2ndPlace $48	3rdPlace $46	4thPlace $44	5thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $38	8thPlace $36	9thPlace $34	10thPlace $32

MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.30 per animal, per mile for dairy goats exhibited in the Youth Dairy Goat Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR YOUTH DAIRY GOAT SHOW

The show is sanctioned for the following breeds and will show in the following order: Recorded Grades, Saanen, Toggenburg, Alpine, Lamancha, Nubian, Oberhasli, Nigerian Dwarf

Category A Youth Dairy Goat Show

Showmanship - Friday, October 24 at 8:00 p.m.

OB290 Junior Fitting and Showing (8 years and under)
OB291 Intermediate Fitting and Showing I (9 years to 12 years)
OB292 Intermediate Fitting and Showing II (13 years to 16 years)
OB293 Senior Fitting and Showing (17 years to 20 years)

ALPINES - Youth Dairy Goats

OB200 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB201 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB202 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB203 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon

OB204 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB205 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB206 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB207 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB208 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB209 Udder - must pre-enter

LAMANCHAS - Youth Dairy Goats

OB210 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB211 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB212 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB213 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB214 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB215 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB216 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB217 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB218 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB219 Udder - must pre-enter

NUBIANS - Youth Dairy Goats

OB220 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB221 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB222 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB223 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB224 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB225 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB226 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB227 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB228 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB229 Udder - must pre-enter

OBERHASLI - Youth Dairy Goats

OB230 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB231 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB232 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB233 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB234 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB235 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB236 Milkers 3-4 years of age

OB237 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB238 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB239 Udder - must pre-enter

RECORDED GRADES - Youth Dairy Goats

OB240 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB241 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB242 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB243 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB244 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB245 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB246 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB247 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB248 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB249 Udder - must pre-enter

SAANENS - Youth Dairy Goats

OB250 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB251 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB252 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB253 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB254 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB255 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB256 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB257 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB258 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB259 Udder - must pre-enter

TOGGENBURGS - Youth Dairy Goats

OB260 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB261 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB262 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB263 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB264 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB265 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB266 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB267 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB268 Milkers 5 years and over

Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB269 Udder - must pre-enter

NIGERIAN DWARF - Youth Dairy Goats

OB270 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
OB271 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
OB272 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
OB273 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB274 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB275 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB276 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB277 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB278 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB279 Udder - must pre-enter
BEST UDDER IN SHOW ..... Trophy or Plate
BEST DOE IN SHOW ..... Trophy or Plate

COSTUME CLASS

Any exhibitor of the Youth Show may participate. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to dress or decorate their animals. The class will be held at the end of the Youth Dairy Goat Show. Awards will be given for 1) funniest, 2) most original, 3) best utilization of goat. Trophies or plates will be presented.

POSTER CONTEST

Category B Poster Contest
PREMIUMS 1stPlace $25 2ndPlace $20 3rdPlace $15
OB294 Poster Contest

Contest is open to any Youth Dairy Goat Exhibitor. The poster should promote the Dairy Goat Industry. Judging will be for originality, neatness, and clarity of presentation. First, Second, and Third place will be awarded. Ages for contest are: PeeWee—10 and under; Junior—11-15; Senior—16 and over; as of date of show.

YOUTH HERD CLASS

Youth Herd Class - 3 animals in milk of any breed owned and shown by exhibitor. All exhibitors show at one time at the conclusion of Best Doe In Show. One winning herd will be chosen and awarded and trophy or plaque.

PREMIER YOUTH EXHIBITOR ..... Banner
RUNNER UP PREMIER YOUTH EXHIBITOR ..... Banner

2007 Best Doe
Youth Dairy Goat Show
Jonathan Bingham

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT P

Open Pygmy Goats
Open Nigerian Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Pygmy Goats

SANCTIONED NPGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $2,732

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: MAGGIE LEMAN-Durham, NC

JUDGE: TOM HALLQUEST-Green Cove Springs, FL

New Health Regulations - see page 87

INFORMATION FOR PYGMY GOAT EXHIBITORS

CHECK IN: Pygmy Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 24 but must be checked in no later than 4:00 on Friday, October 24. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-4:00 to check in goats. Goats must be checked in and health papers reviewed prior to unloading them. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

SHOW DATE: Sunday, October 26, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m. in the Expo Center

RELEASE TIME: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay through the end of the judging or 5:00 p.m., whichever is latest on Sunday, October 26. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits premium money.

COMPETITION: NPGA Classes open to pygmy goats registered with the National Pygmy Goat Association only. Open Classes open to pygmy goats registered with IDGR and/or non-registered pygmy goats.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2008. No late entries will be accepted. Entry fee is $5.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Superintendent, Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn.
2. All entries must comply with both NPGA and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both. The sanctioned show will be governed by NPGA sanction rules.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form. List the class number in which the animal will be shown.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within the same class.
5. Be sure to read "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN**

THE BARN. All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.

6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. (N.C. State Fair regulation).
7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is “P”, the Sub Dept. is "A", and the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown. Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
8. There will be no fee for animals sold. However, every pygmy on the Fair Grounds must be entered and included on the health papers.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

PREMIUMS

Herdsmen: 1stPlace $50 2ndPlace $40 3rdPlace $30 4thPlace $20

HERDSMEN’S CONTEST: All herdsmen in charge of goats entered in the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest. It is designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 24 at noon and will continue until the animals are released. Designated N.C. Fair representatives will be circulating through the weekend and will make the decision on this award.

COSTUME CLASS: This class is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. Remember that the safety and health of the goat must be insured for this class and will be monitored by the Judge and Show Superintendents.

MILKING CLASS: The milking class is open to any age doe in milk during the time of the show. A doe can be registered for only one class. If you enter the doe in her age class, do not enter her in the milking class.

OBSTACLE COURSE: The Obstacle Course is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. The course is designed to promote training and regular handling of your goat and will include “obstacles” which would be quite normal to the routine of a pygmy. “Obstacles” will include such things as loading/unloading your goat into a carrier, stepping over a “fallen log”, jumping onto a bale of hay, etc.

PREMIUM AND AWARD SCHEDULE

Ribbons will be awarded for 1st through 5th in each class. NPGA Rosettes will be given for Best Wether and Reserve Best Wether, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions, Sr. and Reserve Sr. Champions, Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. N.C. Fair rosettes or banners will be awarded to the Costume Class Champion, Obstacle Course Champion, Best Open Doe, Best Wether and Reserve Best Wether, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions, Sr. and Reserve Sr. Champions, and Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. N.C. State Fair Participation ribbons will be awarded to all animals entered.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE PYGMY GOAT SHOW

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter*.
EXAMPLE of an entry - PA007 would be a Wether Under 1 Year entry.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $24 2ndPlace $22 3rdPlace $20 4thPlace $16 5thPlace $14

Category A - Open Pygmy Goats

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2008

SHOWMANSHIP

PA001 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
PA002 Obstacle Course-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
PA003 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)
PA004 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)
PA005 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)
PA006 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)

WETHERS

PA007 Under 1 Year
PA008 1 To 2 Years
PA009 Over 2 Years
Best Wether ..... Rosette
Reserve Best Wether ..... Rosette

OPEN DOES

PA010 O - under 6 months
PA011 6 months - under 1 year
PA012 1 Year and Over
Best Open Doe ..... Rosette

NPGA JR. DOE DIVISION

PA013 Baby Kids - under 3 months
PA014 Jr. Kids - 3 to under 6 months
PA015 Inter. Kids - 6 to under 9 months
PA016 Sr. Kids - 9 to under 12 months
PA017 Jr. Yearlings - never freshened 12 to under 15 months
PA018 Jr. Yearlings - never freshened 15 to under 18 months
PA019 Sr. Yearlings - never freshened 18 to under 21 months
PA020 Sr. Yearlings - never freshened 21 to under 24 months
Junior Champion Doe ..... Rosette
Reserve Junior Champion Doe ..... Rosette

NPGA SR. DOE DIVISION

PA021 Yearling Doe - freshened under 24 months
PA022 Jr. Two Year Old - 24 to under 30 months
PA023 Sr. Two Year Old - 30 to under 36 months
PA024 Three to under 4 years
PA025 Four to under 5 years
PA026 Five years and older
PA027 Milking Doe - any age doe in milk
Senior Champion Doe ..... Rosette
Reserve Senior Champion Doe ..... Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE ..... Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

Subdepartment B - Open Nigerian Goats

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $7,090

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: MARIE HARRELL-Kinston, NC

JUDGE: WILLIAM PEARSON, JR.-Braselton, GA

New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Showmanship Classes

INFORMATION FOR NIGERIAN GOAT EXHIBITORS

CHECK IN: Nigerian Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 24 but must be checked in no later than 4:00 on Friday, October 24. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-4:00 to check in goats. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

SHOW DATE: Saturday, October 25, the show follow the Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show in the Exposition Center

RELEASE TIME: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay until 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 26. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

COMPETITION: Open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Society. The Senior Doe Show and the Junior Doe Show each have separate ADGA sanction.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2008. Entry fee is $5.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
2. All entries must comply with AGS, ADGA, and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with all.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form and include the animal's tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown. Also, indicate any group classes to be entered. Any animals competing in a group class must have competed in her individual class.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within a breed and class. This rule will be strictly enforced.
5. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under 6 months of age) is required for each animal. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration paper or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted.

6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. Except, group classes in which exhibitor is limited to 1 premium. This is in accordance to N.C. State Fair rules.
7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is “P”, the Sub Dept. is "B", and the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown. Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
8. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualifications must be by registration/recordation or certificate by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall **not** be foreclosed from group or progeny classes. Shift from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made, with proof of qualification, any time before the beginning of judging of the breed.
9. No pre-entry in the udder class. 1st and 2nd place udder in each class, as selected by the judge compete for best udder of breed. No premiums will be awarded for udder class.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

PREMIUMS

Herdsmen 1stPlace $50 Herdsmen 2ndPlace $40 Herdsmen 3rdPlace $30

HERDSMEN’S CONTEST: All exhibitors entering the Nigerian Goat Show will be considered entered in the Herdsman Contest. JUDGING WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE ADGA SCORECARD FOR HERDSMANSHIP AS PUBLISHED IN THE ADGA GUIDE-BOOK. While fancy displays add to the overall exhibit, they will not be the sole guideline for herdsmen selection. Winners will be selected by committee which will not include any Nigerian goat exhibitor. Judging begins Friday, October 24 at noon and will continue until the animals are released.

YOUTH SHOWMANSHIP

Youth may enter showmanship classes in OB Youth Dairy Goat Show. The show will be held on Friday, October 24 at 8:00 p.m.

1. Open to all exhibitors under age 21, prior to the day of the show and residents of North Carolina.
2. The exhibitor must be the bona fide owner of the exhibit on the show day or have taken possession of the animal at birth. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted. No family or farm ownerships will be considered for the Youth Show
3. **A SEPARATE ENTRY FORM MUST BE USED FOR THE YOUTH SHOW (OB),** Check appropriate boxes on the entry form. **Write Youth on entry for Youth Show**.
4. Be sure to read all rules under OB-Youth Dairy Goat Show
5. Ages for showmanship as of show day:
   —Junior Fitting & Showing: 8 years and under-all participants $20
   —Intermediate Fitting & Showing I: 9 years to 12 years-same as show premiums
   —Intermediate Fitting & Showing II: 13 years to 16 years-same as show premiums
   —Senior Fitting & Showing: 17 years to 20 years-same as show premiums

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE NIGERIAN GOAT SHOW

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter*.
EXAMPLE of an entry - PB104 would be a Sr. Kid entry.

PREMIUMS

1st Place $50	2nd Place $48	3rd Place $46	4th Place $44	5th Place $42
6th Place $40	7th Place $38	8th Place $36	9th Place $34	10th Place $32

Category A - Open Nigerian Goats

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2008

PB101 Costume class-any age exhibitor

JUNIOR DOES

PB102 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2008
PB103 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2008 to March 31, 2008
PB104 Sr. Kids - born October 26, 2007 to February 29, 2008
PB105 Dry Yearlings - born October 26, 2006 to October 25, 2007
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
PB106 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

SENIOR DOES

PB107 Milkers under 2 years of age
PB108 Milkers 2-3 years of age
PB109 Milkers 3-4 years of age
PB110 Milkers 4-5 years of age
PB111 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
PB112 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
PB113 Udder Class - selected by judge, 1st & 2nd from each class to compete
..... Ribbon only
PB114 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does (no less) from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
PB115 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
PB116 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
PB117 Dairy Herd - Dairy Herd - 4 does-at least 3 does must be in milk
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
#Not included in sanction show

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT S - WOOL BREEDS SHEEP

Open Wool Breeds Sheep
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Sheep

Subdepartment A - Open Wool Breeds Sheep
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $6,280

SUPERINTENDENT:
MARIE HENDRIX-Alexander, NC

JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Competition: Open to the World
Entries Close: September 15, 2008

New Health Regulations - see page 87

CHECK IN: Animals should arrive at the fairgrounds and be checked in between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 22, 2008. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Exhibitors should check in with the Superintendent immediately upon arrival. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent.
SHOW DATE: Thursday, October 23 at 11:00 a.m.
RELEASE TIME: Friday, October 24 at 8:00 a.m. and positively not before that date and time. All animals must be removed from the grounds by 10:00 a.m. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are removed from pens before 8:00 a.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some — but not all — are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.
Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments—including Department S-1 - Junior Ewe Show.

BE SURE TO FILL IN THE APPLICATION FORM COMPLETELY, ACCURATELY AND LEGIBLY. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include exhibitor Social Security Number or Federal Tax ID Number.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of $2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent. Please indicate on entry form if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the flock classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your flock entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in flock classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

Substitutions will be accepted for animals within the same class only. Substitution can be made only in the name of the original owner-exhibitor as listed in the entry catalog. No additional entries will be accepted after entries have closed.

All animals over three (3) months of age if entered as purebred must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2008. Cross bred animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must be able to show proof of ownership for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2008. Registered animals for which no registration papers are furnished will be shown as commercial.

NOTE: Fleece class is NOT a "FLOCK" class. Entry fee of $2.00 will be charged per animal and entry must be listed with usual information on the entry form.
Fleece classes are open to yearling rams, ram lambs, ewes and wethers of any age.

List on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal shown as purebred. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show. Age of purebred ewes may be obtained from registration certificates. Commercial ewes will be mouthed at check in. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the Superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.
Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.
Only one person per sheep is permitted in the show ring except in the exhibition of yearling, fall lambs and group classes.

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.** Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY FORM.

Wool Grade Divisions
Fine/Medium—(50's and finer).
Long/Coarse—(48's and coarser).
Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $30	2ndPlace $28	3rdPlace $26	4thPlace $24
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $22	6thPlace $20	7thPlace $18	8thPlace $16

Category A - Open Wool Breed Sheep

WHITE—ALL BREEDS AND CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class #

SA001 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA002 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA003 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA004 - Yearling Ewe, September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA005 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA006 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
SA007 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2006
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA008 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA009 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA010 - Fleece Class

Long/Coarse Class #

SA011 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA012 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA013 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA014 - Yearling Ewe, September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA015 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA016 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
SA017 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2006
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA018 - Dam & Daughters-Dam and two daughters any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA019 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA020 - Fleece Class

NATURAL COLORED—ALL BREEDS & CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class #

SA021 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA022 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA023 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA024 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA025 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA026 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
SA027 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2006
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA028 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor

SA029 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA030 - Fleece Class

Long/Coarse Class #

SA031 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA032 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA033 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA034 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SA035 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007
SA036 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 and after
SA037 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2006
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA038 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA039 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA040 - Fleece Class

SA041A-Premier Exhibitor (all wool types) ..... Banner
SA041B-SUPREME CHAMPION FLEECE ..... Pewter Plate & Banner
SA041C-SUPREME CHAMPION RAM ..... Pewter Plate & Banner
SA041D-SUPREME CHAMPION EWE ..... Pewter Plate & Banner

(The Supreme Champions will be chosen from both the White and Natural Colored Classes)

SPECIAL RULES

1. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation, except in fleece classes which are to be judged 100% on quality of fleece.
2. All animals must have a minimum of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs and bellies).
3. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
4. Superintendent reserves the right to combine lamb classes if necessary due to small numbers of entries.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. S

Subdepartment B - Junior Ewe Wool Breeds

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $7,477

SUPERINTENDENT:
MARIE HENDRIX-Alexander, NC

JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Age Requirements

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

CHECK IN: Junior ewes must arrive and be checked in at the sheep barn between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 22, 2008. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent(s). Please indicate on entry blank if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.

SHOW DATE: Jr. Ewes will be shown at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, October 23, 2008.

RELEASE TIME: Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All animals will be released from the sheep barn at 8:00 a.m. Friday, October 24, 2008. ALL EWES MUST BE REMOVED FROM PENS BY 10:00 A.M. ON FRIDAY.

1. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and 21 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008, and be able to show the animal on their own.
2. Entries must be postmarked in the State Fair Office by September 15, 2008. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor of each animal. Please fill out a separate entry form for each exhibitor. If also exhibiting in the open show, there must be a separate entry form filled out for that show. CHECK YOUR ENTRIES CAREFULLY BEFORE MAILING.
3. Ewes must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before the show date. Ownership of purebred ewes will be verified by registration certificates, a copy of which will be sent with the entry form. Ownership of commercial ewes must be verified by a signed statement from the parent or guardian **which can be found on back of entry form**. Purebred ewes with no registration papers will be shown as commercial ewes. No substitutions will be allowed and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check in.
4. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their own entries.
5. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
6. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation.
7. All animals must have a MINIMUM of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs & bellies).

8. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in.
9. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
10. Senior ewe lamb classes may be added if numbers indicate. Please indicate on entry if you have a senior ewe lamb (born 9-1-05/12-31-05) that you would like to enter. You will be notified if enough entries are received to form a class.
11. Each exhibitor is limited to showing one ewe per class. Entries may be made for no more than two ewes per class.
12. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the superintendents. A junior exhibitor showing a ewe for another exhibitor will not be eligible for a Super Show Person award.
13. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed at the discretion of the superintendent.
14. All ewes will be mouthed at check in. Age of purebred ewes will be obtained from registration certificates. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
15. Ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:
    a. Are entered in the open show by the deadline for entries. Use a separate entry form for the open show.
    b. Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.
16. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
17. ANY QUESTIONS NOT COVERED BY THESE RULES WILL BE RULED ON BY THE SUPERINTENDENTS.
18. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) show. The judge will select the youth(s) solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition.

Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will NOT be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A one time monetary award of $25 (in combination if also showing in Jr. Mkt. Lamb and Jr. Ewe Show) and a Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award. More than one youth may be recognized in each class.

SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and Pin)

NORTH CAROLINA BORN & BRED AWARDS

Champion and Reserve Champion North Carolina Born & Bred Awards will be given to the highest placing qualified ewes in the junior show. To be considered, a statement at nomination for this award must accompany the entry form and must be signed by the breeder of the ewe.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.30 per animal per mile.

MILEAGE $0.30

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $60 2ndPlace $58 3rdPlace $56 4thPlace $54 5thPlace $52
6thPlace $50 7thPlace $48 8thPlace $46 9thPlace $44 10thPlace $42
11thPlace $40 12thPlace $38 13thPlace $36 14thPlace $34 15thPlace $32
16thPlace $30 17thPlace $28 18thPlace $26 19thPlace $24 20thPlace $22
Supreme Grand Champion $35 (Pewter Plate and Banner)
Supreme Reserve Grand Champion $30 (Pewter Plate and Banner)
Grand Champion N.C. Born & Bred Ewe $30 (Pewter Plate)
Reserve Grand Champion N.C. Born & Bred Ewe $20 (Pewter Plate)

WOOL GRADE DIVISIONS
Fine/Medium- (50's and finer).
Long/Coarse- (48's and coarser).
Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

Category A - Junior Ewe Wool Breeds

WHITE

Fine/ Medium Class #

SB101 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SB102 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 - August 31, 2008

Long/Coarse Class #

SB103 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SB104 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 - August 31, 2008

NATURAL COLORED

Fine/Medium Class #

SB105 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SB106 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 - August 31, 2008

Long/Coarse Class #

SB107 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2007
SB108 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2008 - August 31, 2008
SB109 - Costume Class

Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their sheep to represent any personality, place or thing. Emphasis should be on some aspect of wool production or wool products. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors. Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based on creativity and attractiveness.

SB110A - SUPREME GRAND CHAMPION
SB110B - SUPREME RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION
SB110C - GRAND CHAMPION N.C. BORN & BRED EWE
SB110D - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION N.C. BORN & BRED EWE

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPARTMENT T - MEAT GOATS

Open Meat Goats
Junior Meat Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Meat Goats

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $16,800

OFFICIAL ABGA SANCTIONED SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT: RON HUGHES-Associate Agricultural Extension Agent

JUDGE: TRACY KIEHL-Morris, OK

New Health Regulations - see page 87

CHECK IN: Open show animals will be checked in on Tuesday, October 21, 2008, 4:00 pm to 8:00 pm. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

SHOW DATE: Wednesday, October 22, 2008 at 9:00 a.m. - Order of show: Percentage does, Fullblood/Purebred does, Fullblood/Purebred bucks

RELEASE TIME: Open Show animals will be released at 7:00 pm Wednesday, October 22, 2008, or in the event that the show continues past 7:00 pm, at the conclusion of the show. Animals leaving prior to release time will not receive any premiums. Animals must be removed from the barn before 6:00 am on Thursday, October 23, 2008.

PARTICIPANTS: Open to the World

ENTRIES: Entries will be limited to 2 animals per class for each exhibitor. Exhibitors must have legal ownership of the entry for at least 60 days prior to the show or since birth. An entry fee of $5.00 per head is required, fee due with entry form. This is an official ABGA sanctioned show and the following ABGA rules will be followed:

SHOW RULES

1. Eligibility: Only animals registered in a recognized Association may be shown.
2. The base date for computing ages for entries shall be the date the animals are to be judged.
3. A registration certificate is required for all animals.
4. No copies of registration or stamped duplicate of official registration will be accepted by the show officials unless the animal is under six (6) months of age.
5. The documents specified above as the requirements for that age animal to be shown must be presented to the superintendent for verification before the judging begins (check-in time).
6. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration document.
7. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge from whom it was purchased or possession taken within 90 days of show.
8. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge who is his/her immediate family or employer or employee.
9. An exhibitor that is showing an animal with a microchip as permanent identification is required to provide a microchip reader for verification of animal identity.
10. If an animal is registered, that registration number must be listed on the entry form.
11. An exhibitor shall not knowingly show an animal that does not meet eligibility requirements.

12. It is the responsibility of the show secretary to have a copy of these rules available at all times in case any questions arise during the course of the show.

HEALTH: The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**

ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing meat goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

BUCKS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF BAD ODORS. DIRTY BUCKS WITH EXCESS BUCK ODOR WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARNS NOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO SHOW.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $50	2ndPlace $48	3rdPlace $46	4thPlace $44	5thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $38	8thPlace $36	9thPlace $34	10thPlace $32
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $30	13thPlace $30	14thPlace $30	15thPlace $30

Category A - Open Meat Goats

Junior Percentage Does:

TA001 - Does born between July 23, 2008 and October 22, 2008
TA002 - Does born between April 23, 2008 and July 22, 2008
TA003 - Does born between January 23, 2008 and April 22, 2008
TA004 - Does born between October 23, 2007 and January 22, 2008

Junior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Junior Reserve Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette

Yearling Percentage Does:

TA005 - Does born between June 23, 2007 and October 22, 2007
TA006 - Does born between February 23, 2007 and June 22, 2007
TA007 - Does born between October 23, 2006 and February 22, 2007

Yearling Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Yearling Reserve Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette

Senior Percentage Does:

TA008 - Does born between April 23, 2006 and October 22, 2006
TA009 - Does born between October 23, 2005 and April 22, 2006
TA010 - Does born between October 23, 2004 and October 22, 2005
TA011 - Does born October 22, 2004 and older.

Senior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Does:
TA012 - Does born between July 23, 2008 and October 22, 2008
TA013 - Does born between May 23, 2008 and July 22, 2008
TA014 - Does born between March 23, 2008 and May 22, 2008
TA015 - Does born between February 23, 2008 and March 22, 2008
TA016 - Does born between January 23, 2008 and February 22, 2008
TA017 - Does born between December 23, 2007 and January 22, 2008
TA018 - Does born between October 23, 2007 and December 22, 2007
Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Junior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Yearling Fullblood/Purebred Does:
TA019 - Does born between June 23, 2007 and October 22, 2007
TA020 - Does born between February 23, 2007 and June 22, 2007
TA021 - Does born between October 23, 2006 and February 22, 2007
Yearling Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Yearling Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Senior Fullblood/Purebred Does:
TA022 - Does born between April 23, 2006 and October 22, 2006
TA023 - Does born between October 23, 2005 and April 22, 2006
TA024 - Does born between October 23, 2004 and October 22, 2005
TA025 - Does born October 22, 2004 and older.
Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
TA026 - Bucks born between July 23, 2008 and October 22, 2008
TA027 - Bucks born between May 23, 2008 and July 22, 2008
TA028 - Bucks born between March 23, 2008 and May 22, 2008
TA029 - Bucks born between February 23, 2008 and March 22, 2008
TA030 - Bucks born between January 23, 2008 and February 22, 2008
TA031 - Bucks born between December 23, 2007 and January 22, 2008
TA032 - Bucks born between October 23, 2007 and December 22, 2007
Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Junior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Yearling Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
TA033 - Bucks born between June 23, 2007 and October 22, 2007
TA034 - Bucks born between February 23, 2007 and June 22, 2007
TA035 - Bucks born between October 23, 2006 and February 22, 2007
Yearling Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Yearling Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Senior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
TA036 - Bucks born between April 23, 2006 and October 22, 2006
TA037 - Bucks born between October 23, 2005 and April 22, 2006
TA038 - Bucks born between October 23, 2004 and October 22, 2005
TA039 - Bucks born October 22, 2004 and older.
Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK ..... Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —

DEPT. T

Subdepartment B - Junior Meat Goats

Junior Market Goats &
Junior Commercial Does
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $8,960

SUPERINTENDENT: RON HUGHES-Associate Agricultural Extension Agent

JUDGE: JOE TEEL-Stillwater, OK

AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL-Smithfield, NC

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership for wethers which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form
New Health Regulations - see page 87
New Age Requirements

CHECK IN AND WEIGHING: WETHERS and COMMERCIAL DOES will be weighed, tagged, and checked in between 8:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on Monday, October 20, 2008 in the Kelley Building. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn. *NOTE: The Kelley Building will be in the process of being cleaned on Sunday night and Monday morning. Goats will not be allowed in the building until after cleaning is completed.*

SHOW DATE: WETHERS - Monday, October 20 at 3:00 p.m.
COMMERCIAL DOES - Tuesday, October 21 at 9:00 a.m. The Jr. Breeder Doe Show will be at 2:00 p.m.

RELEASE TIME: Junior commercial does will be released immediately after the show. Wethers will be loaded out after the sale. Junior Breeder does not qualifying for the open show will be released after the Junior Breeder Show. Junior meat goats leaving prior to release time will not receive any premium.

JUNIOR MEAT GOAT SALE: Monday, October 20, 2008 at 8:00 p.m. Champion and Reserve Champion will be on display in the State Fair Ark after the sale.

EXHIBITORS: WETHERS: All exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina 18 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008, and be able to show the animal on their own.
COMM. DOES: All exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina 21 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008, and be able to show the animal on their own.

JUNIOR MARKET GOATS: Only wethers-**NO DOES**-with all baby teeth and weighing 50 to 120 lbs. will be allowed to show. **All horn tips must be dulled and/or blunt. NOTE-all market wethers will be sold. This is a terminal show.** All exhibitors will have one wether in the sale; the second wether will be sold in the truck load group.

JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOES: Commercial doe kid class for does with all baby teeth in place. Commercial senior doe division class for does that have at least one baby tooth missing and have no more than 4 permanent teeth. All commercial does will be ear tagged at check in. **Goats showing in the commercial doe classes will not be allowed to show in the open show on Wednesday.**

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2008

ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two junior market goats and a total of four junior commercial does (2 kid does and 2 senior does), maximum total of six (6)

animals in the Junior Meat Goat Show. Junior meat goats must have been owned and cared for by the exhibitor since September 1, 2008.
CLASSES: Market classes will be determined by ascending weights with a maximum of 15 animals per class. Junior commercial doe classes will be determined by age according to teeth. Kids with all baby teeth will be classed separate from does with at least one baby tooth missing and no more than 4 permanent teeth. There will be a maximum of 15 does per class.
HEALTH: The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing Junior Meat Goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.
MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.30 per animal, per mile for goats exhibited in the Junior Meat Goat Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.
SHOWMANSHIP AWARD: Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition when they enter their animal in the show. Recipients of the Showmanship Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **ONE TIME** (between market, commercial does and breeder does) monetary award of $25.00 and a Showmanship pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected .

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $50	2ndPlace $48	3rdPlace $46	4thPlace $44	5thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $38	8thPlace $36	9thPlace $34	10thPlace $32
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $30	13thPlace $30	14thPlace $30	15thPlace $30

JUNIOR MEAT GOAT CLASSES

Category A - Junior Market Meat Goats
TB101 Junior Market Meat Goats (Classes will be divided as determined by number of entries)
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET WETHER ..... Pewter Plate
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET WETHER ..... Pewter Plate
Category B - Junior Commercial Doe Meat Goats
TB102 Junior Commercial Doe Kids with all baby teeth
TB103 Junior Commercial Does with at least one tooth missing and no more than 4 permanent teeth
GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL DOE ..... Banner

MILEAGE $0.30
SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and Pin)

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008 —
DEPT. T

Subdepartment C - Junior Breeder Doe
Junior Breeder Does
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $8,550

SUPERINTENDENT: RON HUGHES-Associate Agricultural Extension Agent

JUDGE: TRACY KIEHL-Morris, OK

This is an ABGA Sanctioned Junior Exhibitor Show. All entries must be registered in the name of the exhibitor prior to September 15, 2008.

New Health Regulations - see page 87

New Age Requirements

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

CHECK-IN: Monday, October 20, 2008, 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. Animals and exhibitors that fail to be checked-in on Monday with ABGA official will not be in the show.
SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 21, 2008 at 2:00 p.m.
RELEASE TIME: Junior breeder does will be released to go home at the conclusion of the show.

SHOW RULES

GENERAL: ABGA Sanction Show Rules shall govern
EXHIBITORS: All exhibitors shall be residents of North Carolina, 18 years of age or younger as of January 1, 2008, and be able to show the animal on their own.
ENTRIES: Entries shall be limited to two (2) does per class. There is not an entry fee. There will not be a sale. **OPEN SHOW NOTE:** All 1st and 2nd place does in each class will be eligible to be entered in the Open Show on Wednesday. No Entry Fee Required. The remaining does will not be allowed in the open show.
ELIGIBILITY OF ANIMALS: All goats must be registered in the herdbook of a recognized association prior to September 15, 2008 ***in the name of the exhibitor***. Original registration certificates are required - papers and tattoos will be checked at check in.
TATTOOS: All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified.
COMPUTING AGES: Birth dates, as listed on the registration certificate will be used to determine the class divisions.
CLASSES: All animals must be registered purebred, fullblood or percentage blood Boer goats.
DISQUALIFICATION: Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from the show. Artificial coloring will be a disqualification as well as illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2008. This will be strictly enforced.
HEALTH: The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NCDA will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering**. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the livestock director and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease **WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN**. **All goats must be appropriately identified and**

comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.
ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing Junior Meat Goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.
MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair management will pay mileage $.30 per animal, per mile based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.
SHOWMANSHIP AWARD: Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition when they enter their animal in the show. Recipients of the Showmanship Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **ONE TIME** (one monie between market, commercial does and breeder does) monetary award of $25.00 and a Showmanship pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $50	2ndPlace $48	3rdPlace $46	4thPlace $44	5thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $38	8thPlace $36	9thPlace $34	10thPlace $32
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $30	13thPlace $30	14thPlace $30	15thPlace $30

JUNIOR BREEDER DOE CLASSES

Category A - Junior Breeder Doe
Percentage Boer Does (50% to 88%)
TC201 Doe Kids - born between April 23, 2008 and July 22, 2008
TC202 Doe Kids - born between January 23, 2008 and April 22, 2008
TC203 Doe Kids - born between October 23, 2007 and January 22, 2008
TC204 Yearling Does - born between April 23, 2007 and October 22, 2007
TC205 Yearling Does - born between October 23, 2006 and April 22, 2007
TC206 Two Year Old Does - born between October 23, 2005 and October 22, 2006
TC207 Aged Does - born October 22, 2005 and before
GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner

Fullblood/Purebred Boer Does (94% and higher)
TC208 Doe Kids - born between April 23, 2008 and July 22, 2008
TC209 Doe Kids - born between January 23, 2008 and April 22, 2008
TC210 Doe Kids - born between October 23, 2007 and January 22, 2008
TC211 Yearling Does - born between April 23, 2007 and October 22, 2007
TC212 Yearling Does - born between October 23, 2007 and April 22, 2007
TC213 Two Year Old Does - born between October 23, 2005 and October 22, 2006
TC214 Aged Does - born October 22, 2005 and before
GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner

MILEAGE $0.30
SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and Pin)

Division III
POULTRY and RABBITS

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

DR. C.R. PARKHURST, N.C. State University Poultry Science Dept., Box 7608, Raleigh, N.C. 27695/7608 or 960 Collins Mill Rd., Castalia, NC 27816
919 515-5385 or 919 853-4100, Fax 919 515-2625

ADVISORY BOARD

DR. M. A. MIXSON (Retired), State Veterinarian, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
LYMAN FRANKLIN, 724 Brewer Circle, Wake Forest, N.C. 27587-9337

SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION

Department "Q" - POULTRY (Live Birds) — Carl Beard
Department "R" - DOMESTIC RABBITS — Lyman Franklin

POULTRY
DEPARTMENT "Q"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED $65,000

The 2008 Poultry Show is restricted to North Carolina residents in order to limit the possibility of spread of contagious diseases to our commercial and hobby poultry industries. Please check the web site, www.ncstatefair.org or call (919) 821-7400 after August 1 to check on any changes or restrictions in the poultry show.

JUDGES: DANNY PADGETT and MIKE WASKI **SUPERINTENDENT:** CARL BEARD

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: *All Exhibitors please note!* **Entries will close when coop spaces are filled or Sept. 15, 2008.** In 2008, entries will be limited to 250 birds total from any exhibitor, family or firm, including the total from both the Junior and Senior Show. PLEASE NOTE! Limitations in using space at the fairgrounds dictate that the format for the Poultry Show again in 2008 be changed and split into two groups of poultry for showing.

First Show—Birds Must Be In Place: Wednesay, October 15 at 5:00 p.m. This will include all Youth Exhibitors department "QA Poultry Youth Class", the large and standard chickens "Section 101", and the turkeys "Section 105". These birds will be released Tuesday at 4:00 p.m., October 21, 2008.

Second Show—Birds will be accepted from 1:00 - 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 22, 2008. This show includes the bantams "Section 102", waterfowl-ducks "Section 103" and waterfowl-geese "Section104". These birds will be released at 6:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 26, 2008.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Wednesday, October 15, at 5:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS:Thursday, October 16, at 9:00 a.m. for The First Show: Youth Show - Standard Chickens and Turkeys.
JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 23 at 9:00 a.m. for The Second Show: Bantams, Ducks and Geese.

NOTE: American Bantam Association (ABA) and American Poultry Association (APA) State Meets have been applied for the 2008 N.C. State Fair Poultry Show.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(See Poultry Exhibitors Certificate in the Back of this Book)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request or online at www.ncstatefair.org under the competitions tab. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number or city street address, zip code, amd telephone number. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

In filling out the form, in the first column write the section number; in the second column write the Department letter and class number; in the third column write in the breed description exactly as it appears in the catalog. An example - Section 101, Q0004, Barred-Plymouth Rock pullet. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of the coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken. A coop fee of $2.00 for each bird exhibited must accompany your application form.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. Owners and breeders must maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection will be the guide of the judges in awarding premium. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the

award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00. Basis for protest: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

POULTRY

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair. The test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be eight cents per bird, with a minimum fee of $1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 45 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryngotracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 45 days and not more than one year before the show.

All chickens and turkeys must be identified with numbered tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the fairground by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.) **Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.**

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building.

Out-of-State birds will not be admitted this year.

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over
Hen: Female bird, one year old or over
Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old
Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old

SECTION 101: LARGE CHICKENS

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00		
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00			
If only one entry is received	9.00					

AMERICAN

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barred Plymouth Rocks	Q0001	Q0002	Q0003	Q0004
White Plymouth Rocks	Q0005	Q0006	Q0007	Q0008
Buff Plymouth Rocks	Q0009	Q0010	Q0011	Q0012

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	Q0013	Q0014	Q0015	Q0016
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	Q0017	Q0018	Q0019	Q0020
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	Q0021	Q0022	Q0023	Q0024
Blue Plymouth Rocks	Q0025	Q0026	Q0027	Q0028
Dominiques	Q0029	Q0030	Q0031	Q0032
Silver Laced Wyandottes	Q0033	Q0034	Q0035	Q0036
Golden Laced Wyandottes	Q0037	Q0038	Q0039	Q0040
White Wyandottes	Q0041	Q0042	Q0043	Q0044
Black Wyandottes	Q0045	Q0046	Q0047	Q0048
Buff Wyandottes	Q0049	Q0050	Q0051	Q0052
Partridge Wyandottes	Q0053	Q0054	Q0055	Q0056
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	Q0057	Q0058	Q0059	Q0060
Columbian Wyandottes	Q0061	Q0062	Q0063	Q0064
Blue Wyandottes	Q0065	Q0066	Q0067	Q0068
Black Javas	Q0069	Q0070	Q0071	Q0072
Mottled Javas	Q0073	Q0074	Q0075	Q0076
Single Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q0077	Q0078	Q0079	Q0080
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q0081	Q0082	Q0083	Q0084
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	Q0085	Q0086	Q0087	Q0088
Buckeyes	Q0089	Q0090	Q0091	Q0092
White Chanteclers	Q0093	Q0094	Q0095	Q0096
Partridge Chanteclers	Q0097	Q0098	Q0099	Q0100
Black Jersey Giants	Q0101	Q0102	Q0103	Q0104
White Jersey Giants	Q0105	Q0106	Q0107	Q0108
White Lamonas	Q0109	Q0110	Q0111	Q0112
New Hampshires	Q0113	Q0114	Q0115	Q0116
Barred Hollands	Q0117	Q0118	Q0119	Q0120
White Hollands	Q0121	Q0122	Q0123	Q0124
Delawares	Q0125	Q0126	Q0127	Q0128
	ASIATIC			
Light Brahmas	Q0129	Q0130	Q0131	Q0132
Dark Brahmas	Q0133	Q0134	Q0135	Q0136
Buff Brahmas	Q0137	Q0138	Q0139	Q0140
Buff Cochins	Q0141	Q0142	Q0143	Q0144
Partridge Cochins	Q0145	Q0146	Q0147	Q0148
White Cochins	Q0149	Q0150	Q0151	Q0152
Black Cochins	Q0153	Q0154	Q0155	Q0156
Silver Laced Cochins	Q0157	Q0158	Q0159	Q0160
Golden Laced Cochins	Q0161	Q0162	Q0163	Q0164
Blue Cochins	Q0165	Q0166	Q0167	Q0168
Brown Cochins	Q0169	Q0170	Q0171	Q0172
Barred Cochins	Q0173	Q0174	Q0175	Q0176
Black Langshans	Q0177	Q0178	Q0179	Q0180
White Langshans	Q0181	Q0182	Q0183	Q0184
Blue Langshans	Q0185	Q0186	Q0187	Q0188
	ENGLISH			
White Dorkings	Q0189	Q0190	Q0191	Q0192
Silver-Gray Dorkings	Q0193	Q0194	Q0195	Q0196
Colored Dorkings	Q0197	Q0198	Q0199	Q0200
Redcaps	Q0201	Q0202	Q0203	Q0204
Dark Cornish	Q0205	Q0206	Q0207	Q0208
White Cornish	Q0209	Q0210	Q0211	Q0212
White Laced Red Cornish	Q0213	Q0214	Q0215	Q0216

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Buff Cornish	Q0217	Q0218	Q0219	Q0220
Buff Orpingtons	Q0221	Q0222	Q0223	Q0224
Black Orpingtons	Q0225	Q0226	Q0227	Q0228
White Orpingtons	Q0229	Q0230	Q0231	Q0232
Blue Orpingtons	Q0233	Q0234	Q0235	Q0236
Speckled Sussex	Q0237	Q0238	Q0239	Q0240
Red Sussex	Q0241	Q0242	Q0243	Q0244
Light Sussex	Q0245	Q0246	Q0247	Q0248
Black Australorps	Q0249	Q0250	Q0251	Q0252
MEDITERRANEAN				
Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	Q0253	Q0254	Q0255	Q0256
Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	Q0257	Q0258	Q0259	Q0260
Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	Q0261	Q0262	Q0263	Q0264
Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	Q0265	Q0266	Q0267	Q0268
Single Comb White Leghorns	Q0269	Q0270	Q0271	Q0272
Rose Comb White Leghorns	Q0273	Q0274	Q0275	Q0276
Single Comb Buff Leghorns	Q0277	Q0278	Q0279	Q0280
Single Comb Black Leghorns	Q0281	Q0282	Q0283	Q0284
Single Comb Silver Leghorns	Q0285	Q0286	Q0287	Q0288
Single Comb Red Leghorns	Q0289	Q0290	Q0291	Q0292
Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Leghorns	Q0293	Q0294	Q0295	Q0296
Single Comb Columbian Leghorns	Q0297	Q0298	Q0299	Q0300
Rose Comb Black Leghorns	Q0301	Q0302	Q0303	Q0304
Rose Comb Buff Leghorns	Q0305	Q0306	Q0307	Q0308
Rose Comb Silver Leghorns	Q0309	Q0310	Q0311	Q0312
Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns	Q0313	Q0314	Q0315	Q0316
Single Comb Black Minorcas	Q0317	Q0318	Q0319	Q0320
Rose Comb Black Minorcas	Q0321	Q0322	Q0323	Q0324
Single Comb White Minorcas	Q0325	Q0326	Q0327	Q0328
Rose Comb White Minorcas	Q0329	Q0330	Q0331	Q0332
Single Comb Buff Minorcas	Q0333	Q0334	Q0335	Q0336
White Faced Black Spanish	Q0337	Q0338	Q0339	Q0340
Blue Andalusians	Q0341	Q0342	Q0343	Q0344
Single Comb Anconas	Q0345	Q0346	Q0347	Q0348
Rose Comb Anconas	Q0349	Q0350	Q0351	Q0352
Sicilian Buttercups	Q0353	Q0354	Q0355	Q0356
Buff Catalanas	Q0357	Q0358	Q0359	Q0360
CONTINENTAL (NORTH EUROPEAN)				
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	Q0361	Q0362	Q0363	Q0364
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	Q0365	Q0366	Q0367	Q0368
Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	Q0369	Q0370	Q0371	Q0372
Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	Q0373	Q0374	Q0375	Q0376
White Hamburgs	Q0377	Q0378	Q0379	Q0380
Black Hamburgs	Q0381	Q0382	Q0383	Q0384
Silver Campines	Q0385	Q0386	Q0387	Q0388
Golden Campines	Q0389	Q0390	Q0391	Q0392
Lakenvelders	Q0393	Q0394	Q0395	Q0396
CONTINENTAL (POLISH)				
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	Q0397	Q0398	Q0399	Q0400
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	Q0401	Q0402	Q0403	Q0404
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	Q0405	Q0406	Q0407	Q0408
Non-Bearded White Polish	Q0409	Q0410	Q0411	Q0412

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	Q0413	Q0414	Q0415	Q0416
Non-Bearded Buffed Laced Polish	Q0417	Q0418	Q0419	Q0420
Bearded Golden Polish	Q0421	Q0422	Q0423	Q0424
Bearded Silver Polish	Q0425	Q0426	Q0427	Q0428
Bearded White Polish	Q0429	Q0430	Q0431	Q0432
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q0433	Q0434	Q0435	Q0436
CONTINENTAL (FRENCH)				
Barnevelders	Q0437	Q0438	Q0439	Q0440
Mottled Houdans	Q0441	Q0442	Q0443	Q0444
White Houdans	Q0445	Q0446	Q0447	Q0448
Black Crevecoeurs	Q0449	Q0450	Q0451	Q0452
Black La Fleche	Q0453	Q0454	Q0455	Q0456
Salmon Faverolles	Q0457	Q0458	Q0459	Q0460
White Faverolles	Q0461	Q0462	Q0463	Q0464
Welsummers	Q0465	Q0466	Q0467	Q0468
ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (GAMES)				
Black Breasted Red Modern Game	Q0469	Q0470	Q0471	Q0472
Brown Red Modern Game	Q0473	Q0474	Q0475	Q0476
Golden Duckwing Modern Game	Q0477	Q0478	Q0479	Q0480
Silver Duckwing Modern Game	Q0481	Q0482	Q0483	Q0484
Birchen Modern Game	Q0485	Q0486	Q0487	Q0488
Red Pyle Modern Game	Q0489	Q0490	Q0491	Q0492
White Modern Game	Q0493	Q0494	Q0495	Q0496
Black Modern Game	Q0497	Q0498	Q0499	Q0500
Wheaton Modern Game	Q0501	Q0502	Q0503	Q0504
Black Breasted Red Old English Game	Q0505	Q0506	Q0507	Q0508
Brown Red Old English Game	Q0509	Q0510	Q0511	Q0512
Golden Duckwing Old English Game	Q0513	Q0514	Q0515	Q0516
Silver Duckwing Old English Game	Q0517	Q0518	Q0519	Q0520
Red Pyle Old English Game	Q0521	Q0522	Q0523	Q0524
White Old English Game	Q0525	Q0526	Q0527	Q0528
Black Old English Game	Q0529	Q0530	Q0531	Q0532
Spangled Old English Game	Q0533	Q0534	Q0535	Q0536
Blue Breasted Red Old English Game	Q0537	Q0538	Q0539	Q0540
Lemon Blue Old English Game	Q0541	Q0542	Q0543	Q0544
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game	Q0545	Q0546	Q0547	Q0548
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game	Q0549	Q0550	Q0551	Q0552
Self Blue Old English Game	Q0553	Q0554	Q0555	Q0556
Any Other Variety Modern Game	Q0557	Q0558	Q0559	Q0560
Pitt Games(all varieties compete as one)	Q0561	Q0562	Q0563	Q0564
ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (ORIENTALS)				
Black Sumatras	Q0565	Q0566	Q0567	Q0568
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Malays	Q0569	Q0570	Q0571	Q0572
Spangled Malays	Q0573	Q0574	Q0575	Q0576
Black Malays	Q0577	Q0578	Q0579	Q0580
White Malays	Q0581	Q0582	Q0583	Q0584
Red Pyle Malays	Q0585	Q0586	Q0587	Q0588
Black Breasted Red Cubalayas	Q0589	Q0590	Q0591	Q0592
White Cubalayas	Q0593	Q0594	Q0595	Q0596
Black Cubalayas	Q0597	Q0598	Q0599	Q0600

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Silver Phoenix	Q0601	Q0602	Q0603	Q0604
Golden Phoenix	Q0605	Q0606	Q0607	Q0608
White Yokohamas	Q0609	Q0610	Q0611	Q0612
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	Q0613	Q0614	Q0615	Q0616
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten) Aseels	Q0617	Q0618	Q0619	Q0620
Dark Aseels	Q0621	Q0622	Q0623	Q0624
Spangled Aseels	Q0625	Q0626	Q0627	Q0628
White Aseels	Q0629	Q0630	Q0631	Q0632
Black Shamos	Q0633	Q0634	Q0635	Q0636
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Shamos	Q0637	Q0638	Q0639	Q0640
Dark Shamos	Q0641	Q0642	Q0643	Q0644

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

White Sultans	Q0645	Q0646	Q0647	Q0648
Clean Leg Frizzles	Q0649	Q0650	Q0651	Q0652
Feather Leg Frizzles	Q0653	Q0654	Q0655	Q0656
Red Naked Necks	Q0657	Q0658	Q0659	Q0660
White Naked Necks	Q0661	Q0662	Q0663	Q0664
Buff Naked Necks	Q0665	Q0666	Q0667	Q0668
Black Naked Necks	Q0669	Q0670	Q0671	Q0672
Black Araucanas	Q0673	Q0674	Q0675	Q0676
Black Red Araucanas	Q0677	Q0678	Q0679	Q0680
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	Q0681	Q0682	Q0683	Q0684
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	Q0685	Q0686	Q0687	Q0688
White Araucanas	Q0689	Q0690	Q0691	Q0692

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

Black Ameraucana	Q0693	Q0694	Q0695	Q0696
Blue Ameraucana	Q0697	Q0698	Q0699	Q0700
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	Q0701	Q0702	Q0703	Q0704
Brown/Red Ameraucana	Q0705	Q0706	Q0707	Q0708
Buff Ameraucana	Q0709	Q0710	Q0711	Q0712
Silver Ameraucana	Q0713	Q0714	Q0715	Q0716
Wheaten Ameraucana	Q0717	Q0718	Q0719	Q0720
White Ameraucana	Q0721	Q0722	Q0723	Q0724

SECTION 102: BANTAMS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
If three entries are received	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00		
If two entries are received	8.00	7.00	6.00			
If only one entry is received	7.00					

GAME BANTAMS

Birchen Modern Games	Q0725	Q0726	Q0727	Q0728
Black Modern Games	Q0729	Q0730	Q0731	Q0732
Black Breasted Red Modern Games	Q0733	Q0734	Q0735	Q0736
Blue Modern Games	Q0737	Q0738	Q0739	Q0740
Blue Breasted Red Modern Games	Q0741	Q0742	Q0743	Q0744
Brown Red Modern Games	Q0745	Q0746	Q0747	Q0748
Gold Duckwing Modern Game	Q0749	Q0750	Q0751	Q0752

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Lemon Blue Modern Games	Q0753	Q0754	Q0755	Q0756
Red Pyle Modern Games	Q0757	Q0758	Q0759	Q0760
Silver Duckwing Modern Games	Q0761	Q0762	Q0763	Q0764
White Modern Games	Q0765	Q0766	Q0767	Q0768
Wheaten Modern Games	Q0769	Q0770	Q0771	Q0772
Any Other Variety Modern Game	Q0773	Q0774	Q0775	Q0776
Birchen Old English Games	Q0777	Q0778	Q0779	Q0780
Black Old English Games	Q0781	Q0782	Q0783	Q0784
Black Breasted Red Old English Games	Q0785	Q0786	Q0787	Q0788
Blue Old English Games	Q0789	Q0790	Q0791	Q0792
Blue Breasted Red Old English Games	Q0793	Q0794	Q0795	Q0796
Blue Golden Duckwing OldEnglishGames	Q0797	Q0798	Q0799	Q0800
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Games	Q0801	Q0802	Q0803	Q0804
Brassy Ball Old English Games	Q0805	Q0806	Q0807	Q0808
Brown Red Old English Games	Q0809	Q0810	Q0811	Q0812
Crele Old English Games	Q0813	Q0814	Q0815	Q0816
Cuckoo Old English Games	Q0817	Q0818	Q0819	Q0820
Ginger Red Old English Games	Q0821	Q0822	Q0823	Q0824
Golden Duckwing Old English Games	Q0825	Q0826	Q0827	Q0828
Lemon Blue Old English Games	Q0829	Q0830	Q0831	Q0832
Red Pyle Old English Games	Q0833	Q0834	Q0835	Q0836
Self Blue Old English Games	Q0837	Q0838	Q0839	Q0840
Silver Duckwing Old English Games	Q0841	Q0842	Q0843	Q0844
Spangled Old English Games	Q0845	Q0846	Q0847	Q0848
Wheaten Old English Games	Q0849	Q0850	Q0851	Q0852
White Old English Games	Q0853	Q0854	Q0855	Q0856
Quail Old English Game	Q0857	Q0858	Q0859	Q0860
Any Other Variety Old English Games	Q0861	Q0862	Q0863	Q0864

SINGLE COMB CLEAN LEGGED OTHER THAN GAME BANTAMS

Single Comb Anconas	Q0865	Q0866	Q0867	Q0868
Blue Andalusians	Q0869	Q0870	Q0871	Q0872
Black Australorps	Q0873	Q0874	Q0875	Q0876
Golden Campines	Q0877	Q0878	Q0879	Q0880
Silver Campines	Q0881	Q0882	Q0883	Q0884
Buff Catalanes	Q0885	Q0886	Q0887	Q0888
Single Comb Delawares	Q0889	Q0890	Q0891	Q0892
Colored Dorkings	Q0893	Q0894	Q0895	Q0896
Silver-Grey Dorking	Q0897	Q0898	Q0899	Q0900
Light Brown Dutch Bantam	Q0901	Q0902	Q0903	Q0904
Silver Dutch Bantam	Q0905	Q0906	Q0907	Q0908
Clean Legged Frizzles	Q0909	Q0910	Q0911	Q0912
Barred Hollands	Q0913	Q0914	Q0915	Q0916
White Hollands	Q0917	Q0918	Q0919	Q0920
Black Japanese	Q0921	Q0922	Q0923	Q0924
Black Tailed Buff Japanese	Q0925	Q0926	Q0927	Q0928
Black Tailed White Japanese	Q0929	Q0930	Q0931	Q0932
Gray Japanese	Q0933	Q0934	Q0935	Q0936
Mottled Japanese	Q0937	Q0938	Q0939	Q0940
White Japanese	Q0941	Q0942	Q0943	Q0944
Black Javas	Q0945	Q0946	Q0947	Q0948
Mottled Javas	Q0949	Q0950	Q0951	Q0952
Black Jersey Giants	Q0953	Q0954	Q0955	Q0956
White Jersey Giants	Q0957	Q0958	Q0959	Q0960

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Single Comb Lakenvelders	Q0961	Q0962	Q0963	Q0964
White Lamonas	Q0965	Q0966	Q0967	Q0968
Black Leghorns	Q0969	Q0970	Q0971	Q0972
Black Tailed Red Leghorns	Q0973	Q0974	Q0975	Q0976
Buff Leghorns	Q0977	Q0978	Q0979	Q0980
Columbian Leghorns	Q0981	Q0982	Q0983	Q0984
Dark Brown Leghorns	Q0985	Q0986	Q0987	Q0988
Golden Duckwing Leghorns	Q0989	Q0990	Q0991	Q0992
Light Brown Leghorns	Q0993	Q0994	Q0995	Q0996
Red Leghorns	Q0997	Q0998	Q0999	Q1000
Silver Leghorns	Q1001	Q1002	Q1003	Q1004
White Leghorns	Q1005	Q1006	Q1007	Q1008
Black Minorcas	Q1009	Q1010	Q1011	Q1012
Buff Minorcas	Q1013	Q1014	Q1015	Q1016
White Minorcas	Q1017	Q1018	Q1019	Q1020
Buff Naked Necks	Q1021	Q1022	Q1023	Q1024
Red Naked Necks	Q1025	Q1026	Q1027	Q1028
Black Naked Necks	Q1029	Q1030	Q1031	Q1032
White Naked Necks	Q1033	Q1034	Q1035	Q1036
Single Comb New Hampshires	Q1037	Q1038	Q1039	Q1040
Black Orpingtons	Q1041	Q1042	Q1043	Q1044
Blue Orpingtons	Q1045	Q1046	Q1047	Q1048
Buff Orpingtons	Q1049	Q1050	Q1051	Q1052
White Orpingtons	Q1053	Q1054	Q1055	Q1056
Golden Phoenix	Q1057	Q1058	Q1059	Q1060
Silver Phoenix	Q1061	Q1062	Q1063	Q1064
Barred Plymouth Rocks	Q1065	Q1066	Q1067	Q1068
Black Plymouth Rocks	Q1069	Q1070	Q1071	Q1072
Blue Plymouth Rocks	Q1073	Q1074	Q1075	Q1076
Buff Plymouth Rocks	Q1077	Q1078	Q1079	Q1080
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	Q1081	Q1082	Q1083	Q1084
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	Q1085	Q1086	Q1087	Q1088
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	Q1089	Q1090	Q1091	Q1092
White Plymouth Rocks	Q1093	Q1094	Q1095	Q1096
Single Comb Rhode Islands Reds	Q1097	Q1098	Q1099	Q1100
White Faced Black Spanish	Q1101	Q1102	Q1103	Q1104
Light Sussex	Q1105	Q1106	Q1107	Q1108
Red Sussex	Q1109	Q1110	Q1111	Q1112
Speckled Sussex	Q1113	Q1114	Q1115	Q1116
ROSE COMB CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS				
Rose Comb Anconas	Q1117	Q1118	Q1119	Q1120
Black Antwerp Belgians	Q1121	Q1122	Q1123	Q1124
Blue Antwerp Belgians	Q1125	Q1126	Q1127	Q1128
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	Q1129	Q1130	Q1131	Q1132
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	Q1133	Q1134	Q1135	Q1136
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	Q1137	Q1138	Q1139	Q1140
Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	Q1141	Q1142	Q1143	Q1144
Quail Antwerp Belgians	Q1145	Q1146	Q1147	Q1148
Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	Q1149	Q1150	Q1151	Q1152
White Antwerp Belgians	Q1153	Q1154	Q1155	Q1156
Rose Comb Dominiques	Q1157	Q1158	Q1159	Q1160
Rose Comb White Dorkings	Q1161	Q1162	Q1163	Q1164
Black Hamburgs	Q1165	Q1166	Q1167	Q1168
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	Q1169	Q1170	Q1171	Q1172

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Golden Spangled Hamburgs	Q1173	Q1174	Q1175	Q1176
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	Q1177	Q1178	Q1179	Q1180
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	Q1181	Q1182	Q1183	Q1184
White Hamburgs	Q1185	Q1186	Q1187	Q1188
Black Leghorns	Q1189	Q1190	Q1191	Q1192
Buff Leghorns	Q1193	Q1194	Q1195	Q1196
Dark Brown Leghorns	Q1197	Q1198	Q1199	Q1200
Light Brown Leghorns	Q1201	Q1202	Q1203	Q1204
Silver Leghorns	Q1205	Q1206	Q1207	Q1208
White Leghorns	Q1209	Q1210	Q1211	Q1212
Black Minorcas	Q1213	Q1214	Q1215	Q1216
White Minorcas	Q1217	Q1218	Q1219	Q1220
Rose Comb Redcaps	Q1221	Q1222	Q1223	Q1224
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q1225	Q1226	Q1227	Q1228
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	Q1229	Q1230	Q1231	Q1232
Black Rosecombs	Q1233	Q1234	Q1235	Q1236
Blue Rosecombs	Q1237	Q1238	Q1239	Q1240
White Rosecombs	Q1241	Q1242	Q1243	Q1244
Golden Sebrights	Q1245	Q1246	Q1247	Q1248
Silver Sebrights	Q1249	Q1250	Q1251	Q1252
Black Wyandottes	Q1253	Q1254	Q1255	Q1256
Blue Wyandottes	Q1257	Q1258	Q1259	Q1260
Buff Wyandottes	Q1261	Q1262	Q1263	Q1264
Buff Columbian Wyandottes	Q1265	Q1266	Q1267	Q1268
Columbian Wyandottes	Q1269	Q1270	Q1271	Q1272
Golden Laced Wyandottes	Q1273	Q1274	Q1275	Q1276
Partridge Wyandottes	Q1277	Q1278	Q1279	Q1280
Silver Laced Wyandottes	Q1281	Q1282	Q1283	Q1284
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	Q1285	Q1286	Q1287	Q1288
White Wyandottes	Q1289	Q1290	Q1291	Q1292
MISCELLANEOUS				
Black Ameraucana	Q1293	Q1294	Q1295	Q1296
Blue Ameraucana	Q1297	Q1298	Q1299	Q1300
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	Q1301	Q1302	Q1303	Q1304
Brown Red Ameraucana	Q1305	Q1306	Q1307	Q1308
Buff Ameraucana	Q1309	Q1310	Q1311	Q1312
Silver Ameraucana	Q1313	Q1314	Q1315	Q1316
Wheaten Ameraucana	Q1317	Q1318	Q1319	Q1320
White Ameraucana	Q1321	Q1322	Q1323	Q1324
ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS				
Black Araucanas	Q1325	Q1326	Q1327	Q1328
Black Red Araucanas	Q1329	Q1330	Q1331	Q1332
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	Q1333	Q1334	Q1335	Q1336
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	Q1337	Q1338	Q1339	Q1340
White Araucanas	Q1341	Q1342	Q1343	Q1344
Pea Comb Buckeyes	Q1345	Q1346	Q1347	Q1348
Partridge Chanteclers	Q1349	Q1350	Q1351	Q1352
White Chanteclers	Q1353	Q1354	Q1355	Q1356
Blue Laced Red Cornish	Q1357	Q1358	Q1359	Q1360
Buff Cornish	Q1361	Q1362	Q1363	Q1364
Dark Cornish	Q1365	Q1366	Q1367	Q1368
White Cornish	Q1369	Q1370	Q1371	Q1372
White Laced Red Cornish	Q1373	Q1374	Q1375	Q1376

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Black Crevecoeurs	Q1377	Q1378	Q1379	Q1380
Black Cubulayas	Q1381	Q1382	Q1383	Q1384
Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	Q1385	Q1386	Q1387	Q1388
White Cubulayas	Q1389	Q1390	Q1391	Q1392
Mottled Houdans	Q1393	Q1394	Q1395	Q1396
White Houdans	Q1397	Q1398	Q1399	Q1400
Black La Fleche	Q1401	Q1402	Q1403	Q1404
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	Q1405	Q1406	Q1407	Q1408
Black Malays	Q1409	Q1410	Q1411	Q1412
Red Pyle Malays	Q1413	Q1414	Q1415	Q1416
White Malays	Q1417	Q1418	Q1419	Q1420
Spangled Malays	Q1421	Q1422	Q1423	Q1424
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q1425	Q1426	Q1427	Q1428
Bearded Golden Polish	Q1429	Q1430	Q1431	Q1432
Bearded Silver Polish	Q1433	Q1434	Q1435	Q1436
Bearded White Polish	Q1437	Q1438	Q1439	Q1440
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q1441	Q1442	Q1443	Q1444
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	Q1445	Q1446	Q1447	Q1448
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	Q1449	Q1450	Q1451	Q1452
Non-Bearded White Polish	Q1453	Q1454	Q1455	Q1456
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	Q1457	Q1458	Q1459	Q1460
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	Q1461	Q1462	Q1463	Q1464
Wheaten Chamos	Q1465	Q1466	Q1467	Q1468
Black Shamos	Q1469	Q1470	Q1471	Q1472
Dark Shamos	Q1473	Q1474	Q1475	Q1476
Sicilian Buttercups	Q1477	Q1478	Q1479	Q1480
Black Sumatras	Q1481	Q1482	Q1483	Q1484
White Yokohamas	Q1485	Q1486	Q1487	Q1488
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	Q1489	Q1490	Q1491	Q1492
FEATHERED LEGGED BANTAMS				
Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	Q1493	Q1494	Q1495	Q1496
Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted	Q1497	Q1498	Q1499	Q1500
Non-Bearded White Booted	Q1501	Q1502	Q1503	Q1504
Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	Q1505	Q1506	Q1507	Q1508
Bearded Porcelain Booted	Q1509	Q1510	Q1511	Q1512
Bearded White Booted	Q1513	Q1514	Q1515	Q1516
Buff Brahmas	Q1517	Q1518	Q1519	Q1520
Dark Brahmas	Q1521	Q1522	Q1523	Q1524
Light Brahmas	Q1525	Q1526	Q1527	Q1528
Barred Cochins	Q1529	Q1530	Q1531	Q1532
Birchen Cochins	Q1533	Q1534	Q1535	Q1536
Black Cochins	Q1537	Q1538	Q1539	Q1540
Blue Cochins	Q1541	Q1542	Q1543	Q1544
Brown Red Cochins	Q1545	Q1546	Q1547	Q1548
Buff Cochins	Q1549	Q1550	Q1551	Q1552
Columbian Cochins	Q1553	Q1554	Q1555	Q1556
Golden Laced Cochins	Q1557	Q1558	Q1559	Q1560
Mottled Cochins	Q1561	Q1562	Q1563	Q1564
Partridge Cochins	Q1565	Q1566	Q1567	Q1568
Red Cochins	Q1569	Q1570	Q1571	Q1572
Silver Laced Cochins	Q1573	Q1574	Q1575	Q1576
White Cochins	Q1577	Q1578	Q1579	Q1580
Salmon Faverolles	Q1581	Q1582	Q1583	Q1584
White Faverolles	Q1585	Q1586	Q1587	Q1588

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Feather Legged Frizzles	Q1589	Q1590	Q1591	Q1592
Black Langshans	Q1593	Q1594	Q1595	Q1596
White Langshans	Q1597	Q1598	Q1599	Q1600
Blue Langshans	Q1601	Q1602	Q1603	Q1604
Bearded Black Silkies	Q1605	Q1606	Q1607	Q1608
Bearded White Silkies	Q1609	Q1610	Q1611	Q1612
Non-Bearded Black Silkies	Q1613	Q1614	Q1615	Q1616
Non-Bearded White Silkies	Q1617	Q1618	Q1619	Q1620
Any Other Variety Silkies(Bearded)	Q1621	Q1622	Q1623	Q1624
Any Other Variety Silkies(Non-Bearded)	Q1625	Q1626	Q1627	Q1628
White Sultans	Q1629	Q1630	Q1631	Q1632

SECTION 103: WATERFOWL-DUCKS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
If three entries are received	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00		
If two entries are received	11.00	10.00				
If only one entry is received	10.00					

DUCKS

Heavy Weight Class

Pekin	Q1640	Q1641	Q1642	Q1643
Alyesbury	Q1644	Q1645	Q1646	Q1647
Rouen	Q1648	Q1649	Q1650	Q1651
White Muscovy	Q1652	Q1653	Q1654	Q1655
Colored Muscovy	Q1656	Q1657	Q1658	Q1659
Blue Muscovy	Q1660	Q1661	Q1662	Q1663
Chocolate Muscovy	Q1664	Q1665	Q1666	Q1667

Medium Weight Class

Cayuga	Q1668	Q1669	Q1670	Q1671
White Crested	Q1672	Q1673	Q1674	Q1675
Black Crested	Q1676	Q1677	Q1678	Q1679
Blue Swedish	Q1680	Q1681	Q1682	Q1683
Buff	Q1684	Q1685	Q1686	Q1687

Light Weight Class

Fawn & White Runner	Q1688	Q1689	Q1690	Q1691
White Runner	Q1692	Q1693	Q1694	Q1695
Penciled Runner	Q1696	Q1697	Q1698	Q1699
Black Runner	Q1700	Q1701	Q1702	Q1703
Buff Runner	Q1704	Q1705	Q1706	Q1707
Chocolate Runners	Q1708	Q1709	Q1710	Q1711
Runner - Any Other Variety	Q1712	Q1713	Q1714	Q1715
Cumberland Blue Runner	Q1716	Q1717	Q1718	Q1719
Gray Runner	Q1720	Q1721	Q1722	Q1723
Khaki Campbell	Q1724	Q1725	Q1726	Q1727
Black & White Magpie	Q1728	Q1729	Q1730	Q1731
Blue & White Magpie	Q1732	Q1733	Q1734	Q1735

Bantam (Duck) Class

Gray Call	Q1736	Q1737	Q1738	Q1739
White Call	Q1740	Q1741	Q1742	Q1743
Blue Call	Q1744	Q1745	Q1746	Q1747
Snowy Call	Q1748	Q1749	Q1750	Q1751

Pastel Call Butterscotch	Q1752	Q1753	Q1754	Q1755
Call Duck - Any Other Variety (all show in one class)	Q1756	Q1757	Q1758	Q1759
Black East India	Q1760	Q1761	Q1762	Q1763
Mallard	Q1764	Q1765	Q1766	Q1767
White Mallard	Q1768	Q1769	Q1770	Q1771
Snowy Mallard	Q1772	Q1773	Q1774	Q1775

SECTION 104: WATERFOWL-GEESE

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00		
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00				
If only one entry is received	9.00					

GEESE

Heavy Class				
Gray Toulouse	Q1780	Q1781	Q1782	Q1783
Buff Toulouse	Q1784	Q1785	Q1786	Q1787
Embden (Emden)	Q1788	Q1789	Q1790	Q1791
African Brown	Q1792	Q1793	Q1794	Q1795
African White	Q1796	Q1797	Q1798	Q1799
Medium Class				
Sebastopol	Q1800	Q1801	Q1802	Q1803
Sex Linked Pilgrim	Q1804	Q1805	Q1806	Q1807
Buff American	Q1808	Q1809	Q1810	Q1811
Gray Saddleback Pomeranian	Q1812	Q1813	Q1814	Q1815
Buff Saddleback Pomeranian	Q1816	Q1817	Q1818	Q1819
Light Class				
Brown Chinese	Q1820	Q1821	Q1822	Q1823
White Chinese	Q1824	Q1825	Q1826	Q1827
Tufted Roman	Q1828	Q1829	Q1830	Q1831
Eastern (Common) Canada	Q1832	Q1833	Q1834	Q1835
Colored Egyptian	Q1836	Q1837	Q1838	Q1839
White Egyptian	Q1840	Q1841	Q1842	Q1843

SECTION 105: TURKEYS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Bronze Turkeys	Q1850	Q1851	Q1852	Q1853
Narragansett Turkeys	Q1854	Q1855	Q1856	Q1857
White Holland Turkeys	Q1858	Q1859	Q1860	Q1861
Black Turkeys	Q1862	Q1863	Q1864	Q1865
Slate Turkeys	Q1866	Q1867	Q1868	Q1869
Bourbon Red Turkeys	Q1870	Q1871	Q1872	Q1873
Beltsville Small White Turkeys	Q1874	Q1875	Q1876	Q1877
Royal Palm Turkeys	Q1878	Q1879	Q1880	Q1881

POULTRY YOUTH CLASS
Department "P"

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate on their entry cards that their entries be judged in the Youth Class "P" instead of the Open Class "Q". The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. Designated Youth entries are not to be judged in the Open Class competition. However, youth can make additional entries in the open show with different poultry.

An individual youth can make 30 entries total from the six sections. They are Sections 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, and P (Youth) to include commercial poultry, gamebirds and miscellaneous poultry*. In addition to the regular premium and ribbons, a champion in each class in the Youth show will be selected. The champion to receive a rosette.

*This class open to youth only and premiums to be same as "Section 101" in Dept. Q. *Please note that Junior Exhibitors can make 30 entries. They can come from one class or mixed entries from the six classes.

SPECIALS

SECTION 101: LARGE CHICKENS

QA001	Best male in American Class	10.00	
QA002	Best female in American Class	10.00	
QA003	Best male in Asiatic Class	10.00	
QA004	Best female in Asiatic Class	10.00	
QA005	Best male in English Class	10.00	
QA006	Best female in English Class	10.00	
QA007	Best male in Mediterranean Class	10.00	
QA008	Best female in Mediterranean Class	10.00	
QA009	Best male in Continental Class	10.00	
QA010	Best female in Continental Class	10.00	
QA011	Best male in Game Class	10.00	
QA012	Best female in Game Class	10.00	
QA013	Best male in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
QA014	Best female in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
QA015	Best male in all other standard breeds (Miscellaneous)	10.00	
QA016	Best female in all other standard breeds (Misc.)	10.00	
QA017	Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
QA018	Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

SECTION 102: BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

QA019	Best male in Game breeds	10.00	
QA020	Best female in Game breeds	10.00	
QA021	Best male single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
QA022	Best female single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
QA023	Best male rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
QA024	Best female rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
QA025	Best male all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
QA026	Best female all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
QA027	Best male feather legged Bantams	10.00	
QA028	Best female feather legged Bantams	10.00	
QA029	Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
QA030	Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

SECTION 103: TURKEYS

QA031	Best Turkey tom, old or young in show	15.00	
QA032	Best Turkey hen, old or young in show	15.00	
QA033	Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
QA034	Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

SECTION 104: DUCKS

QA035	Best drake heavy weight class	10.00	
QA036	Best hen heavy weight class	10.00	
QA037	Best drake medium weight class	10.00	
QA038	Best hen medium weight class	10.00	
QA039	Best drake light weight class	10.00	
QA040	Best hen light weight class	10.00	
QA041	Best drake Bantam duck class	10.00	
QA042	Best hen Bantam duck class	10.00	
QA043	Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
QA044	Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

SECTION 105: GEESE

QA045	Best gander heavy class	15.00	
QA046	Best hen heavy class	15.00	
QA047	Best gander medium class	15.00	
QA048	Best hen medium class	15.00	
QA049	Best gander light class	15.00	
QA050	Best hen light class	15.00	
QA051	Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
QA052	Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

SECTION 106: YOUTH SHOW SPECIALS

QA053	Best male - Large chickens	10.00	
QA054	Best female - Large chickens	10.00	
QA055	Best male - Bantams	10.00	
QA056	Best female - Bantams	10.00	
QA057	Best Drake - Ducks	10.00	
QA058	Best Hen - Ducks	10.00	
QA059	Best Gander - Geese	10.00	
QA060	Best Hen - Geese	10.00	
QA061	Best male - Miscellaneous	10.00	
QA062	Best female - Miscellaneous	10.00	
QA063	Best male - Turkeys	10.00	
QA064	Best female - Turkeys	10.00	
QA065	Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
QA066	Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

SECTION 107: YOUTH MARKET TURKEYS

Rules and Regulations

Exhibitors must fill out the entry form in order to receive premiums.

Birds entered in the Market Tom Turkey Class MUST have been hatched on or after Saturday, May 24, 2008 (not over 20 weeks of age on show day) and have been owned and cared for by exhibitor from the age of 48 hours after hatching.

1. In 2008 all market turkeys will be provided by the NCSU Poultry Science Department and will be banded for identification.
2. Exhibitors may make only one (1) entry in the Market Tom Turkey Class.
3. Exhibitors MUST show NPIP hatchery papers at check-in, verifying hatching date.
4. Market Tom Turkeys must be banded for identification immediately upon arrival at the Fair. There is no weight limit.
5. Market Tom Turkeys will be penned by the Superintendents in charge.
6. HANDLING OF BIRDS BY ANYONE (OTHER THAN THE EXHIBITOR) AFTER THEY ARE IN CAGES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED, EXCEPT WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE SHOW.
7. Market Tom Turkeys will show in order of entry number.
8. Entries in Market Turkey Class may be any type of Commercial Tom Turkey. Turkeys may be de-beaked, de-toed, or subjected to any practice generally accepted in the commercial production of meat type turkeys.
9. On judging day all Junior Exhibitors must be present to bring their turkey to the judge. The Junior Exhibitors will be assisted by contract employees of the N.C. State Fair or other Junior Fair Exhibitors. **No other people besides the Junior Exhibitors and Fair Staff will be allowed in the cage area or around the judging during the show.**
10. Classes will be limited to 15 turkeys per class.
11. A maximum of 8 classes and be housed.

JUDGING will be Thursday, October 16, 2008 at 9:00 a.m.

Premiums

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th	11th-15tth
$25	$23	$21	$19	$17	$15	$10

QA201 - Little Gobblers age 8 and under
Champion Little Gobler ..... $50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion Little Gobler ..... $25.00 Banner
QA202 - Juniors 14 years old through 9 years old
QA203 - Juniors 15 years old through 19 years old
Champion Market Turkey ..... $50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion Market Turkey ..... $25.00 Banner

The Champion and Reserve Champion Market Turkey will be sold at auction in the Jim Graham Bldg. Sales Arena on Saturday, October 18 at 11:00 a.m.

2007 Grand Champion Market Turkey
Christopher Loehr-Raleigh
Purchased by Harris Teeter $5,000

2007 Reserve Grand Champion Market Turkey
Evan Gunter-Asheboro
Purchased by Iron Horse Auction $3,500

DOMESTIC RABBITS
DEPARTMENT "R"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $5,750

SUPERINTENDENT:
LYMAN FRANKLIN, 724 Brewer Circle, Wake Forest, NC 27587-9337
919-556-4252
SHOW SECRETARY:
KEITH A. KYSER, 508 Winston St., Selma, NC 27576, 919-965-8343
JUDGE:
RAYMOND BREWER-225 Linda St., Saluda, SC

INFORMATION FOR RABBITS EXHIBITORS
PRE-REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED
Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Stock must be in place: Wednesday, October 15, 2008 at 5:00 p.m.
Judging: Thursday, October 16 at 9 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Does w/litter (2) Meat pens: (3) Buck Classes; starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (4) Doe Classes, in the same order; (5) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (6) Fur Classes.
Release of Exhibits: Monday, October 27, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. If an animal is removed before that date, it looses all awards.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.

Except in case of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For a copy of these rules contact: BRAD BOYCE, SECRETARY, AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 426, BLOOMINGTON, IL., 61702. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is a sanctioned American Rabbit Breeders Association, LCN, ECRBA and CFRBA Show. Membership in or registration of animals with the American Rabbit Breeders Association is not required to enter or compete.

No advertising material of any kind will be permitted on any cage in the Rabbit Show Room. After the judging, the Rabbit Information Booth attendant will endeavor to give interested persons any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. Due to housing restrictions of 518 coops, the right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your social security number, rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code. Indicate if this is an Open or Youth Show entry. Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including AGE AND SEX of rabbits.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class, INCLUDING FUR CLASSES.

FEES

Payment of the following must accompany application for entry:

	Additional
Single Rabbits	$2.00
Fur and Wool Classes	$2.00
Doe with Litter (Litter must be 6-8 weeks old)	$2.00
Meat Pens (per pen) (3 fryers 3-5 lbs. each)	$2.00

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOUR ENTRY IS FOR THE OPEN OR YOUTH SHOW.

EXHIBITS AND JUDGING

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind or any other cause.

Stock brought to the showroom by the bona fide owner will be checked in by a qualified attendant. Any animal arriving sick, poor flesh or fur condition, will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor at check in time and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited. Stock shipped in for exhibition which arrives sick or any stock which becomes ill during the course of the exhibition will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, at the above address. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage. Each coop has an automatic waterer. IF YOUR RABBITS ARE NOT ACCUSTOMED TO AUTOMATIC WATERERS—PLEASE BRING A CLEAN CONTAINER FOR EACH RABBIT.

No person will be allowed to handle exhibits without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all award and premiums previously won. The Rabbit Barn

will be closed to the public until judging is completed and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

There is a $1.00 fee for tatooing per rabbit at the show.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in the case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

The coops are equipped with an automatic watering system. The feed for the rabbits is supplied by the Fair. An attendant is available at all times to feed and care for the rabbits.

A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

1. **All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian and/or the Show Superintendent will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.**
2. **Boxes used in transporting live rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits Monday morning, October 27, 2008.**

B. Any animal which does not display a good condition of health and vigor or is deemed unsuitable for public exhibition may be refused at check-in and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited.

C. <u>The litters in Doe and Litter classes must be 6 to 8 weeks of age</u>.

SECTION 101

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates(6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize as intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-juniors (under 3 months of age) in the following breeds: Beveren, California, Champagne, Checkered Giant, American Chinchilla, Giant Chinchilla, Cinnamon, Creme d'Argent, Flemish Giant, Hotot, New Zealand, Palomino, Satin, and Silver Fox. Doe with Litter Classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through sixth place in each class):

Number in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
1	$5.00					
2	$6.00	$5.00				
3	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00			
4	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00		
5 or more	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
BEST OF BREED					$8.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX					$6.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR (in each class in breeds listed)					$5.00
BEST IN OPEN SHOW					Trophy
BEST RESERVE IN OPEN SHOW					Trophy
BEST IN YOUTH SHOW					Trophy
BEST RESERVE IN YOUTH SHOW					Trophy

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breed and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a senior doe American White Rabbit, you would list “R0011” in the column headed “Premium List No.” on the entry form, etc.

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
AMERICAN, Blue					
Buck	R0001	R0002	R0003		
Doe	R0004	R0005	R0006		R0007
AMERICAN, White					
Buck	R0008	R0009	R0010		
Doe	R0011	R0012	R0013		R0014
ENGLISH ANGORA, White					
Buck	R0015		R0016		
Doe	R0017		R0018		R0019
ENGLISH ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	R0020		R0021		
Doe	R0022		R0023		R0024
ENGLISH ANGORA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0025		R0026		
Doe	R0027		R0028		R0029
FRENCH ANGORA, White					
Buck	R0030		R0031		
Doe	R0032		R0033		R0034
FRENCH ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	R0035		R0036		
Doe	R0037		R0038		R0039
GIANT ANGORA, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	R0040	R0041	R0042		
Doe	R0043	R0044	R0045		R0046
GIANT ANGORA, Black (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0047	R0048	R0049		
Doe	R0050	R0051	R0052		R0053
SATIN ANGORA, White					
Buck	R0054		R0055		
Doe	R0056		R0057		R0058
SATIN ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	R0059		R0060		
Doe	R0061		R0062		R0063
BELGIAN HARE					
Buck	R0064		R0065		
Doe	R0066		R0067		R0068
BEVEREN, Black					
Buck	R0069	R0070	R0071	R0072	
Doe	R0073	R0074	R0075	R0076	R0077
BEVEREN, Blue					
Buck	R0078	R0079	R0080	R0081	
Doe	R0082	R0083	R0084	R0085	R0086

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
BEVEREN, White					
Buck	R0087	R0088	R0089	R0090	
Doe	R0091	R0092	R0093	R0094	R0095
BEVEREN, Brown (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0096	R0097	R0098	R0099	
Doe	R0100	R0101	R0102	R0103	R0104
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black					
Buck	R0105		R0106		
Doe	R0107		R0108		R0109
BRITANNIA PETITE, Ruby Eyed White					
Buck	R0110		R0111		
Doe	R0112		R0113		R0114
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black Otter					
Buck	R0115		R0116		
Doe	R0117		R0118		R0119
BRITANNIA PETITE, Chestnut Agouti					
Buck	R0120		R0121		
Doe	R0122		R0123		R0124
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable Marten					
Buck	R0125		R0126		
Doe	R0127		R0128		R0129
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0130		R0131		
Doe	R0132		R0133		R0134
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0135		R0136		
Doe	R0137		R0138		R0139
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue Eyed White (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0140		R0141		
Doe	R0142		R0143		R0144
CALIFORNIAN					
Buck	R0145	R0146	R0147	R0148	
Doe	R0149	R0150	R0151	R0152	R0153
CHAMPAGNE					
Buck	R0154	R0155	R0156	R0157	
Doe	R0158	R0159	R0160	R0161	R0162
CHECKERED GIANT, Black					
Buck	R0163	R0164	R0165	R0166	
Doe	R0167	R0168	R0169	R0170	R0171
CHECKERED GIANT, Blue					
Buck	R0172	R0173	R0174	R0175	
Doe	R0176	R0177	R0178	R0179	R0180
AMERICAN CHINCHILLA					
Buck	R0181	R0182	R0183	R0184	
Doe	R0185	R0186	R0187	R0188	R0189
GIANT CHINCHILLA					
Buck	R0190	R0191	R0192	R0193	
Doe	R0194	R0195	R0196	R0197	R0198
STANDARD CHINCHILLA					
Buck	R0199		R0200		
Doe	R0201		R0202		R0203
CINNAMON					
Buck	R0204	R0205	R0206	R0207	
Doe	R0208	R0209	R0210	R0211	R0212

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
CREME D'ARGENT					
Buck	R0213	R0214	R0215	R0216	
Doe	R0217	R0218	R0219	R0220	R0221
DUTCH, Black					
Buck	R0222		R0223		
Doe	R0224		R0225		R0226
DUTCH, Blue					
Buck	R0227		R0228		
Doe	R0229		R0230		R0231
DUTCH, Chocolate					
Buck	R0232		R0233		
Doe	R0234		R0235		R0236
DUTCH, Gray					
Buck	R0237		R0238		
Doe	R0239		R0240		R0241
DUTCH, Steel					
Buck	R0242		R0243		
Doe	R0244		R0245		R0246
DUTCH, Tortoise					
Buck	R0247		R0248		
Doe	R0249		R0250		R0251
DWARF HOTOT					
Buck	R0252		R0253		
Doe	R0254		R0255		R0256
ENGLISH SPOT, Black					
Buck	R0257		R0258		
Doe	R0259		R0260		R0261
ENGLISH SPOT, Blue					
Buck	R0262		R0263		
Doe	R0264		R0265		R0266
ENGLISH SPOT, Chocolate					
Buck	R0267		R0268		
Doe	R0269		R0270		R0271
ENGLISH SPOT, Gold					
Buck	R0272		R0273		
Doe	R0274		R0275		R0276
ENGLISH SPOT, Gray					
Buck	R0277		R0278		
Doe	R0279		R0280		R0281
ENGLISH SPOT, Lilac					
Buck	R0282		R0283		
Doe	R0284		R0285		R0286
ENGLISH SPOT, Tortoise					
Buck	R0287		R0288		
Doe	R0289		R0290		R0291
FLEMISH GIANT, Black					
Buck	R0292	R0293	R0294		
Doe	R0295	R0296	R0297		R0298
FLEMISH GIANT, Blue					
Buck	R0299	R0300	R0301		
Doe	R0302	R0303	R0304		R0305
FLEMISH GIANT, Fawn					
Buck	R0306	R0307	R0308		
Doe	R0309	R0310	R0311		R0312

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
FLEMISH GIANT, Light Gray					
Buck	R0313	R0314	R0315		
Doe	R0316	R0317	R0318		R0319
FLEMISH GIANT, Sandy					
Buck	R0320	R0321	R0322		
Doe	R0323	R0324	R0325		R0326
FLEMISH GIANT, Steel Gray					
Buck	R0327	R0328	R0329		
Doe	R0330	R0331	R0332		R0333
FLEMISH GIANT, White					
Buck	R0334	R0335	R0336		
Doe	R0337	R0338	R0339		R0340
FLORIDA WHITE					
Buck	R0341		R0342		
Doe	R0343		R0344		R0345
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Black (Jap)					
Buck	R0346		R0347		
Doe	R0348		R0349		R0350
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Blue (Jap)					
Buck	R0351		R0352		
Doe	R0353		R0354		R0355
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Chocolate (Jap)					
Buck	R0356		R0357		
Doe	R0358		R0359		R0360
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Lilac (Jap)					
Buck	R0361		R0362		
Doe	R0363		R0364		R0365
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Black (Mag)					
Buck	R0366		R0367		
Doe	R0368		R0369		R0370
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Blue (Mag)					
Buck	R0371		R0372		
Doe	R0373		R0374		R0375
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Chocolate (Mag)					
Buck	R0376		R0377		
Doe	R0378		R0379		R0380
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Lilac (Mag)					
Buck	R0381		R0382		
Doe	R0383		R0384		R0385
HAVANA, Black					
Buck	R0386		R0387		
Doe	R0388		R0389		R0390
HAVANA, Blue					
Buck	R0391		R0392		
Doe	R0393		R0394		R0395
HAVANA, Chocolate					
Buck	R0396		R0397		
Doe	R0398		R0399		R0400
HAVANA, Broken					
Buck	R0401		R0402		
Doe	R0403		R0404		R0405
HIMALAYAN, Black					
Buck	R0406		R0407		
Doe	R0408		R0409		R0410

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
HIMALAYAN, Blue					
Buck	R0411		R0412		
Doe	R0413		R0414		R0415
HIMALAYAN, Chocolate					
Buck	R0416		R0417		
Doe	R0418		R0419		R0420
HIMALAYAN, Lilac					
Buck	R0421		R0422		
Doe	R0423		R0424		R0425
BLANC DE HOTOT					
Buck	R0426	R0427	R0428	R0429	
Doe	R0430	R0431	R0432	R0433	R0434
JERSEY WOOLY, Self					
Buck	R0435		R0436		
Doe	R0437		R0438		R0439
JERSEY WOOLY, Shaded					
Buck	R0440		R0441		
Doe	R0442		R0443		R0444
JERSEY WOOLY, Agouti					
Buck	R0445		R0446		
Doe	R0447		R0448		R0449
JERSEY WOOLY, Tan Pattern					
Buck	R0450		R0451		
Doe	R0452		R0453		R0454
JERSEY WOOLY, AOV					
Buck	R0455		R0456		
Doe	R0457		R0458		R0459
JERSEY WOOLY, Broken					
Buck	R0460		R0461		
Doe	R0462		R0463		R0464
LILAC					
Buck	R0465		R0466		
Doe	R0467		R0468		R0469
ENGLISH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	R0470	R0471	R0472		
Doe	R0473	R0474	R0475		R0476
ENGLISH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	R0477	R0478	R0479		
Doe	R0480	R0481	R0482		R0483
FRENCH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	R0484	R0485	R0486		
Doe	R0487	R0488	R0489		R0490
FRENCH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	R0491	R0492	R0493		
Doe	R0494	R0495	R0496		R0497
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	R0498		R0499		
Doe	R0500		R0501		R0502
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	R0503		R0504		
Doe	R0505		R0506		R0507
HOLLAND LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	R0508		R0509		
Doe	R0510		R0511		R0512

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
HOLLAND LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	R0513		R0514		
Doe	R0515		R0516		R0517
MINI LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	R0518		R0519		
Doe	R0520		R0521		R0522
MINI LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	R0523		R0524		
Doe	R0525		R0526		R0527
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	R0528		R0529		
Doe	R0530		R0531		R0532
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	R0533		R0534		
Doe	R0535		R0536		R0537
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Black					
Buck	R0538		R0539		
Doe	R0540		R0541		R0542
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue					
Buck	R0543		R0544		
Doe	R0545		R0546		R0547
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Chocolate					
Buck	R0548		R0549		
Doe	R0550		R0551		R0552
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Lilac					
Buck	R0553		R0554		
Doe	R0555		R0556		R0557
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Red (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0558		R0559		
Doe	R0560		R0561		R0562
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Sable Point					
Buck	R0563		R0564		
Doe	R0565		R0566		R0567
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Sable					
Buck	R0568		R0569		
Doe	R0570		R0571		R0572
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Smoke Pearl					
Buck	R0573		R0574		
Doe	R0575		R0576		R0577
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chestnut					
Buck	R0578		R0579		
Doe	R0580		R0581		R0582
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Opal					
Buck	R0583		R0584		
Doe	R0585		R0586		R0587
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Lynx					
Buck	R0588		R0589		
Doe	R0590		R0591		R0592
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chinchilla					
Buck	R0593		R0594		
Doe	R0595		R0596		R0597
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Squirrel					
Buck	R0598		R0599		
Doe	R0600		R0601		R0602

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Tan					
Buck	R0603		R0604		
Doe	R0605		R0606		R0607
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Silver Marten					
Buck	R0608		R0609		
Doe	R0610		R0611		R0612
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Sable Marten					
Buck	R0613		R0614		
Doe	R0615		R0616		R0617
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Smoke Pearl Marten					
Buck	R0618		R0619		
Doe	R0620		R0621		R0622
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Otter					
Buck	R0623		R0624		
Doe	R0625		R0626		R0627
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Himalayan					
Buck	R0628		R0629		
Doe	R0630		R0631		R0632
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Orange					
Buck	R0633		R0634		
Doe	R0635		R0636		R0637
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Fawn					
Buck	R0638		R0639		
Doe	R0640		R0641		R0642
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Tortoise Shell					
Buck	R0643		R0644		
Doe	R0645		R0646		R0647
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Steel					
Buck	R0648		R0649		
Doe	R0650		R0651		R0652
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Broken (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0653		R0654		
Doe	R0655		R0656		R0657
NEW ZEALAND, Black					
Buck	R0658	R0659	R0660	R0661	
Doe	R0662	R0663	R0664	R0665	R0666
NEW ZEALAND, Red					
Buck	R0667	R0668	R0669	R0670	
Doe	R0671	R0672	R0673	R0674	R0675
NEW ZEALAND, White					
Buck	R0676	R0677	R0678	R0679	
Doe	R0680	R0681	R0682	R0683	R0684
PALOMINO, Golden					
Buck	R0685	R0686	R0687	R0688	
Doe	R0689	R0690	R0691	R0692	R0693
PALOMINO, Lynx					
Buck	R0694	R0695	R0696	R0697	
Doe	R0698	R0699	R0700	R0701	R0702
POLISH, Black					
Buck	R0703		R0704		
Doe	R0705		R0706		R0707
POLISH, Blue					
Buck	R0708		R0709		
Doe	R0710		R0711		R0712

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
POLISH, Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	R0713		R0714		
Doe	R0715		R0716		R0717
POLISH, Chocolate					
Buck	R0718		R0719		
Doe	R0720		R0721		R0722
POLISH, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	R0723		R0724		
Doe	R0725		R0726		R0727
POLISH, Broken					
Buck	R0728		R0729		
Doe	R0730		R0731		R0732
REX, Amber					
Buck	R1085		R1086		
Doe	R1087		R1088		R1089
REX, Black					
Buck	R0733		R0734		
Doe	R0735		R0736		R0737
REX, Blue					
Buck	R0738		R0739		
Doe	R0740		R0741		R0742
REX, Broken Group					
Buck	R0743		R0744		
Doe	R0745		R0746		R0747
REX, Californian					
Buck	R0748		R0749		
Doe	R0750		R0751		R0752
REX, Castor					
Buck	R0753		R0754		
Doe	R0755		R0756		R0757
REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	R0758		R0759		
Doe	R0760		R0761		R0762
REX, Chocolate					
Buck	R0763		R0764		
Doe	R0765		R0766		R0767
REX, Lilac					
Buck	R0768		R0769		
Doe	R0770		R0771		R0772
REX, Lynx					
Buck	R0773		R0774		
Doe	R0775		R0776		R0777
REX, Opal					
Buck	R0778		R0779		
Doe	R0780		R0781		R0782
REX, Black Otter					
Buck	R0783		R0784		
Doe	R0785		R0786		R0787
REX, Red					
Buck	R0788		R0789		
Doe	R0790		R0791		R0792
REX, Sable					
Buck	R0793		R0794		
Doe	R0795		R0796		R0797

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
REX, Seal					
Buck	R0798		R0799		
Doe	R0800		R0801		R0802
REX, White					
Buck	R0803		R0804		
Doe	R0805		R0806		R0807
MINI REX, Black					
Buck	R0808		R0809		
Doe	R0810		R0811		R0812
MINI REX, Blue					
Buck	R0813		R0814		
Doe	R0815		R0816		R0817
MINI REX OTTER, Black					
Buck	R0818		R0819		
Doe	R0820		R0821		R0822
MINI REX OTTER, Blue					
Buck	R0823		R0824		
Doe	R0825		R0826		R0827
MINI REX OTTER, Chocolate					
Buck	R0828		R0829		
Doe	R0830		R0831		R0832
MINI REX, Broken Group					
Buck	R0833		R0834		
Doe	R0835		R0836		R0837
MINI REX, Himalayan					
Buck	R0838		R0839		
Doe	R0840		R0841		R0842
MINI REX, Castor					
Buck	R0843		R0844		
Doe	R0845		R0846		R0847
MINI REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	R0848		R0849		
Doe	R0850		R0851		R0852
MINI REX. Chocolate					
Buck	R0853		R0854		
Doe	R0855		R0856		R0857
MINI REX, Lilac	R0858		R0859		
Doe	R0860		R0861		R0862
MINI REX, Lynx					
Buck	R0863		R0864		
Doe	R0865		R0866		R0867
MINI REX, Opal					
Buck	R0868		R0869		
Doe	R0870		R0871		R0872
MINI REX, Red					
Buck	R0873		R0874		
Doe	R0875		R0876		R0877
MINI REX, Seal					
Buck	R0878		R0879		
Doe	R0880		R0881		R0882
MINI REX, Tortoise					
Buck	R0883		R0884		
Doe	R0885		R0886		R0887
MINI REX, White					
Buck	R0888		R0889		
Doe	R0890		R0891		R0892

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
RHINELANDER					
Buck	R0893		R0894		
Doe	R0895		R0896		R0897
AMERICAN SABLE					
Buck	R0898		R0899		
Doe	R0900		R0901		R0902
SATIN, Black					
Buck	R0903	R0904	R0905	R0906	
Doe	R0907	R0908	R0909	R0910	R0911
SATIN, Blue					
Buck	R0912	R0913	R0914	R0915	
Doe	R0916	R0917	R0918	R0919	R0920
SATIN, Broken Group					
Buck	R0921	R0922	R0923	R0924	
Doe	R0925	R0926	R0927	R0928	R0929
SATIN, Californian					
Buck	R0930	R0931	R0932	R0933	
Doe	R0934	R0935	R0936	R0937	R0938
SATIN, Chinchilla					
Buck	R0939	R0940	R0941	R0942	
Doe	R0943	R0944	R0945	R0946	R0947
SATIN, Chocolate					
Buck	R0948	R0949	R0950	R0951	
Doe	R0952	R0953	R0954	R0955	R0956
SATIN, Copper					
Buck	R0957	R0958	R0959	R0960	
Doe	R0961	R0962	R0963	R0964	R0965
SATIN, Red					
Buck	R0966	R0967	R0968	R0969	
Doe	R0970	R0971	R0972	R0973	R0974
SATIN, Siamese					
Buck	R0975	R0976	R0977	R0978	
Doe	R0979	R0980	R0981	R0982	R0983
SATIN, Opal (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	R0984	R0985	R0986	R0987	
Doe	R0988	R0989	R0990	R0991	R0992
SATIN, Otter					
Buck	R0993	R0994	R0995	R0996	
Doe	R0997	R0998	R0999	R1000	R1001
SATIN, White					
Buck	R1002	R1003	R1004	R1005	
Doe	R1006	R1007	R1008	R1009	R1010
SATIN WHITE, Mini					
Buck	R1011		R1012		
Doe	R1013		R1014		R1015
SILVER, Black					
Buck	R1016		R1017		
Doe	R1018		R1019		R1020
SILVER, Brown					
Buck	R1021		R1022		
Doe	R1023		R1024		R1025
SILVER, Fawn					
Buck	R1026		R1027		
Doe	R1028		R1029		R1030

SILVER FOX					
Buck	R1031	R1032	R1033	R1034	
Doe	R1035	R1036	R1037	R1038	R1039
SILVER MARTEN, Black					
Buck	R1040		R1041		
Doe	R1042		R1043		R1044
SILVER MARTEN, Blue					
Buck	R1045		R1046		
Doe	R1047		R1048		R1049
SILVER MARTEN, Chocolate					
Buck	R1050		R1051		
Doe	R1052		R1053		R1054
SILVER MARTEN, Sable					
Buck	R1055		R1056		
Doe	R1057		R1058		R1059
TAN, Black					
Buck	R1060		R1061		
Doe	R1062		R1063		R1064
TAN, Blue					
Buck	R1065		R1066		
Doe	R1067		R1068		R1069
TRIANTA					
Buck	R1070		R1071		
Doe	R1072		R1073		R1074
TAN, Chocolate					
Buck	R1075		R1076		
Doe	R1077		R1078		R1079
TAN, Lilac					
Buck	R1080		R1081		
Doe	R1082		R1083		R1084

SECTION 102

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual classes. Each breed will be judged separately in the fur classes by variety. Each exhibitor can enter only 3 entries in each variety in each breed.

Meat pens will consist of three rabbits, all of the same breed and variety. Broken meat pens must also be of the same color variety. Age limit 10 weeks, minimum weight 3 pounds each, maximum weight 5 pounds each.

FUR AND WOOL CLASSES		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
R2000	Normal Breed Fur	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
R2001	Broken Breed Fur	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
R2002	Rex Fur	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
R2003	Satin Fur	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
R2004	English Angora Wool	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
R2005	French Angora Wool	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
R2006	MEAT PENS (Fryers)	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)						
R2007	Fryer Fur Class	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
R2008	Best Display (Points to Count)						

There will be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit with the American Rabbit Breeders Association if the owner desires.

YOUTH CLASS

Youth exhibitors must be the bona fide owner and able to carry their rabbits to and from the judging table.

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors under age 18, may designate that their entries be judged in the Youth Show instead of the Open Show. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter rabbits in any Youth Show and also be in Open Show competition in the same show. However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth with *different* rabbits. **IF YOU WANT YOUR ENTRY JUDGED IN THE YOUTH SHOW PLEASE MAKE THIS REQUEST ON YOUR ENTRY FORM, BY USING DEPARTMENT "S". ALSO PRINT YOUTH AND YOUR AGE ON THE ENTRY FORM. OTHERWISE, IT WILL BE JUDGED IN THE OPEN SHOW COMPETITION.**
The youth show will be judged on Thursday, October 16, 2008.

Division IV

NORTH CAROLINA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

The North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service helps people improve the quality of their lives by providing research-based information and informal educational opportunities focused on issues and needs.

The Extension Service is a unique educational system with support from county, state, and federal governments, and close ties to the state's two land-grant universities: North Carolina State University and North Carolina A&T State University.

The important elements contributing to the organization's success include its unique structure, its use of research-based information, and its use of the strong guidance received from those it serves in setting priorities.

The educational philosophy of the Extension Service is to help individuals, families, and communities learn to identify and solve their own problems.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE PROGRAMS

SUPERINTENDENT
DR. MARSHALL STEWART, Department Head & State 4-H Leader

4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT "V"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $7,249

SUPERINTENDENT:
DR. MARSHALL STEWART, Department Head & State 4-H Leader
SHANNON B. McCOLLUM, Extension 4-H Associate

SECTION 101: 4-H County Exhibits

V0001: Ten 4-H exhibits—one from each Extension Service district, one from the State 4-H Council, one from NC 4-H, one from 4-H camping and one from NCSU Collegiate 4-H Club—will be found in this department. The exhibits are the results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the social, physical, and mental growth of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. County exhibits must be in place in the Education Building by 10:00 p.m. Tuesday, October 14, 2008 and must be removed between 8:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on Monday, October 27, 2008.
2. Exhibits will be judged at 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, October 15, 2008. Winners will be announced Thursday, October 16.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Communication to Viewers ..... 28 points
- Does it expand the visibility of the 4-H?
- Does it arouse and hold interest?
- Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
- Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?

II. Education ..... 24 points
- Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
- Is information accurate and factual?
- Does the exhibit instruct and teach?

III. Creativity ..... 20 points
- Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
- Originality in adapting ideas.
- Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
- Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?

IV. Design and Mechanics ..... 20 points
- Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound, and motion?
- Is the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
- Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative propor tion to area and shape of booth?
- Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?

V. Group Involvement ..... 8 points
- Were at least five 4-H members and/or leaders involved in planning, preparing, and erecting the exhibit?

Awards for 4-H County Exhibits

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th-11th
$725.00	$625.00	$525.00	$500.00	$475.00 each

SECTION 102: 4-H Crafts

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair: October 8-13 from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. - on Sunday, October 12 from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 15 starting at 8:30 a.m.
No winners will be announced until Thursday morning.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME
The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 5:00 p.m. Monday, October 27, 2008.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the

competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work.
2. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
3. Premiums will be divided into two categories: junior and senior.
4. 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2008) on entry form to be eligible for monetary awards.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Craftmanship ..... 40 points
II. Originality and Creativeness ..... 30 points
III. Practicality and Usefulness ..... 30 points

CLOVERBUD CATEGORY (5-8 YEARS)

Youth will receive a Green Cloverbud Ribbon for entering crafts in this division.

V0002: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
V0003: Block Printing
V0004: Braided Articles
V0005: Candlemaking
V0006: Crocheted or Knitted Articles
V0007: Cross-Stitch
V0008: Fabric Painting - Original Design
V0009: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)
V0010: Handweaving
V0011: Hooked Articles
V0012: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
V0013: Leather Articles
V0014: Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
V0015: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched
V0016: Mosaics - Tile with Grout
V0017: Natural Materials
V0018: Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)
V0019: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold
V0020: Pottery - Sculptured Animals
V0021: Pottery - Wheel Thrown
V0022: Quilted Articles
V0023: Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
V0024: Stenciling
V0025: Stuffed Animals & Dolls
V0026: Tie Dyeing
V0027: Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.
V0028: Woodworking - Toys
V0029: Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders, etc.
V0030: Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)
V0031: Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials
V0032: Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)

		1st	2nd	3rd
JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)				
V0035:	Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0036:	Block Printing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0037:	Braided Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0038:	Candlemaking	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0039:	Crocheted or Knitted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0040:	Cross-Stitch	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0041:	Fabric Painting - Original Design	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0042:	Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0043:	Handweaving	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0044:	Hooked Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0045:	Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0046:	Leather Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0047:	Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0048:	Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0049:	Metal - Tin Punched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0050:	Mosaics - Tile with Grout	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0051:	Natural Materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0052:	Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0053:	Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0054:	Pottery - Sculptured Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0055:	Pottery - Wheel Thrown	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0056:	Quilted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0057:	Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, drawings, pen/ink, collage, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0058:	Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0059:	Stenciling	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0060:	Stuffed Animals & Dolls	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0061:	Tie Dyeing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0062:	Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0063:	Woodworking - Toys	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0064:	Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0065:	Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0066:	Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0067:	Miscellaneous - Any item that cannot be entered in the above categories. No clothing construction. (If the article is entered incorrectly in this category, it will be disqualified)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
SENIOR CATEGORY (14-18 YEARS)				
V0068:	Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0069:	Block Printing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0070:	Braided Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0071:	Candlemaking	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0072:	Crocheted or Knitted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0073:	Cross-Stitch	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

V0074:	Fabric Painting - Original Design	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0075:	Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0076:	Handweaving	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0077:	Hooked Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0078:	Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0079:	Leather Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0080:	Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0081:	Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0082:	Mosaics - Tile with Grout	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0083:	Natural Materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0084:	Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc.-or combination of variety of stitches or techniques)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0085:	Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0086:	Pottery - Sculptured Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0087:	Pottery - Wheel Thrown	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0088:	Quilted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0089:	Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, drawings, pen/ink, collage, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0090:	Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0091:	Stenciling	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0092:	Stuffed Animals & Dolls	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0093:	Tie Dyeing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0094:	Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0095:	Woodworking - Toys	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0096:	Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0097:	Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, tray, desk sets, etc.)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0098:	Recycled - any object made from recycled materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
V0099:	Miscellaneous - Any item that cannot be entered in the above categories. No clothing construction. (If the article is entered incorrectly in this category, it will be disqualified)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

SPECIAL AWARDS

Best of Show - Junior Category $10.00
Best of Show - Senior Category $10.00
Handspinning Awards - Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give $10.00 each to the blue ribbon winners for Items V0043 and V0076.

SECTION 103: 4-H Crafts Projects

(See Section 102 - INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS)

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Article and written records will be judged together. Please use 4-H Project Record format.
2. Records must describe articles made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H.
3. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
4. 4-H members may not have more than one item under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2008) on back of entry tag.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Record Story (Learning, Doing, Sharing) ..... 40 points
II. Service To Others/Doing ..... 30 points
III. Innovation/Sharing ..... 30 points

		1st	2nd	3rd
JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)				
V0101:	Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0102:	Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0103:	Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0104:	Pottery - Coil, Slab, Molded, Sculpture, Animals, Wheel Thrown	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0105:	Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
SENIOR CATEGORY (14-19 YEARS)				
V0106:	Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0107:	Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0108:	Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0109:	Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

SECTION 104: 4-H Photography

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. All pictures must be made and mounted by 4-H'ers.
2. Photographs may be contact prints or enlargements, and no larger than 8x10 total size.
3. Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 15, 2008, at 1:30 p.m.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Storytelling ability ..... 50 points
(as suggested by the caption)
- Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
- All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story.

II. Photographic Quality ..... 30 points
- The photography is clear and sharp and shows detail in areas where appropriate.

III. Mounting (no larger than 8x10 mounted) ..... 10 points
- Pictures are mounted neatly and securely.

IV. Captions ..... 10 points
- Pictures have appropriate captions.

COLOR				
V0110:	Landscape or Seascape	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0111:	Buildings	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0112:	People (individual or group)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0113:	Animals, Birds or Insects	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
V0114:	Miscellaneous	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
BLACK AND WHITE				
V0115:	All Entries	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
PICTURE STORIES				
V0116:	Computer Enhanced Photography (using technology to enhance your pictures)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

V0117: Photographs of 4-H Projects/Activities $10.00 $5.00 $2.50
(submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs of a 4-H project which tells a story: e.g.: crafts, food, safety, horse, electric, etc.)

SECTION 105: 4-H County Sweepstakes

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in items V0035 through V0117.
2. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, 3 points for each Red Ribbon, and 1 point for each White Ribbon.
3. In the case of ties, premium money will be divided equally between the counties involved.

V0118: County Sweepstakes Award

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$150.00	$120.00	$90.00	$60.00	$30.00

SECTION 106: 4-H Entomology - Insect Collection

AGE DIVISIONS:

Cloverbuds - 5-8 years - Youth will receive a green Cloverbud ribbon for entering crafts in this division.
Junior - 9-13 years
Senior - 14-18 years

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit entry form by September 24 by 5:00 p.m. Bring exhibit display box to State Fair Entry Office by Monday, October 13, 2008 by 5:00 p.m..
3. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 (which is a plan to design your display box) and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis. For more information see: ipm.ncsu.edu/4-H/
4. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
5. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)

I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
II. Care in preparation of the insects.
III. Placing and completeness of labels.
IV. Number of orders and specimens of North Carolina insects correctly identified.

V0119: 4-H Entomolgy - Insect Collection

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$50.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00

SECTION 107: 4-H Entomology Special Study or Exhibit

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit entry form by **September 24 by 5:00 p.m.** Bring exhibit display box to State Fair Entry Office by Monday, October 13, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.

3. Material in this class may consist of insect specimens, damage, nests, control procedures, pertinent written statements or descriptions, etc. It should tell a story about some central theme or objective.
4. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 (which is a plan to design your display box) and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis. For more information see: ipm.ncsu.edu/4-H/
5. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
6. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)

I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
II. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
III. Scientific, educational, and artistic merit.
IV. Adherence to a central theme or objective.

V0120: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$50.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00

SECTION 108: 4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest

V0121: Round Hay Bale Decorating Contest

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$375	$250	$150	$100

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. **Counties must pre-enter by September 24 by 5:00 p.m.**
2. Bales should be designed around promoting 4-H in your county.
3. The North Carolina State Fair will provide a round bale for each participating county to decorate. Counties may bring up to 8 additional small rectangular bales to use in the exhibit.
4. Entries will be judged on eye appeal, construction, use of materials, and creativity.
5. Hay bales may be decorated October 12-14. Entries will be judged Wednesday, October 15. The bales should be decorated with a good clean wholesome nature. No vulgar or suggestive decorations will be allowed-this includes people rolled up inside a bale with feet or head sticking out. Please call the State 4-H office with any questions 919 515-3242.
6. Bales can be placed lying on their side or standing on end. This will be your choice. Please specify position of bale on entry form. If you will be providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for feet or decoration, please list on entry form. For safety purposes round bales **will not** be stacked on top of each other.
7. Decorations should be weather and wind-proof. They will be checked and maintained daily.
8. Paint may NOT be applied to the hay bale or grass.
9. NO Commercial or Political party signs of ANY KIND are allowed.
10. Decorations may not be removed from bales before Monday, October 27, 2008. Decorations not removed by 5:00 p.m. Monday will be discarded.

NO FEE TO ENTER!

Open to all North Carolina County 4-H Programs (**one entry per county**).

2008 North Carolina State Fair
4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest
SECTION 108: V0121

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. _____

Use Entry Form in back of book for other 4-H entries

County Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

Telephone _____

Contact Name _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

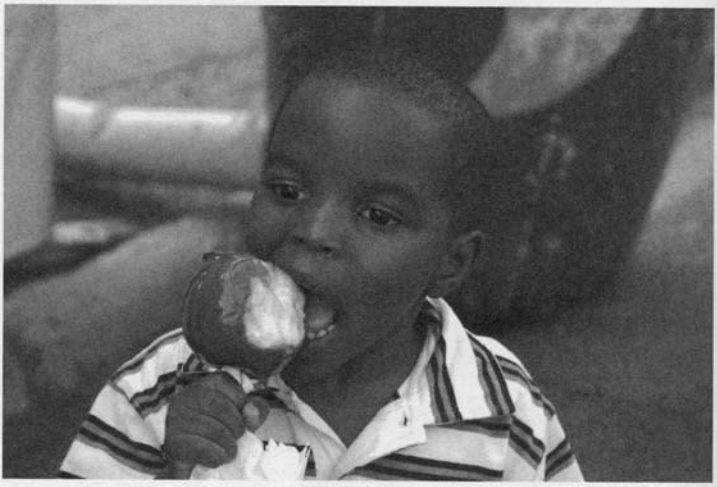
Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

Bale should be placed: Lying on side _____ Standing on end _____

Will be providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for decoration _____

Entry deadline September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.

Mail form to:
NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
919 733-2145 Fax 919 733-5079



nnuals
Perennials

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:
MRS. REBA HILL, 335 Durwood Drive, Raleigh, NC 27603
GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:
DR. MARSHALL STEWART, Department Head 4-H Youth Development and Family and Consumer Sciences, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, North Carolina State University

DEPARTMENT "W" CULINARY

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$8,209

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair: Tuesday, October 14, 2008 by 12:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 15 starting at 8:30 a.m.
No winners will be announced until Thursday morning.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME
The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, October 27, 2008.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, along with the following Rules and Regulations which apply to this department only.
2. Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina
3. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October 2007-2008. Anything that has been entered in a previous NC State Fair will be disqualified.
4. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a premium number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.
5. An individual may not enter more than 15 items in **W1: Food Preservation Products**, and may not enter more than 10 items in **W2—Breads, Cakes, Cookies, and Candies.**

W1
Food Preservation Products

SUPERINTENDENT:

Carolyn Lackey, PhD, Professor Emeriti,
4-H Youth Development & Family and Consumer Sciences, NCSU

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits and vegetables will be opened. Any canned fruit or vegetable that resembles a commercial product may be opened for testing.
2. EXHIBITS WILL BE RULED OUT WHEN NOT IN STANDARD CANNING JARS OF THE SPECIFIED SIZE. Please include the ring with two-piece lid jars.
3. Unless an article is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded.
4. **All products must be processed according to recognized safe methods found in the current editions of the USDA *Complete Guide to Home Canning* or the *Ball Blue Book.***
5. All jars, except dried fruits and vegetables, must be labeled as to content, processing method (pressure canner or boiling water bath) and processing time. ENTRIES WILL BE DISQUALIFIED IF NOT LABELED.
6. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best entries in each category.

Sample Label:

Contents:	Green Beans
Processing method:	Pressure Canner
Processing time:	25 minutes

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Color ..... 20 points
- that of natural fruit or vegetable.

II. Liquid ..... 10 points
- appropriate for product and method of processing.

III. Appearance ..... 40 points
- Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young fruits and vegetables should be canned.

IV. Appropriate size ..... 10 points
- Uniformity of shape and size appropriate for product

V. Pack ..... 10 points
- Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.

VI. Jar fill ..... 10 points
- Containers should be filled to level specified by standard recommendations.

ADULT CULINARY
SECTION 101: CANNED FRUITS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

		1st	2nd	3rd
(See above for labeling requirement)				
W1001:	Apples (sliced, halved or quartered)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1002:	Applesauce	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1003:	Blackberries, Dewberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1004:	Blueberries, Huckleberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1005:	Cherries (whole, pitted, or unpitted)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1006:	Figs	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

W1007:	Peaches (whole, slices, quarters or halves)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1008:	Pears (halves, slices)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1009:	Plums	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1010:	Raspberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1011:	Other Single Fruits (not listed above)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1012:	Mixed Fruit	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

SECTION 102: CANNED VEGETABLES (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

W1014:	Asparagus	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1015:	Beans - Butter and Lima	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1016:	Beans - Cooked dried beans, Kidney, Navy, Pinto, etc.	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1017:	Beans - Green, Snap and Wax	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1018:	Beets	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1019:	Carrots (whole or cut)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1020:	Corn - Cream Style	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1021:	Corn - Whole Kernel	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1022:	Greens - Turnip, Spinach, Mustard, etc.	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1023:	Mixed Vegetables	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1024:	Okra	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1025:	Peas - Field (blackeye, crowder, etc.)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1026:	Peas - Green (English)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1027:	Peppers - Sweet (water packed, must pressure process)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1028:	Peppers - Hot (water packed, must pressure process)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1029:	Potatoes - Irish type (peeled small whole or cubed)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1030:	Potatoes - Sweet (cubes only - no puree)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1031:	Pumpkin or Winter Squash (cubes only - no puree)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1032:	Soup - Bean (no meat)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1033:	Soup - Single vegetable or vegetable mixture, no meat	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1034:	Spaghetti Sauce (no meat, must pressure process)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1035:	Spaghetti Sauce (with meat, must pressure process)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1036:	Summer Squash (slices or cubes only)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1037:	Tomatoes - Whole - water packed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1038:	Tomatoes - Halved or quartered-water packed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1039:	Plain Tomato Sauce (no other vegetables, no meat)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1040:	Other Single Vegetable (not listed above)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1041:	Other Mixed Vegetable (no meat)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1042:	Tomato Ketchup	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

SECTION 103: DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS ONLY)

Fruits and vegetables may be dried by any method. They should be placed in half pint or pint jars only, with tight fitting lids. Label contents and give method used for drying.

W1045:	Apples - rings or slices	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1046:	Bananas - slices	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

W1047:	Blueberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1048:	Cherries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1049:	Citrus Peel	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1050:	Grapes	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1051:	Peaches	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1052:	Pears	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1053:	Plums	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1054:	Strawberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1055:	Other Single Fruit	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1056:	Fruit Mixtures	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1057:	Beans - Green or Wax	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1058:	Beans - dried pinto, navy, kidney, etc.	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1059:	Carrots	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1060:	Corn	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1061:	Mushrooms	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1062:	Okra	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1063:	Onions	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1064:	Peas - Green or Field	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1065:	Peppers	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1066:	Potatoes - Irish type	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1067:	Tomatoes	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1068:	Summer Squash	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1069:	Other Single Vegetable	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1070:	Vegetable Mixtures	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1071:	Dill Weed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1072:	Dill Seed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1073:	Sage	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1074:	Thyme	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1075:	Parsley	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1076:	Basil	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1077:	Mint	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1078:	Other Single Herb	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1079:	Herb Mixture	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
W1080:	Dried Jerky	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

SECTION 104: PRESERVES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

Preserves contain whole fruits or fruit pieces that retain their shape and are clear, shiny, tender and plump. The fruits are suspended in a clear syrup that is the consistency of honey or soft jelly. These products should be filled to within 1/4 inch of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Shape ..... 10 points
- small fruit should be whole and have original shape as nearly as possible; larger fruits should maintain sliced shape

II. Clearness and Color ..... 25 points
- fruit should be translucent and not too dark; liquid should be clear.

III. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with too much sugar

IV. Texture ..... 10 points
- tender, but firm and plump

V. Pack and Fill ..... 5 points
- arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry of jar; filled to 1/4" of top, water bath processed

VI. Consistency ..... 10 points
• juice should be of honey consistency or slightly jellied
VII. Proportion of Syrup to Fruit ..... 10 points
• two-thirds fruit and one-third syrup

		1st	2nd	3rd
W1082:	Cherry Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1083:	Fig Preserves, no mock fig	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1084:	Peach Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1085:	Pear Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1086:	Plum Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1087:	Strawberry Preserves (no mock strawberry)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1088:	Other Fruit Preserves - Single Fruit (no mock preserves)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1089:	Mixed Fruit Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

SECTION 105: JAMS, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

Jams are made from crushed fruits cooked to a smooth consistency that will mound up on a spoon but not jelly firm. Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins. Marmalades contain small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly. Butters are pureed fruit cooked to a smooth consistency. These products should be filled to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Smoothness ..... 20 points
• tender fruit with smooth texture
II. Flavor ..... 35 points
• natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with added ingredients or spices
III. Consistency and Texture ..... 30 points
• tender and will mound in spoon; not tough, sticky, or gummy; spreads easily
IV. Color and Clearness ..... 10 points
• shiny fruit color; marmalades clear with suspended citrus
V. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
• filled jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and water bath processed

		1st	2nd	3rd
W1095:	Apple Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1096:	Peach Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1097:	Pear Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1098:	Pumpkin/Sweet Potato Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1099:	Any Other Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1100:	Blueberry Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1101:	Cherry Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1102:	Peach Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1103:	Pear Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1104:	Plum Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1105:	Any Other Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1106:	Blackberry, Dewberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1107:	Blueberry, Huckleberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1108:	Cherry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1109:	Fig Jam (no mock fig)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1110:	Grape Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1111:	Peach Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

W1112:	Pear Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1113:	Pepper Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1114:	Plum Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1115:	Raspberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1116:	Strawberry Jam (no mock strawberry)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1117:	Any Two Fruit Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1118:	Any Other Single Fruit Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1119:	Citrus Fruit Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1120:	Peach Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1121:	Pear Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1122:	Any Other Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

SECTION 106: JELLY (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

ALL JUICES FOR JELLIES MUST BE HOME PREPARED. NO COMMERCIAL JUICE MAY BE USED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Color ..... 10 points
- pronounced, yet natural color

II. Clearness ..... 10 points
- transparent and sparkling

III. Crystals ..... 10 points
- lack of crystals; no sign of crystallization

IV. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural fruit flavor

V. Consistency ..... 35 points
- tender; breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be syrupy, sticky, or tough

VI. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
- fill jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and process in boiling water bath

		1st	2nd	3rd
W1125:	Apple Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1126:	Blackberry or Dewberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1127:	Blueberry or Huckleberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1128:	Crabapple Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1129:	Grape Jelly - Concord	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1130:	Grape Jelly - Muscadine or Scuppernong	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1131:	Herb Jelly, can have commercial juice base	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1132:	Mint Jelly, can have commercial juice base	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1133:	Peach Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1134:	Pepper Jelly, can have commercial juice base	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1135:	Plum Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1136:	Raspberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1137:	Strawberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1138:	Other Jelly (Single Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1139:	Fruit Mixtures	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

SECTION 107: JUICES & SYRUPS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Color ..... 20 points
- typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit

II. Stability ..... 15 points
- little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes

III. Absence of Defects ..... 15 points
- no particles of fiber, skin or seed

IV. Flavor ..... 45 points
- typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor; no objectionable "off" flavor

V. Container ..... 5 points
- juices in standard canning jars that have been water bath processed and have airtight seals

W1140:	Apple Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1141:	Berry Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1142:	Grape Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1143:	Tomato Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1144:	Other Juice (Fruit or Fruit Mixture Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1145:	Berry Syrup	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1146:	Other Fruit Syrup	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

SECTION 108: PICKLES, RELISHES, CHUTNEYS, SALSAS AND SAUCES (HALF-PINT, PINT JARS, OR QUART JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Size and Shape ..... 10 points
- uniform size and shape

II. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural flavor, not over-spiced

III. Texture ..... 30 points
- firm, not tough, not soft

IV. Color ..... 15 points
- as near natural color as possible (unless specified)

V. Proportion of Pickle to Liquid ..... 10 points
- jars filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces

VI. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
- standard canning jars should be filled to 1/2" of top and processed in boiling water bath

		1st	2nd	3rd
W1149:	Artichoke Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1150:	Asparagus, Pickled	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1151:	Apple Rings (apple, not mock apple)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1152:	Cinnamon Cucumber Rings, Slices	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1153:	Bread and Butter Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1154:	Beet Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1155:	Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Dill	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1156:	Cucumber Pickle - Brined Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1157:	Cucumber Pickle - Brined Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1158:	Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Dill	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1159:	Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1160:	Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1161:	Fig Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1162:	Green Bean Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1163:	Hot Peppers - Small Whole	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1164:	Hot Peppers - Slices	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1165:	Sweet Peppers - Whole or Slices	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1166:	Okra Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1167:	Onion - Small Whole	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1168:	Mixed Vegetable Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

W1169:	Peach Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1170:	Pear Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1171:	Sauerkraut	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1172:	Tomato Pickle - Green	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1173:	Watermelon Rind Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1174:	Other Fruit Pickle (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1175:	Other Vegetable Pickle (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1176:	Artichoke Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1177:	Beet Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1178:	Chow-Chow or Green Tomato Relish (green tomatoes, pepper, onion, cabbage, etc.)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1179:	Red (Ripe) Tomato Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1180:	Cabbage Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1181:	Corn Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1182:	Cucumber Relish - Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1183:	Cucumber Relish - Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1184:	Onion Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1185:	Other Vegetable Mixture Relish (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1186:	Fruit Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1187:	Fruit Chutney	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1188:	Vegetable Chutney	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1189:	Green Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1190:	Red Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1191:	Barbecue Sauce	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1192:	Hot Chili Sauce	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1193:	Taco Sauce	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1194:	Any Other Spicy Sauce/Spread(no meat)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

SECTION 109: JUNIOR CATEGORY (19 YEARS AND UNDER)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

		1st	2nd	3rd
W1196:	Apples	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1197:	Applesauce	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1198:	Berries (blackberries, dewberries, blueberries, etc.)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1199:	Cherries (whole, pitted or unpitted)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1200:	Peaches (whole or slices)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1201:	Pears (halves or slices)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1202:	Other Fruit (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1203:	Fruit Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1204:	Tomatoes (whole or quartered, water packed)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1205:	Tomato Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1206:	Beans - Green, Snap, or Wax	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1207:	Cooked Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1208:	Peppers, Sweet (not pickled)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1209:	Peppers, Hot (not pickled)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1210:	Other Vegetable (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1211:	Dried Apples (rings or slices)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1212:	Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1213:	Dried Peppers	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1214:	Dried Culinary Herb or Herb Mixture	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1215:	Dried Tomatoes	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1216:	Apple Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1217:	Grape Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1218:	Pepper Jelly/Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

W1219:	Other Jelly (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1220:	Pear Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1221:	Strawberry Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1222:	Other Preserves (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1223:	Peach Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1224:	Blueberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1225:	Blackberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1226:	Strawberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1227:	Other Jam (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1228:	Apple Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1229:	Other Butter (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1230:	Bread and Butter Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1231:	Cucumber Pickle - Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1232:	Cucumber Pickle - Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1233:	Other Vegetable Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1234:	Relish - All Types	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1235:	Pickled Peaches	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
W1236:	Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

W2
Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. JACKIE McCLELLAND, Extension Specialist, Nutrition, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Cooperative Extension

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Forms may be delivered to the fair entry office, mailed, or faxed. Mail to: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. Fax to 919 733-5079.

Entries must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 15, 2008 by 12:00 noon.
Deliver entries to: Education Building

Judging will be done: Thursday, October 16. No winning entries will be identified until the fair opens.

Ribbons will be released on Monday, October 27, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Premium checks will be mailed.

All entries will be discarded at the end of the fair unless other arrangements have been made with the Superintendent. The only exception is decorated cakes. They will be released on Monday, October 27, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 5:00 p.m. Monday, October 27, 2008.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best Adult entry in each of the four categories (bread, cakes, cookies and candies) and to each of the four Junior categories in Subdepartment W2.
2. Enter 1/2 cake <u>only</u> (unless otherwise noted) except for decorated cakes. No cakes that need refrigeration will be accepted. This includes those with frostings containing cream cheese, cream, and/or egg yolk.
3. Place cakes on pieces of **very heavy** cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend <u>one inch</u> beyond the cake on all sides or use a heavy, substantial paper/plastic plate.

4. Punch a hole in the cardboard base or plate so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered.
5. Place the unwrapped entry in a large, clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with the entry tag extending outside the bag. **You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office.**
6. Only 1/2 loaf of yeast bread or quick bread may be entered.
7. Place breads on a heavy paper plate or piece of heavy cardboard. They should be in clear food grade plastic bags (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with an attached entry tag extending outside the bag.
8. Place cookies and candies on heavy paper plates. Do not use cardboard. Put the plate into a clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable). Attach entry tag to the plate.
9. An accurate recipe must be submitted with each entry. If the recipe is not included, the entry will be disqualified. Recipes become the property of the Fair and may be published. Put the recipe in a small zip lock plastic bag and tape it to the bottom of the cardboard or plate. Include exhibitor number on the recipe.
10. No more than ten entries from any individual will be accepted in this Class.
11. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.

*12. Decorated cakes are the only entries which will be released, all other entries become property of the Fair.

13. All entries must be made from scratch (except decorated cakes). No mixes (cake, frosting, icing or other mixes) should be used in the product.
14. Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded in any and all categories, as deemed appropriate by the judges.
15. **All entries (except W3: Decorated Cakes) must be made and submitted by non-professionals only. A non-professional is defined as a person who does not teach cooking classes, has not taught cooking classes, and/or does not make to sell any candies, cookies, breads, cakes or other food products.**

*see further notes on page 251

SECTION 101: BREAD

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
-pleasing appearance	-too pale or too brown
-even golden brown color	-irregular or poor shape
-good shape, well proportioned	-has cracks or bulges
-even rounded top	-hard, dry crust
II. Texture	
-fine even grain	-large cells, coarse grain
-small thin cell walls	-thick cell walls
-light for size	-tunnels or large holes
-crisp crust about 1/8" thick	-heavy for size
III. Crumb	
-even color throughout	-gray or dark streaks
-slightly moist	-harsh, crumbly, dry
-light and elastic	-doughy
-tender	-tough
IV. Flavor	
-good well blended flavor	-flat tasting
-sweet nutty flavor	-sour fermented flavor
-pleasing	-any flavor too strong
	-off flavor

W2301:	Bread (loaf) — Yeast with White Flour (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2302:	Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour(1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2303:	Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Rye, Oatmeal, or Other Flour Mixtures (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2304:	Sourdough Bread — White or Other Flours (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2305:	Corn Bread, Plain—Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2306:	Corn Bread, Flavored—Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2307:	Rolls—Yeast with White Flour (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2308:	Rolls —Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour or Other Flours (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2309:	Rolls, Stickybun Type—Yeast with White Flour or Other Flours (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2310:	Muffin — Fruit (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2311:	Muffin — Vegetable (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2312:	Muffin — Any type without fruit or vegetable	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2313:	Coffee Cake or Tea Ring—(9" or less)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2314:	Quickbread — Loaf, Banana (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2315:	Quickbread — Loaf, Other Fruit (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2316:	Quickbread — Loaf, Vegetable (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2317:	Biscuits — Plain or Buttermilk (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2318:	Cheese Straws (2 doz.)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2319:	Scones — any type/flavor (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2320:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

SECTION 102: CAKES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
-pleasing appearance	-not pleasing in appearance
-slightly rounded top	-peaked or sunken top
-unfrosted: smooth, uniform	-cracked, sugary or coarse crust
-light brown	-too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting
-frosted: frosting free from crystals or crustiness.	-pale or too brown crust stickiness,
II. Texture	
-fine, even grain	-thick cell walls
-thin cell walls	-coarse or uneven grain
-feathery light	-tunnels or big holes
-crumbly when cut	-heavy
III. Crumb	
-smooth and velvety	-soggy or sad
-slightly moist	-harsh or dry
-light and tender	-tough
-pleasing color	-off color
IV. Flavor	
-delicate, well blended flavor	-bitter
-sweet flavor	-flat
-free from strong flavor	-strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredients
-tastes good	-unpleasant flavor

Tube, Sheet, or Loaf Cakes

W2321:	Angel Food — (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2322:	Fruit Cake — Baked (4, 1/2" slices)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00

W2323:	Real or True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2324:	Plain Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2325:	Flavored (except chocolate) Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2326:	Chocolate Pound Cake - (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2327:	Any Fruit Flavored Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2328:	Any Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00

*See page 249 for true pound cake

Layer Cakes, Iced

W2330:	Chocolate Layer Cake — Any icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2331:	Coconut Layer Cake — Any icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2332:	Spice Layer Cake — Any icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2333:	Yellow Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2334:	White Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2335:	Any Fruit Flavored Layer — Any icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2336:	Any Other Layer Cake — Any icing (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2337:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

SECTION 103: COOKIES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
- crust: color uniform	-burned
- characteristic of type	-pale dull color
- shape: regular, even, uniform	-irregular or poor shape
- good proportion	-too large or too small
- attractive	-too thick or too thin
II. Texture	
- thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed), crisp and tender	-too hard or dry -too limp
-thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar), soft and tender, even grain	-coarse grain -heavy or soggy
III. Tenderness	
- tender, but holds together well	-tough, rubbery, crumbly
IV. Flavor	
- tastes good	-too strong taste of flavoring or spices
- free from excessive flavoring,	
- flavor well blended	-off flavor
- characteristic flavor of kind	

		1st	2nd	3rd
W2338:	Cookies—Drop Chocolate Chip or Chunk (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2339:	Cookies—Drop Oatmeal Raisin (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2340:	Cookies—Drop—Other Than Chocolate Chip or Chunk or Oatmeal Raisin (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2341:	Cookies—Ice Box or Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2342:	Cookies—Shaped with Cookie Press (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2343:	Cookies—Bar or Cooked in Sheet, Cut in Strips (9) (not brownies)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2344:	Cookies—Filled or Sandwich (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2345:	Cookies—Brownies (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2346:	Cookies—Biscotti-any type (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2347:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

SECTION 104: CANDY

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
- color uniform	-poor color
- attractive	-unattractive
- shape: regular, even, uniform	-irregular or poor shape
II. Texture/Tenderness	
- appropriate for type	-crystal formation -too soft/hard/tough -too sticky/too dry -crumbly
III. Flavor	
- tastes good	-flat flavor
- flavor uniform	-strong, unpleasant flavor

W2348:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2349:	Fudge—Chocolate Only - Quick Methods (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2350:	Fudge type—Other Flavors Including Chocolate Combinations (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2351:	Divinity (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2352:	Mints—Pulled (12 mints)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2353:	Mints—Other (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2354:	Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2355:	Hand Dipped Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2356:	Any Other Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2357:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

YOUTH CULINARY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for “W1” page 236, and "W2" page 243.

SECTION 105: 9 YEARS AND UNDER

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

W2359:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2360:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2361:	Biscuits—Plain or buttermilk (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2362:	Scones—Any type (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2363:	Muffins—(6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2364:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2365:	Any Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2366:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2367:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2368:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2369:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—(12 pieces)—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2370:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

W2371:	Hard Candy—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2372:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2373:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)-Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2374:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2375:	Cookies—Biscotti, any type (9)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2376:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

SECTION 106: 10-12 YEARS OF AGE

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:
Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

W2378:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2379:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2380:	Biscuits—Plain or buttermilk (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2381:	Scones—Any type (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2382:	Muffins—(6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2383:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2384:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2385:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2386:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2387:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2388:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2389:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2390:	Hard Candy—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2391:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2392:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)-Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2393:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2394:	Cookies—Biscotti, any type (9)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2395:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

SECTION 107: 13-15 YEARS OF AGE

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING: Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

W2397:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2398:	Rolls, Yeast (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2399:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2400:	Biscuits—Plain or buttermilk (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2401:	Scones—Any Type (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2402:	Muffins—(6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2403:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2404:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2405:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2406:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2407:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2408:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2409:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2410:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2411:	Hard Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2412:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

W2413:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2414:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2415:	Cookies—Biscotti, any type (9)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2416:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

SECTION 108: 16-18 YEARS OF AGE

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING: Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

W2417:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2418:	Rolls, Yeast (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2419:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2420:	Biscuits—Plain or buttermilk (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2421:	Scones—Any type (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2422:	Muffins—(6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
W2423:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2424:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2425:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
W2426:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2427:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2428:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
W2429:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2430:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2431:	Hard Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2432:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2433:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2434:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2435:	Cookies—Biscotti, any type (9)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
W2436:	Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)	Ribbon		

*Note: True pound cake contains only butter/margarine, sugar, eggs, and flour. No baking powder/soda or milk is allowed. Liquid flavoring, including vanilla, and spices are allowed.

W3
Decorated Cakes

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The entries for Decorated Cakes are divided into Adult Professional and Non-Professional, and Junior (non-professional) categories. Professional is defined as a person who teaches/has taught cake decorating or who sells/has sold decorated cakes on a regular basis. Non-Professional is a person who has not taught cake decorating or sold decorated cakes regularly. Due to space limitations it is best to bring cakes on Wednesday, October 15, 2008 by 12:00 noon.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Designs should be chosen to adhere to category specifications. Entries that do not adhere to size limitations will be disqualified. Entries in W3100, W3107, and W3108 may not be over 20" high and 20" in diameter, including all decorations, toppings and pillars. All other categories, including Junior Category entries also may not be over 20" high and 20" in diameter-length, including all decorations. Measurements include the platter on which the cake rests.
2. Entrants are encouraged to use styrofoam to shape cakes and novelty designs. All techniques (including the shape of cake/novelty design) must be possible with real cake. Purchased items as decoration should be kept to a minimum. "Cake-shaped" above means round, square, or oblong cake shape.
3. Decorated cakes do not need to be in a plastic bag.
4. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best decorated cake from all non-professional and professional categories.
5. Decorated cakes, when released at the close of the Fair, MAY NOT BE SOLD ON THE FAIRGROUNDS, by order of the N.C. Health Department.
6. Do not send entries without first having them entered.
7. Decorated cakes must be brought to the Education Building by 12:00 noon on Wednesday, October 15.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Overall appearance ..... 50 points
- pleasing appearance
- appropriate for occasion
- shows originality
- colors appropriate

II.Techniques and Designs ..... 50 points
- demonstrates decorating skills
- repetitive designs should be consistent
- if styrofoam used, the same techniques should be possible with real cake, considering its weight and other properties

SECTION 101: NON-PROFESSIONAL

W3100: Decorated for Wedding 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Decorations

W3101: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing with Only Colorflo Decorations

W3102: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Decorations

W3103: Novelty Shape and Design 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
W3104: Other 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above. (Attempts should be made to use above categories if predominant use of frostings/ decorations fit into one of those categories)
W3105: Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) ..... Ribbon

SECTION 102: PROFESSIONAL

W3107: Decorated for Wedding 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Icing Decorations
W3108: Decorated for Wedding 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Gum Paste Decorations Only
W3109: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Royal Decorations Only
W3110: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream Decorations Only
W3111: Novelty Shape and Design 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
W3112: Other 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above
W3113: Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) ..... Ribbon

SECTION 103: JUNIOR (NON-PROFESSIONAL)

W3115: Age 9 and Under—Decorated Cake-any $25.00 $15.00 $10.00
W3116: 10-12 Years of Age—Decorated Cake-any $25.00 $15.00 $10.00
W3117: 13-15 Years of Age—Decorated Cake-any $25.00 $15.00 $10.00
W3118: 16-18 Years of Age—Decorated Cake-any $25.00 $15.00 $10.00
W3119: Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) ..... Ribbon

**Items W3115, W3116, W3117, and W3118 should demonstrate decorating skills. Size restrictions must be followed. Participants are encouraged to use styrofoam forms rather than real cake; however, the same techniques and shapes must be possible on real cake. Purchased decorations should be kept at a minimum.

NORTH CAROLINA PEANUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Pea-nutty Vegetarian Main Dish Recipe Contest

The North Carolina Peanut Growers Association is looking for a delicious vegetarian main dish that the entire family will love. Peanuts and peanut butter are a great source of protein. So get cooking and your pea-nutty creation can win you some cash!

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2008

CASH PRIZES

First Prize	$200
Second Prize	$150
Third Prize	$100
Honorable Mention	$50

Plus each winner will receive a ribbon, apron and a peanut t-shirt

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Judging will be based on **Taste and Flavor (50%), Creativity and Family Appeal (25%), Ease of Preparation (25%)**.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, however only one recipe may win.
3. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with name, address, daytime and evening phone number in the upper right hand corner.
4. Recipe should be named, list ingredients with measurements, state preparation instructions and the number of servings. Recipes with ten or fewer ingredients are encouraged. (Salt, pepper and other seasonings are not counted as ingredients.)
5. Each recipe must contain at least 1/2 cup of peanuts or peanut butter.
6. To qualify as vegetarian, recipe should exclude all forms of meat, fish and poultry.
7. Contestant must be a non-professional cook, 18 years of age or older and a legal U.S. resident.
8. Upon submission recipes become the property of the North Carolina Peanut Growers Association, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
9. Entries must be presented at the Fair ready for judging.
10. Decision of the judges is final.
11. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: NC Peanut Growers Association Recipe Contest, NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 postmarked by October 11, 2008, or by delivering the entry and recipe to the fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 4:00-4:30 p.m. in the Education Bldg.
2. Judging will begin at 4:30 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 5:30 p.m. or when contest is completed.
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building. Or Gate 8 across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable), but it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
6. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

HOUSE-AUTRY MILLS
In Your Oven "Casserole"
Recipe Contest

House-Autry Mills is looking for new ideas and creative ways to use their In Your Oven Seasoned Coating Mix. The south is all about a delicious casserole so put on your aprons and create something that will blow the judges away.

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2008

CASH PRIZES

First Prize	$250
Second Prize	$100
Third Prize	$50

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest.
2. Recipe must use at least one packet from a box of House-Autry Mills In Your Oven Chicken or Pork Seasoned Coating Mix.
3. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair.
4. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, daytime and evening telephone numbers in the upper right hand corner. Print on only one side of the paper. Attach one UPC code from a House-Autry Mills In Your Oven box to the recipe and submit with typed or written recipe entry.
5. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information. Recipe should serve between 4-6 servings.
6. Judging will be based on **Taste/Flavor (50%), Creativity (40%), Ease of Preparation (10%)**.
7. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: House-Autry Mills In Your Oven "Casserole" Recipe Contest: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 postmarked by October 11, 2008 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
8. Decision of the judges will be final.
9. All recipes become the property of House-Autry Mills.
10. The 2007 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2008 contest.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. or when contest is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building. **Or Gate 8 across from Carter Finley Stadium.**
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable), but it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plate.
6. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

"STICK WITH CANOLA OIL FRY IT FOR THE FAIR" CONTEST

The quest for the best deep-fried foods is here! Make your entry with up to 10 ingredients, fry it in any brand of 100% canola oil and put it on a stick! We're talking the most delicious, most delightful and most delectable state fair themed entries! Canola oil has no trans fat, is low in saturated and has no cholesterol. It is one of the healthiest cooking oils available. Canola oil has a high "smoke point" making foods light and crispy, plus golden brown and delicious! Creativity, taste, presentation and convenience make up the new criteria this year. Compete for cash prizes and blue ribbon glory.

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2008

PRIZES FOR TOP ENTRANTS

1st Place: $200 2nd Place: $75 3rd Place: $25

Each place winner receives a ribbon, certificate and apron

JUDGING CRITERIA

Creativity: 25%
Taste: 25%
Presentation: 25%
Convenience: 25%

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Anything edible, deep fried and served on a stick is welcome. Prepare your entry in a deep fryer or comparable container and use at least two (2) cups canola oil, any brand.
2. To focus on convenience, use no more than 10 ingredients in addition to the canola oil. The ingredient maximum does not include salt, pepper, garnishes, dips or presentation decorations.
3. Be sure to stick with the state fair theme and serve it on any sort of stick(s)! Be creative with the sticks, too.
4. Contestants may be asked to demonstrate their recipe for an audience. If so, the request will come with reasonable notice and by prior mutual arrangement.
5. State what oil you used in your recipe and submit the container or product label with your entry. Photocopies of labels are allowed.
6. If space allows, you may "plate" (set up/garnish, etc.) your entry at the fair, as long as it is ready prior to commencement of judging.
7. We encourage garnishes in presentations as well as the use of glass (no paper products).
8. Entries (cooked prior to delivery) will be judged live at the fair based on the following factors: Creativity: 25%; Taste: 25%; Presentation: 25%; Convenience: 25%.
9. Contestants must be 18 years of age or older and may enter one recipe per person.
10. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on an 8 1/2" by 11" sheet of paper and be submitted with entry, along with name, address, phone number, and email address.
11. Upon submission, all recipes become the property of the sponsor and the fair, which have the right to publish, promote or advertise the recipes and the contestants' names and photos without compensation.

12. Judges are selected by the fair and their decisions are final. The fair and sponsor are not responsible for lost or disqualified entries.
13. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
14. The 2007 first place winners are not eligible to compete in 2008.

For cooking with canola oil information and tips, visit the contest sponsor at www.canolainfo.org

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to "Stick with Canola Oil-Fry It for the Fair" Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
2. Recipe must be postmarked or delivered by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
3. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. or when judging is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through gates 8, 11, or 12.
5. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

canolainfo.org

MAKE IT WITH MALT-O-MEAL RECIPE CONTEST

The makers of Malt-O-Meal invite you to enter their new recipe contest! Make any food creation with any Malt-O-Meal brand cold cereal. Any entry is welcome, from a hearty meal to a sweet-treat dessert. Let your creativity in the kitchen run wild! Deliver your entry and matching recipe to the fair for judging and on-the-spot winner selections. Don't miss the "Make it with Malt-O-Meal Recipe Contest!"

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2008

WINNER PRIZES

1st Place: $100 2nd Place: $50 3rd Place: $25 in Malt-O-Meal coupons

Each local winner receives a ribbon, award certificate and apron. Prizes and/or certificates will be mailed directly to winners from The Blue Ribbon Group. The first 20 contestants to enter will each receive a Malt-O-Meal coupon. All coupons awarded will be downloadable from the Malt-O-Meal website with a voucher given to the contestant. The downloaded coupons are valid on select varieties of Malt-O-Meal cereals available at retail stores.

JUDGING CRITERIA

Taste: 35%
Creativity: 35%
Convenience of Recipe: 30%

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Entries (prepared prior to delivery) will be judged live at the fair based on 1) TASTE (35%), 2) CREATIVITY (35%), and 3) CONVENIENCE OF THE RECIPE (30%).
2. Make any creation with any Malt-O-Meal brand cold cereal. (Examples: Apple Zings, Cinnamon Toasters, Crispy Rice, Frosted Flakes, Puffed Wheat, Tootie Fruities and many others.) The original Malt-O-Meal hot cereals and oatmeal brands are NOT included.
3. Any recipe is welcome including desserts, main dishes, appetizers or other foods. One recipe per person.
4. Contestants can be of any age.
5. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on an 8 1/2" by 11" sheet of paper and be submitted with entry, along with name, address, phone number, and email address.
6. Upon submission, all recipes become the property of the sponsor and the fair, which have the right to publish, promote or advertise the recipes and the contestant names and photos without compensation.
7. Judges are selected by the fair and their decisions are final. The fair and sponsor are not responsible for lost or disqualified entries.
8. Taxes on prizes, if any, are the responsibility of the winner.
9. Entries must be submitted with a product label from the Malt-O-Meal brand cereal used.
10. First place Malt-O-Meal winners from 2007 are not eligible to compete in 2008.
11. All Entrants agree to abide by these rules.

For product information & store locator, visit www.malt-o-meal.com

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Make It with Malt-O-Meal Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
2. Recipe must be postmarked or delivered by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
3. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00-2:00 p.m. in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. or when judging is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through gates 8, 11, or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST
"BAKE FOR THE CURE" BAKING CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2008

The 2008 Fleischmann's Yeast contest comes with two ways to win...and all in the spirit of Breast Cancer Awareness. The first category, the main one, features yeast breads of any type and flavor. A second category calls for the best "Batter Breads", any recipes with no need for kneading or multiple rise times. The 1st place winning recipes in both categories advance to grand prize judging for a $1000 national award!

Unite to increase **Breast Cancer Awareness** across the country! For every entry, Fleischmann's Yeast (ACH Food Companies) will contribute $10 to ***Susan G. Komen for the Cure***. Bring your baked entries and matching written recipe for live judging. Themes and decorations are encouraged as part of your presentation.

JUDGING CRITERIA

Flavor (40%), Presentation (40%), Texture (20%)
Same criteria applies to both categories.
Breast cancer awareness themes and decorations are encouraged.

PRIZES

1st Category: Three top prizes: $150 for first place; $75 for second; $50 for third. Bake your best blue ribbon worth bread...any style...any flavor.
2nd Category: One 1st place $100 prize for the top "Batter Bread". No-Kneading, No Kidding. Simply mix, rise and bake. Qualify with ANY great bread recipe with NO multiple rise times (just one rise) and NO time spent kneading the dough.
*Each winner will receive a ribbon, award certificate and apron.

THREE GRAND PRIZES: $1,000 EACH!

Three Grand Prizes ($1,000 each) will also be awarded by contest sponsor ACH Food Companies, Inc. (ACH). Based on the same judging criteria at the fairs and selected out of all first place winning recipes, ACH Test Kitchens will select one grand prize recipe in each U.S. region of participating fairs, divided as the Northern U.S., Central U.S., and Southern U.S. Both category's first place winning recipes advance to grand prize judging. The three grand prize winners will be notified by January 31, 2009.

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Entries must be original and baked with Fleischmann's Yeast as an ingredient (RapidRise, Active Dry or Bread Machine Yeast).
2. For inspiration, visit www.breadworld.com or www.bakeforthecure.com.
3. Deliver a clear typed recipe that matches your pre-baked entry. Be specific with recipe directions, measurements and sizes of pans, packages, cans, etc. Include your name, age and contact information. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on an 8 1/2" by 11" sheet of paper and be submitted with entry, along with name, address, phone number, and email address. Winning recipes must be able to be successfully reproduced in the Fleischmann's Yeast test kitchens to be considered

for grand prizes.

4. Any age contestant is welcome to enter. Only one set of prizes will be awarded per fair.
5. One person can submit one entry per category: meaning one entry for the 1st category and one entry for the 2nd category.
6. Each fair selects their judges for this competition. Their decisions are final.
7. All recipes become the property of ACH Foods (ACH). By partcipating, contestants agree that ACH may edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use any or all of the recipes entered. They may also use contestant names and photos for publicity, promotion, or advertising without compensation.
8. Fair contest supervisors will forward all winning recipes for grand prize judging.
9. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
10. The 2007 1st place Fleischmann's Yeast winners are not eligible to compete in 2008.
11. Participating fairs in each region are pre-selected by Fleischmann's Yeast and ACH Food Companies, Inc. (ACH).
12. The grand prize recipes will be available after February 1, 2009, by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to Agnew Communications, Attn: Fleischmann's Yeast '08, 3033 Excelsior Blvd., #220, Minneapolis, MN 55416.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Fleischmann's Yeast "Bake For The Cure" Baking Contest, N.C. State fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
2. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on an 8 1/2" by 11" sheet of paper and be submitted with entry, along with name, address, phone number, and email address.
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **1:00-2:00 p.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any type container (preferable disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plate.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

Fleischmann's® Yeast

NORTH CAROLINA APPLE ASSOCIATION
APPLE RECIPE CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2008

CASH PRIZES
1st Place $200
2nd Place $150
3rd Place $75

SECTION 101
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each entry must use at least two cups of apples, which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win. Recipes may come from one of the following: non-dessert appetizers, casserole, stir fry, salad, sandwich, or main dish.
3. Recipe will be judged on **taste (40%), appearance (30%), and creative use of apples in recipe (30%).**
4. Contestants must be 18 years or older as of December 31, 2007.
5. Each recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with name, address, daytime and evening telephone number, email address in the upper right hand corner.
6. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Apple Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
7. The North Carolina Apple Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
8. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: **Apple Recipe Contest**, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 11, 2008 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
9. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair.

CONTEST RULES

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest in complete).
3. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
4. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
5. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

THE INCREDIBLE EDIBLE EGG
OVERNIGHT BREAKFAST RECIPE CONTEST
Sponsored by the North Carolina Egg Association

www.ncegg.org

In our hurry-up world today, we are looking for Main Dish egg rich recipes that can be prepped one day and cooked the next day. Your recipe can be made with or without other proteins, but please have at least one egg per serving in the completed dish.

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2008

1st Place $100.00 2nd Place $75.00 3rd Place $50.00

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include **a minimum of 6 whole eggs** and have **at least one egg per serving**. (2 egg whites equals one whole egg).
2. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
3. Recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, daytime and evening telephone number, email address in the upper right hand corner.
4. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: "The Overnight Breakfast" Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by . October 11, 2008 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
5. Entries must be prepared at home and BROUGHT TO THE FAIR on **Tuesday, October 16, between 9:00 to 10:00 a.m**.
6. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
7. Judging will be based on: **Taste (50%), Creativity and Family Appeal (25%), Ease of Preparation (25%)**.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win. Entries must be prepared at home and the entire dish BROUGHT TO THE FAIR on Tuesday, October 21 between 9:00-10:00 a.m.
9. All recipes become the property of the NC Egg Association. The NC Egg Association has the right to use the recipes at its discretion.

Tip: If you want your garnish to be included in judging the taste of the dish, include the garnish in the list of ingredients in your recipe.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
5. Entries should be brought in any type container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

NORTH CAROLINA PORK COUNCIL
TARHEEL PORK CHALLENGE

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2008

CASH PRIZES:

First Place: $200
Second Place: $150
Third Place: $100
Honorable Mention: $50

SECTION 101
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper with name, address, daytime and evening telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Tarheel Pork Challenge, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
3. Entries must be postmarked by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
4. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair.

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must have at least **4 oz. per serving**. Each **recipe** must **serve between 4-6 people.**
2. Any pork may be baked, fried, grilled, etc. (ex. pork roast, tenderloin, chops, ham) Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
3. Judging will be based on **taste appeal (50%), appearance (20%), originality of recipe (10%), ease of preparation (20%)**.
4. Be creative and submit your best recipe using pork in any main dish, side dish, salad or appetizer.
5. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pork Council. NCPC has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. NCPC is not responsible for lost recipes. Employees of NCPC are not eligible to compete. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners.
6. Contestants may enter more than one recipe but only one recipe may win.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferable disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

NORTH CAROLINA PECAN ASSOCIATION
PECAN RECIPE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2008

Cash Prizes
1st Prize $100
2nd Prize $75
3rd Prize $50
Honorable Mention $25

SECTION 101
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each entry must use at least one cup of pecans which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win. Recipes may come from one of the following: dessert, appetizer, casserole, stirfry, salad, sandwich, or main dish.
3. Recipes will be judged on **taste appeal** (30%), **appearance** (20%), **creative use of pecans** in recipe (30%), and **ease of preparation** (20%).
4. Contestants must be 18 years or older as of December 31, 2007.
5. Each recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address, daytime and evening phone number in the upper right hand corner.
6. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pecan Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
7. The North Carolina Pecan Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
8. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pecan Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by Saturday, October 11, 2008 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
9. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the fair.
10. Entries must be original and may not have been entered in a previous state fair pecan competition.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 to 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.; prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is complete).
3. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
4. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
5. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

NORTH CAROLINA CATTLEMEN'S BEEF COUNCIL
BEEF APPETIZER RECIPE CONTEST

Want to impress our judges and win the cash? Then make a delicious and original appetizer with beef that's easy to make and mouth watering. Create a recipe that everyone will talk about and will want to try.

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2008

CASH PRIZES
1st Place $200
2nd Place $150
3rd Place $100

SECTION 101
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Original recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, daytime and evening telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: **Beef Appetizer Recipe Contest**, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 11, 2008 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
3. Entries must be postmarked by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
4. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair.

CONTEST RULES

1. Each original recipe entry must have at least 3 ounces of any type beef per serving. Each recipe must serve between 4-6 people.
2. Recipe must use only beef as the meat ingredient.
3. Any beef cut may be used for the recipe. Recipe directions must be clear and contain the following: name of recipe, number of servings, list of ingredients with specific quantities (standard U.S. measurements) in order of use, complete preparation directions including pan size, cooking time and temperature.
4. All recipes must be original and owned exclusively by the contestant. The contest is open only to amateur home cooks.
5. Recipes will be judged on the following criteria: **Taste (50%), Ease of Preparation (30%), Appearance (10%) Originality of Recipe (10%).**
6. All recipes become the property of the NC Cattlemen's Beef Council. NCCBC has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. The NCCBC is not responsible for lost recipes. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
7. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any type container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

HIDDEN VALLEY DRESSINGS
"FRESH TASTE FOR THE FAMILY" RECIPE CONTEST

Let the herbs and spices of Hidden Valley Original Ranch Salad Dressing & Seasoning Mix inspire your entry in the Hidden Valley Dressings "Fresh Taste for the Family" Recipe Contest. Entice the judges with any crowd-pleasing entree, appetizer or side dish that features fresh ingredients &/or produce ("Fresh Factor") for a chance to win cash rewards and recognition.

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2008

PRIZES

1st place: $200
2nd place: $100
3rd place: $50

Each winner also receives a ribbon, award certificate and apron. The first 20 contestants to enter will receive a coupon valid for a free packet of Hidden Valley The Original Ranch Dressing & Seasoning Mix.

National Grand Prize: $1,000 cash plus an engraved memento. The grand prize winner (selected from first place winning recipes using the judging criteria described below) will be notified by phone no later than January 31, 2009. The name of the national grand prize winner and the winning recipe will be available by sending a self-addressed envelope to The Blue Ribbon Group, Attn: Hidden Valley, 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 220, Minneapolis, MN 55416.

New Judging Criteria!
Fresh Factor 25%, Taste 40%,
Family Appeal 20%, Ease of Preparation 15%.

Recipes will be judged by personnel chosen by the fair, whose decision is final.

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Using the best that farms, grocers and home gardens have to offer, create any great tasting entree, appetizer or side dish centered on fresh food, wholesome ingredients and traditions that bring families together.
2. All entries must be created with at least one (1 oz.) packet or 2 or more Tbsp. of Hidden Valley The Original Ranch Salad Dressing and Seasoning Mix.
3. Recipe should use fresh ingredient(s) and fresh produce, and easy assembly steps are encouraged.
4. Except for Hidden Valley Salad Dressing & Seasoning mix, recipes must be homemade, no mixes. Each recipe must be named, original, unpublished, the sole property of entrant and not previously submitted in any other Hidden Valley Ranch Dressing contest.
5. Entrants must be at least 18 years of age and a legal U.S. resident to enter; limit one entry per person.
6. Recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11" paper with name, address and daytime and evening telephone number, email address, in upper right hand corner. As proof of ingredient, attach Hidden Valley dressing package label to recipe.

7. Recipes should list ingredients with measurements and state preparation instruc tions with baking/cooking times and number of servings.
8. All recipes will become the sole property of The HV Food Products Company. The HV Food Products Company reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of the recipes. By participating, contestants agree to sign a publicity release if requested and that The HV Food Products Company reserves the right to use the contestants names and photos for publicity, promotion, or advertising without compensation.
9. The HV Food Products Company is not responsible for lost or illegible recipes.
10. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
11. The 2007 first place winner is not eligible to compete in 2008.
12. Employees of HV Food Products Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries, and families of each are not eligible to participate in this contest.
13. This contest is sponsored by the HV Food Products Company, Oakland, CA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Hidden Valley Dressings "Fresh Taste For The Family" Recipe Contest, N.C. State fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
2. Recipe must be postmarked by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when judging is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any container (preferable disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

PILLSBURY REFRIGERATED
PIE CRUST PIE BAKING CHAMPIONSHIP

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2008

Celebrating America's Pie Bakers at State Fairs

Category: Two-Crust Fruit Pies using
Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts

PRIZES:

1st Prize $200, commemorative gift and a chance to win a $1,000 grand prize (as selected from all first place state fair Refrigerated Pie Crust Championship winners)
2nd Prize $100
3rd Prize $50

Plus, each winner will receive a ribbon, an award certificate, and a Pillsbury apron

$1,000 Grand Prize

The Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust Championship will award $1,000 to one grand prize winner selected from all first place winning recipes from its contests nationwide.

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

General Mills Sales, Inc. ("General Mills") invites you to participate in a special pie baking championship to ***create your favorite two-crust fruit pie*** using Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts. With no folds or creases, you simply unroll the ready-to-use refrigerated crusts in the pan to bake a perfect pie.

1. All pies must use one package of Pillsbury Just Unroll Refrigerated Pie Crusts (two crusts), include fruit in the filling and be baked in a nine-inch pie pan or a nine or ten-inch tart pan.
2. Recipes will be judged on **taste** (30%**), appearance** (25%)**, creativity** (25%**), ease of preparation** (10%**), and general appeal** (10%).
3. Each contestant may enter ***only one*** pie.
4. Each recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with name, address, and daytime telephone number, email address. All recipes must be submitted with a UPC label from one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts.
5. By submitting your pie and recipe, you accept all contest rules and agree to be bound by the judges decision, which will be final. You also agree that your recipe will become the property of General Mills and General Mills reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising without compensation to you. This includes publishing winner names and city/state of residence, in any form of media, including websites. Winners will be asked to sign a release before receiving their cash prize.
6. This contest is intended for amateur bakers only. Professional bakers or those who earn a significant portion of their livelihood from baking may not enter the contest.
7. Employees of General Mills, Inc.,its parent, its affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies, and their immediate households are not eligible to enter or win.

8. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. This contest is void where prohibited or otherwise regulated by law.
9. The 2007 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2008 contest.
10. The grand prize winners will be selected by a team of home economists at General Mills based on the same criteria. The winner will be notified no later than January 31, 2009.
11. Sponsored by General Mills Sales, Inc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be **typed** or legibly written on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address, and phone number, email address in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust Pie Baking Championship, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Saturday, October 11, 2008.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **1:00 - 2:00 p.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the fair to return any dishes or plates.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

GREAT BAKING BONANZA

Make Magic in Minutes! **Create your best dessert with Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk. Blue Ribbons, cash awards and other great prizes await the creators of the best tasting, most creative and easy-to-make entries!**

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2008
DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2008

PRIZES
1st Place $100 and 10 Free Product Coupons
2nd Place $75 and 10 Free Product Coupons
3rd Place $50 and 10 Free Product Coupons
Honorable Mention: Best Youth Entry (age 15 or under) $25 and 5 Free Product Coupons
Each winner also receives an apron, ribbon and award certificate

JUDGING CRITERIA

TASTE (flavor & texture) 40%
CONVENIENCE (a clear recipe with simple steps & easy-to-find ingredients) 40%
CREATIVITY (inventive use of ingredients & presentation) 20%
Entries are judged by personnel the fair selects and their decisions are final

SECTION 101
CONTEST RULES

1. Create any original dessert-like creation with at least one (14-oz.) can of Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk (regular, low fat or fat free varieties) and up to 10 additional ingredients. No-bake recipes are acceptable; however, recipes that contain eggs must be cooked to 160 degrees F. Recipes that include alcohol are ineligible. Finished entries should not require refrigeration at judging location.
2. Contestants of any age are welcome to participate; limit one entry per person.
3. All creations will be judged together. The honorable mention goes to the top-rated creation baked by a youth (ages 15 and under). If a youth entry places 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, the honorable mention winner will be selected from the remaining youth entries.
4. The top four winners will receive their aprons and ribbons at judging and may be publicized. Prizes and/or certificates will be mailed directly to winners from Agnew Communications (The Blue Ribbon Group).
5. All entries must include: a clear, typed recipe with a list of ingredients, measurements and preparation steps; the contestant's name, age (if 15 or under) and contact information; and an original label from one can of Eagle Brand product.
6. By submitting an entry, contestants accept the official rules and agree to be bound by the judges' decisions, which will be final. Contestants also agree that their recipe will become the property of The J.M. Smucker Company, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use it without compensation.
7. By entering, contestants also understand and accept the right of The J.M. Smucker Company to use contestant names, photos and recipes for publicity without compensation.
8. Employees of The J.M. Smucker Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries and families of each are not eligible to participate in this contest.
9. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
10. The 2007 1st place Eagle Brand contest winner is not eligible to compete in 2008.
11. For product information visit www.eaglebrand.com

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: **Eagle Brand Great Baking Bonanza Contest**, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds at 1025 Blue Ridge Road.
2. Recipe must be postmarked or delivered by Saturday, October 11, 2008
3. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **1:00-2:00 a.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gates 8, 11, or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any container (preferable disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the fair to return any dishes or plates.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at 919 821-7400.

DEPARTMENT "X" - CLOTHING

TOTAL PREMIUM OFFERED—$5,357

SUPERINTENDENT:
Robin Roper, Extension Associate-North Carolina State University

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair:
Wednesday, October 8- Monday, October 13 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 15, from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27, 2008 between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! **PRE-REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL ENTRIES.** The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. All entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2007 State Fair. Any article that has been previously entered will be disqualified.
2. An exhibitor must be a North Carolina resident.
3. One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.
4. An individual is limited to no more than 15 items in Department X.
5. All garments must be of 100% new construction.
6. Pin entry tags with safety pins—on left side of article. **Bring your own pins.**
7. Name tags must be removed from all clothing items entered.
8. Specific guidelines for all constructed wearing apparel, doll clothes, and toys: Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. If the design is original, please note on back of entry. Bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.
9. Specific guidelines for all knitted and crocheted clothing items (excluding doll clothes and toys): Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry stub. **All entries must be accompanied by a pattern swatch done in the same yarn as the item, 2" x 2" in size, with uncut edges.**
10. Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given in the Clothing Construction Categories, the Knitting and Crocheting Categories, Stuffed Toy Category and Miscellaneous category. If no garment is judged as suitable in quality within a category, no award may be given in that category.
11. Please enter your clothing articles under the appropriate category. Under each section there is a designated "other" for you to enter items that do not exactly fit.

Remember it is the responsibility of the individual to enter the item correctly. Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification.

12. The age categories for the Junior Division Age Category are determined as of January 1 of the current year.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

• "Garment" is defined broadly as a single or multiple pieces of wearing apparel (any type) that fits under the stated category.

• "Decorative Trim" is defined broadly to include any creative stitching (embroidery, french hand/machine sewing, etc.) or fabric embellishment (quilting/applique, etc.) to enhance the beauty of an item of clothing. The term "novelty" is also broadly defined to include decorative design stitches and yarns.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING —Section 101 and Section 102:

Garments/outfits entered under clothing construction categories must be either machine and/or hand stitched to qualify for judging; no ready-to-wear garments will be judged.

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- cut on grain (woven) rib (knit) of fabric
- choice and execution of seams, hems, finishes, and construction details
- uniformity of seams, hems, finishes and construction details
- perfection of stitches and construction details
- evidence of good pressing techniques

100 points

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING —Section 103:

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- even stitches/tension
- uniformity of construction details
- appropriate choice of finishing details

100 points

Section 101: Adult Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By Adults)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Apron and Blouse			
X0001: Apron - Cobbler/General Purpose Apron	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0002: Apron - Fancy	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0003: Blouse - Tailored	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0004: Blouse - Fancy/Creative Stitching	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0005: Blouse - Silk or Silk Like Fabric	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0006: Blouse - Other	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00

Dress (Woven Fabrics)

X0009: Dress - Any Fabric	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0010: Dress - Short or Long Party	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0011: Dress - Shirtwaist	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0012: Dress & Jacket - Any Fabric	$15.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0013: Dress with Creative Stitching Including Smocking	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0014: Wedding Dress	$30.00	$25.00	$20.00
X0015: Other Bridal Attire	$30.00	$25.00	$20.00

Skirt, Jumper, and Vest (Woven Fabrics)

X0018: Skirt - All Fabric Except Wool	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0019: Skirt - Wool or Wool Blends	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0020: Jumper	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0021: Vest	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0022: Vest - Kit, Print-Out	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0023: Vest - Quilted	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0024: Vest - Decorative Trim	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0025: Garment with Decorative Trim	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Pant and Pant Outfit

(Including: Capri, Culottes, Knickers, Jumpsuits — Woven and Knit Fabrics)

X0028: Pants - All Fabrics Including Wool	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0029: Pants & Top - Vest, Jacket	$15.00	$12.00	$10.00

Tailored Coats and Suits

(Using Dressmaker Techniques—Wool & Wool Blends)

X0032: Coat or Cape	$20.00	$15.00	$12.00
X0033: Suit with Skirt	$20.00	$15.00	$12.00
X0034: Other	$20.00	$15.00	$12.00

Knit Fabrics

X0037: Dress	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0038: Active Wear	$14.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0039: Other Garment	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Coat, Suit and Jacket

(Using Dressmaker Techniques — Any Fabric)

X0042: Suit Jacket or Blazer with Skirt	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0043: Jacket - Any style	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0044: Jacket with decorative trim	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0045: Other Garment	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00

Leather, Imitation Leather, Suede, Man-Made Suede, and Fake Fur

X0048: Jacket or Coat	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0049: Other Garment	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00

Costume, Period and Stage Wear - Any Fabric

X0052: Dress	$20.00	$18.00	$15.00
X0053: Other Garment	$20.00	$18.00	$15.00

Lingerie (Any Fabric)

X0056: Gown	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0057: Peignoir Set	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0058: Other	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00

Men's Wear

X0061: Shirt - Sport	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0062: Blazer	$18.00	$15.00	$12.00
X0063: Other Garment	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00

Infant's Wear

X0066: Christening Gown	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0067: Infant's Garment - Any Fabric	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0068: Infant's Garment with Smocking	$13.00	$12.00	$11.00
X0069: Other Garment	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00

Toddler's (Ages 1-2)

X0072: Girl's Garment - Any Fabric	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0073: Boy's Garment - Any Fabric	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0074: Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00
X0075: Girl's Garment with Smocking	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00
X0076: Boy's Garment with Smocking	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00

Pre-School (Ages 3-6)

X0079: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0080: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0081: Girl's Jumper	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0082: Child's Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00
X0083: Girl's Garment with Smocking	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00
X0084: Boy's Garment with Smocking	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00

Children's Clothing (Ages 6 and up)

X0087: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	$12.00	$10.00	$9.00
X0088: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	$12.00	$10.00	$9.00
X0089: Child's Garment with Smocking - Creative Stitching	$14.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0090: Girl's Party Dress	$12.00	$10.00	$9.00

Fancy Sewing (French, Mock French—Hand or Machine)

X0093: Any Child's Garment	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0094: Any Adult's Garment	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00

Accessories

X0097: Detachable Collar - Decorative Trim	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0098: Hats	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0099: Beaded Clothing, loom or off-loom - Not jewelry	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0100: Tatting Trim (trim only to be judged)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0101: Other	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Section 102: Youth Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By and For Children Under 9 Years of Age)

Garments by Youth Under 9 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X0102: Skirt	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0103: Dress	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0104: Jumper	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0105: Shorts or Pants	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0106: Shirt or Blouse	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0107: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0108: Accessories	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0109: Apron	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X0110: Other Garment	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

Garments by Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X0113: Skirt - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0114: Dress	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0115: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0116: Jumper - Any Fabric	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0117: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0118: Girl’s Pants - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0119: Boy’s Pants - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0120: Girl’s Shirt or Blouse	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0121: Boy's Shirt	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0122: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0123: Accessories	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0124: Apron	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X0125: Other Garment	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X0128: Dress	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0129: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0130: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0131: Girl’s Pants - Any Fabric (Includes Knickers, Cullottes, Capri, etc.)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0132: Boy's Pants - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0133: Girl's Shirt or Blouse	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0134: Boy's Shirt	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0135: Skirt - Any Fabric	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0136: Girl's Suit	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0137: Boy's Suit	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0138: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0139: Accessories	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
X0140: Jumper	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X0141: Apron	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X0142: Other Garment	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Best of Show - Garment Construction (For Judges Use Only)

Best of Show - Adult Garment ..... Grand Prize $35.00
(Any First Place from X0001-X0063)
Best of Show - Child's Garment made by Adult ..... Grand Prize $35.00
(Any First Place from X0066-X0094)
Best of Show - Youth Garment ..... Grand Prize $35.00
(Any First Place from X0102-X0142)
Best of Show - Handwoven Award ..... Grand Prize $50.00
Sponsored by The Triangle Weavers Guild
(Any First Place Y0047-Y0063 & Y0075 (if applicable) and X0184-X0192 (if applicable)
Best of Show - SAGA Award Child's Garment with Smocking
Sponsored by the Elegant Stitchers of Cary ..... Grand Prize $25.00
(Any First Place from X0068, X0075, X0076, X0083, X0084, X0089, X0093)
Category Winner that is deemed exceptional by the Judges
Judges Choice Award - Wearable Art ..... Grand Prize $35.00
(Any First Place in Item X0004, X0013, X0024, X0025, X0044, X0068, X0075, X0076, X0082, X0083, X0089, X0236, X0237, X0238)

Section 103: Adult Hand Crafted Items

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection ..... 25 points
III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- even stitches/tension
- uniformity of construction details
- appropriate choice of finishing details

100 points

Machine Knitted

X0145: Any Garment	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
X0146: Any Accessory	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00

Hand Knitted

X0149: Christening Gown	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0150: Baby Booties	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0151: Baby or Child's Hats or Caps	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0152: Baby or Child's Sweaters	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0153: Baby Child's Other Garment (ponchos, etc.)	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0154: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Colorwork Technique (Fair Isle, Nordic colorwork, Intarsia, etc. Does not include use of variegated yarn or stripes within a sweater)	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0155: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Lacework (at least 50% lace)	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0156: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Texture Work (Aran, Gansey, etc. at least 50% texture work)	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

X0157:	Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Other	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0158:	Other Garment (items not covered by other categories to include coat, cape, jacket, dress, etc.)	$15.00	$12.00	$10.00
X0159:	Shawls or Ponchos	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0160:	Other Accessories (not covered by other categories to include hats, scarves, etc.	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0161:	Socks	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0162:	Other Knitted Item (not covered by other categories and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0163:	Any knitted item designed by the knitter	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0164:	Knitted then Felted/Fulled Garment	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0165:	Knitted then Felted/Fulled non-wearable item	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Hand Crocheted

X0168:	Christening Gown	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0169:	Baby Booties	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0170:	Baby or Child's Hats or Caps	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0171:	Baby or Child's Sweaters	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0172:	Baby or Child's Other Garment	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0173:	Adult or Teen Sweater	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0174:	Adult or Teen Vest or Sleeveless Sweater	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X0175:	Shawls, Capes or Ponchos	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0176:	Hats	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0177:	Socks	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0178:	Other Wearable Accessory (not covered by other categories)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0179:	Other Crocheted Item (not covered by other categories and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0180:	Item designed by the crocheter	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
X0181:	Crocheted then Felted/Fulled Item	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Garments from Handspun Yarn

X0184:	Sweaters/Vests/Sleeveless Sweaters	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0185:	Shawls, Capes, Ponchos	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0186:	Knitted, Crocheted or Woven then Felted/Fulled Item	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0187:	Other Garment (not covered by other categories)	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0188:	Hats	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0189:	Socks	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0190:	Other Non-Wearable Item (not covered by other categories and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y)	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
X0191:	Item designed by entrant	$17.00	$15.00	$12.00
X0192:	Item (or yarn) dyed by entrant	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00

Garments from Hand Loomed Fabrics

X0195:	Any Garment (not covered by other categories)	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0196:	Shawls	$13.00	$12.00	$9.00
X0197:	Coat/Jacket	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0198:	Woven then Felted/Fulled Item	$15.00	$13.00	$10.00
X0199:	Any Other Wearable Item	$13.00	$12.00	$9.00
X0200:	Any Other Non-Wearable Item (not covered by other categories and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y)	$13.00	$12.00	$9.00

Felted Items

X0203: Wet Felted Wearable Item	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0204: Wet Felted Non-Wearable Item	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0205: Needle Felted Wearable Item	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
X0206: Needle Felted Non-Wearable Item	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Doll Clothes

X0209: Baby Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0210: Baby Doll Outfit (On Doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0211: Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0212: Doll Outfit (On Doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0213: Costume Doll Outfit on Doll	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0214: Crocheted Doll Outfit on Doll	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0215: Other Doll Clothing	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0216: Doll and Clothing Made from Kit	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Stuffed Dolls andToys

X0219: Stuffed Doll Dressed (Under 15")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0220: Sculpted Doll Dressed (Under 15")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0221: Stuffed Doll Dressed (Over 15")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0222: Sculpted Doll Dressed (Over 15")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0223: Stuffed Doll Crocheted	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0224: Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (Under 12")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0225: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (Under 12")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0226: Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (12" and Over)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0227: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (12" and Over)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0228: Stuffed Animal - Hand Knitted (Any Size)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0229: Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (Less than 12")	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0230: Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (12" and Over)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0231: Novelty Animal/Toy - Made from Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0232: Stuffed Doll/Animal/Toy	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0233: Felted Animal or Toy	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Miscellaneous (Can be hand/machine decorated applied to ready-made sweatshirts, BUT MUST CONTAIN STITCHERY OR CONSTRUCTION. PAINTED SWEATSHIRTS SHOULD BE ENTERED IN DEPARTMENT EE)

X0236: Decorative Sweatshirt	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0237: Decorative Sweatshirt - Holiday	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0238: Child's Decorative Sweatshirt	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Section 104: Youth Hand Crafted Items

(Item Made By and For Youth Under Age 9)

Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth Under 9 (Girls and Boys)

(Items entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

	Blue	Red	White
X0241: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0242: Doll Clothes (off doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0243: Stuffed Doll Dressed	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

X0244: Sculptured Doll Dressed	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0245: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0246: Stuffed Toy	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0247: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0248: Hand Crocheted Item	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0249: Hand Knitted Item	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0250: Decorated Sweatshirt	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0251: Other	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

X0254: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0255: Doll Clothes (off doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0256: Stuffed Doll Dressed	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0257: Sculptured Doll Dressed	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0258: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0259: Stuffed Toy	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0260: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0261: Hand Crocheted Item	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0262: Hand Knitted Item	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0263: Decorated Sweatshirt	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0264: Other	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 14-19 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

X0267: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0268: Doll Clothes (off doll)	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0269: Stuffed Doll Dressed	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0270: Sculptured Doll Dressed	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0271: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0272: Stuffed Toy	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0273: Novelty Animal/Toy Made from Fabric	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0274: Hand Crocheted Item	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0275: Hand Knitted Item	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0276: Decorated Sweatshirt	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
X0277: Other	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Best of Show - Hand Crafted (For Judges Use Only)

Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment

Best of Show - Knitted, Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment (Any First Place X0145-X0200)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Adult Hand Crafted Doll or Toy (Any First Place X0203-X0233)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Youth Hand Crafted Item (Any First Place X0241-X0277)	Grand Prize	$35.00

NOTE: Honorable Mention Ribbons are awarded at the discretion of the judges. Best of Show winners names will be posted.

DEPARTMENT "Y" - HOME FURNISHINGS

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $6,500

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. SARAH D. KIRBY, Extension Housing Specialist, NCSU

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at Fair: Wed., Oct. 8-Mon., Oct. 13 by 5:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Bldg.
Judging will take place: Monday through Wednesday, October 13-15
No winners will be announced until 4:00 p.m. Thursday, October 16
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 27, 2008 between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.
Pick exhibits up in the Education Bldg. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 24, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina

1. **Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification. Entries must remain in the category determined by the entrant.**
2. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under an item number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number.
3. Articles must be the sole work of the exhibitor and must have been completed since the 2007 NC State Fair.
4. All articles must be complete: For example, pillow tops must have been made into a pillow; wallhangings must be ready to hang; pictures must be framed and ready for hanging, etc.
5. Any article which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected, and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.
6. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
7. All exhibitors must be 16 years of age or older to enter.
8. This department is for home funishings only. Articles of clothing will be subject to disqualification.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance (of complete article) ..... 25 points

- Design	5
- Individuality	5
- Color/Texture Combinations	5
- Cleanliness	5
- Design Appropriate for Use	5

II. Workmanship (of complete article)	.....	60 points
- Uniformity	30	
- Technique	30	
III. Presentation (of complete article)	.....	15 points
- Design and Coordination	5	
- Appropriateness	5	
- Workmanship	5	

Section 101: Quilting

Unless in category Y0009 or Y0010, you must certify that the quilted work is the sole work of the exhibitor.

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Y0001:	Applique bed-quilts, hand quilted	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0002:	Pieced bed-quilts, hand quilted	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0003:	Whole Cloth (overall quilted design on solid or printed fabric)	$38.00	$28.00	$18.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0004:	Mixed Technique (combination of piecing and applique)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0005:	Other Techniques (embroidery, punchneedle, Crazy Quilts, novelty such as Cathedral Window, or Yo-Yo)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0006:	Machine quilted bed-quilts, any technique	$38.00	$28.00	$18.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0007:	Crib/Youth bed size quilts	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00	$8.00	$8.00
Y0008:	Beginners Quilt, any technique (person quilting less than 1-2 years)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0009:	Group Quilt, 2 person quilt, any technique	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0010:	Group Quilt, made by more than 2 people, any technique	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y0011:	Hand quilted wallhanging (finshed for hanging)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00
Y0012:	Machine quilted wallhanging (must be finished for hanging)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00
Y0013:	Miscellaneous home furnishing items (pillows, placemats, etc.)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00

Special Note: Pattern name should be attached to quilt so it can be written on the back of entry tag, also indicate if original.

Section 102: Threaded Needlecraft

Any home furnishings item (picture,pillow, bell pull, tray, footstool, chairbottom, table linen, Christmas stocking, ornament or decoration, etc.)
Miniatures should be entered in Dept. EE, Hobbies and Handicrafts.
Exhibits entered in incorrect categories will not be moved to the correct category nor judged. **If the piece is completely covered by frame matting and stitching, please submit a sample of the fabric on which it was stitched.**

Canvas Embroidery (Needlepoint)

Items worked on canvas (mono, interlock, or penelope/double, silk gauze) or Congress Cloth.

Y0014:	Canvas Embroidery	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

Counted Thread—Hand Cross-Stitch

Piece should consist predominately of cross-stitch and/or back stitch (may contain a very limited amount of other stitches as accents).

First Time Fair Entrant (Entrant has not previously entered cross-stitch in the NC State Fair.)

Y0015: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0016: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) . $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0017: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) . $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Repeat Fair Entrant—Non-Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, but has not received a ribbon.)

Y0018: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0019: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) . $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0020: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Repeat Fair Entrant—Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, and received a ribbon.)

Y0021: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0022: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) . $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0023: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) . $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Counted Thread—Non-Cross-Stitch

Y0024: Hardanger, pulled thread, blackwork, drawn work, etc., or a combination thereof. May include cross-stitch but may not be predominately cross-stitch. $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Other Threaded Needlecraft

Y0025: Other threaded needlecraft such as crewel embroidery, stamped work, candlewick, etc. $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0026: Beaded Work $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Mixed Threaded Needlecraft

Y0027: Japanese Embroidery (you must include the Phase of Japanese embroidery $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0028: Other mixed threaded needlework $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Section 103: Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Hand Crocheting

Y0029:	Afghans, Throws (1-2 colors)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y0030:	Afghans, Throws (3 or more colors)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y0031:	Afghans, Throws (varigated yarn)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y0032:	Baby Afghans	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y0033:	Bedspreads, Coverlets (1 color)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00
Y0034:	Bedspreads, Coverlets(2 or more colors)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00
Y0035:	Tablecloths	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y0036:	Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies (should match), table scarf, etc.)	$20.00	$10.00	$8.00

Hand Knitting

(Any machine knitted item should be entered in Y0039-Y0040)

Y0037: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)
..... $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y0038: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Machine Knitting

Y0039: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)
..... $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y0040: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Other Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Y0041: Lacework (Tatting, Bobbin Lace, etc.)
..... $25.00 $10.00 $8.00

Mixed Media

(worked in combination of any hand non-threaded technique or a combination of threaded and non-threaded technique)

Y0042: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)
..... $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y0043: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Non-Threaded Needlecraft Enhancement on Table or Bed Linens.

<u>Enhancement</u> - the addition of hand crotcheting, lacework, other non-threaded needlecraft technique to a home furnishing item.

(item may be 4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, towel, a pair of pillow cases, pair of pillow shams, etc.)

Y0044: Hand Crocheted $15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y0045: Lacework (tatting, bobbin lace)
..... $15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y0046: Miscellaneous Non-Thread Needlecraft Item (any home furnishing item or any non-thread needlecraft technique not included in Y0029-Y0044)
..... $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Section 104: Weaving

Handwoven—On Loom

(items entered in Y0047-Y0055 should be woven on a loom with no more than 4 harnesses)

Y0047: Afghans and Throws $30.00 $18.00 $15.00

Y0048: Bedspreads and Coverlets $35.00 $25.00 $20.00

Y0049: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth)
..... $25.00 $12.00 $10.00

Y0050: Kitchen and Bath Linens (hand towel, dish towel, potholders, mug rugs, etc.)
..... $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y0051: Pillow $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y0052: Rug $20.00 $14.00 $12.00

Y0053: Home Furnishings/Fabric (include a small skein of yarns used) $20.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0054: Window treatment (valance, cornice, curtain, shade-must be finished product; include a small skein of yarns used) $20.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0055: Wallhanging(tapestry or other techniques)$15.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0056: Inkle woven home furnishings item (including trim) $20.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0057: Card woven home furnishings items (including trims, cords with/without tassels, wall-hanging, etc. $20.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0058: Multi-harness small home furnishing item (less than 14") $20.00 $10.00 $5.00
Y0059: Multi-harness large home furnishing item (more than 14") $35.00 $25.00 $20.00

Handwoven—Off Loom

Y0060: Braided—Wool (rug, chair seat, etc.) ... $35.00 $14.00 $12.00
Y0061: Hooked—Wool (picture, wall hanging, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00
Y0062: Hooked—Wool Pillow $20.00 $10.00 $8.00
Y0063: Knotted (rya, latch, tufted - any home furnishing item) $25.00 $10.00 $8.00

Section 105: Handspinning

Each skein will consist of 1-2 ounces of fiber. Skeins should have a circumference of 1—11/2 yard and be neatly wound and tied in at least 3 places. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY THE SKEIN.

Y0064: A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin)$15.00 $7.00 $3.00
even twist, good handle, white wool, or natural colored wool.
Y0065: A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin)$15.00 $7.00 $3.00
even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner
Y0066: A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white or natural color $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0067: A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0068: A singles, non-animal fiber yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white or natural color $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0069: A singles, non-animal fiber yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, dyed $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0070: A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Colored Wool $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0071: A Plied Yarn - Dyed Wool $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0072: A Plied Yarn - Non-animal White or Natural Non-Wool $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0073: A Plied Yarn - Non-animal Dyed Non-Wool$15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0074: A Blended Yarn - Consisting of Wool and Any Other Fiber $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0075: A Novelty Yarn (wool and other fiber permitted $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0076: Novice Spinner (spinning one year or less) single or plied yarn $15.00 $7.00 $3.00
Y0077: Exotic fibers (chinella, dog hair, etc.) $15.00 $7.00 $3.00

Section 106: Handspinning/Weaving

Y0078: Any home furnishings fabric or item $35.00 $25.00 $15.00
handspun and handcrafted (handwoven, knitted, crocheted, etc)(must include 1-2 ounce skein of yarn with the item)

Special Awards

NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—HAND QUILTED $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners, including honorable mention, in Y0001-Y0013 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)

NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—MACHINE QUILTED $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners including honorable mention, in Y0001-Y0013 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)

BEST OF SHOW QUILTING AWARD $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded to one quilt from the blue ribbon winners in Y0001-Y0012

GOLDEN NEEDLE AWARDS—(CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD, RALEIGH) ..... $25.00 each
Each judge will award a Golden Needle prize to a quilt she considers exceptional

BEST OF SHOW THREADED NEEDLECRAFT AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y0014-Y0028

EGA AWARD $25.00
The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award $25.00 to the piece (Y0015-Y0028) designated "Judges' Choice"

ANG AWARD $25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award $25.00 to the piece of canvas embroidery (needlepoint) designated "Judges' Choice" (Y0014)

MARGARET BRINSON AWARD $25.00
The Tar River Stitchers Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award $25 to a needlepoint item that the judge's consider exceptional

SAMPLER AWARD $25.00
The Cary Gifted Hands Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award $25.00 to a sampler from any of the Threaded Needlecraft entries (Y0014-Y0028) designated "Judges Choice"

STITCHER'S AWARD $25.00
The Triangle Needlewomen of Durham will award $25.00 to any threaded needlecraft entry (Y0014-Y0028) designated "Judges Choice"

BEST OF SHOW HANDWOVEN AWARD $50.00
The Triangle Weavers Guild will award $50 to a handwoven item in Y0047-Y0062 and Y0075 (if applicable) that is deemed exceptional by the judges

BEST OF SHOW NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y0029-Y0046

BEST OF SHOW WEAVING AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Y0047-Y0062 and Y0074(if applicable)

BEST OF SHOW SPINNING AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Y0064-Y0077

JUDGES' GOLDEN WHEEL AWARD $25.00
The Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give $25.00 to any skein (Y0064-Y0077) designated "Judges' Choice"

NOTE: Honorable Mention ribbons may be awarded in all categories, as determined by the judges.
NOTE: BEST OF SHOW WINNERS' names will be posted.
NOTE: State Fair judges have the discretion to decline to award any of the prizes in the previous categories.

Section 107: Fine Dining

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The fair will furnish one 60" round table for each exhibitor in table decorating. Exhibitor may enter only 1 category. Only 10 tables will be available for this competition. Registration forms will be accepted on a first come first serve basis until all 10 tables have been assigned. Applicants **MUST** submit a separate entry form, located on the next page, for this competition. Forms will be accepted Monday, August 11 through Monday, August 25. No forms received before August 11 or after August 25 will be considered for entry. The State Fair entry department will contact all exhibitors who are assigned a table via telephone. Exhibitors will furnish tablecloths, place settings for four, all decorations including candles, flowers, flatware, napkins, centerpieces, etc. Each table should reflect the appropriate theme in which you are registered.

Exhibitors may start decorating their tables in the Education Building on Monday, October 13, but must be finished on Wednesday, October 15 at noon. All decorations must be removed on Monday, October 27 between 8:00-5:00 p.m. The fair is not responsible for exhibits after that time.

Judging Criteria

Design: 30 Points
Artistic Concept: 30 points
Theme Conformance: 20 points
Correct Table Setting: 20 points

Y0080: Black Tie Gala	$60.00	$50.00	$40.00	$30.00
Y0081: Golden Moments or Silver Linings	$60.00	$50.00	$40.00	$30.00
Y0082: Wedding Reception	$60.00	$50.00	$40.00	$30.00
Y0083: Southern Sunday Dinner	$60.00	$50.00	$40.00	$30.00
Y0084: Fall Arrival	$60.00	$50.00	$40.00	$30.00

2008 North Carolina State Fair
Table Decorating Contest
SECTION 107:
ENTRIES ACCEPTED AUGUST 11 - AUGUST 25

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:
Please accept the following entries by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. Entries are subject to the rules and regulations of the N.C. State Fair as printed or published in the premium list. All statements made in connection with said entries are true. I specifically agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

REQUIRED TO ACCEPT ENTRY

Section Number	Department Letters and Class Number	USE EXACT WORDING OF CLASS LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK

Mail form to:
NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
919 821-7400 Fax 919 733-5079

Folk Festival Staff

Annette Pulley
Superintendent

Audrey Perry
Lead Judge

Ellis Perry
Assistant Superintendent

Ruth Lee
Band Leader

Bryan Craddock
Judge

Ellen Maddox
Judge

Curtis Lee
Band Member

O. A. Champion
Band Member

Rhonda Church
Band Member

Wayne Morris
Band Member

Teresa Morris
Judge

Gail Lyle
Stage Assistant

Division V
SPECIAL EXHIBITS

PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL
DEPARTMENT "AA"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,545

SUPERINTENDENT:
ANNETTE PULLEY, 16 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705
919 237-1543

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:
ELLIS PERRY, 8016 Morrell Lane, Durham, NC 27713

COMPETITION: Open to all residents of U.S.A.

Entry Forms must be received by: Saturday, August 30, 2008

All individual and group entries may be made in person or by mail to
FOLK FESTIVAL, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 1, 2008. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

The Folk Festival was established in 1948 to preserve and promote the music and dance of the North Carolina's early years and to provide wholesome entertainment for visitors to the Fair.

The Festival presents the traditional music and dance of our state as it is performed by amateurs who have grown up in the rich heritage of our folk arts. Commercial, professional or secretarian performances are not appropriate.

To be eligible for prizes, performers must have proper entry form post-marked by the closing date listed above. Properly entered contestants will have priority on the limited program time.

The Fair will provide an experienced band to accompany performers in their vocal and dance entries as needed. CD's and tapes may be used in categories not requiring the use of the Folk Festival Band. ***When using CD's and tapes, you are responsible for having them pre-set to correct speed and starting place for your performance before you are to go on stage for each show.*** Set-up time for performing bands is very limited and is to be approved in advance by the Superintendent.

When multiple categories are entered by a group or an individual, the "Max" time listed for each category may be reduced and will be determined by the number of categories entered and at the discretion of the Superintendent with a Max time of 15 minutes. **Exceeding your time limit will result in a reduction of points in score by the judges. Inappropriate music and dress will result in disqualification by the executive staff after the first show.**

Contestants should register for one day only, show times are at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. each day, and all entries are expected for both shows on your entry date.

Judging takes place at all shows and the decision of the judges is final. Winners will be notified and premiums mailed after the Fair is over. Six factors are considered in scoring: sportsmanship, showmanship, appearance, skill, enthusiasm, time.

Winners list will be posted on the internet within 23 days after the fair has ended. Please do not call or come by fairgrounds for information. Ribbons and plaques will begin going out Wednesday after the fair.

EVENTS AND PRIZES

The Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy, given in memory of the founder of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the group or individual whose musical performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.
The Annette Pulley Trophy, will be presented to an individual or group for outstanding talent, sportsmanship, audience appeal and continuing support of the Folk Festival. The performance being appropriate, entertaining and an enhancement for our Folk Festival shows.
The N.C. State Fair Folk Festival Vocal Trophy, will be awarded to an individual or group for outstanding talent and performance. The selection of music must compliment and enhance the Folk Festival atmosphere, providing high quality entertainment for our audience.

AA1 Instrumental (and/or) Vocal Group—(Adult or family group performing traditional, country, folk, bluegrass or gospel music)—Max. time 8 minutes
1st place: $125 2nd place: $100 3rd place: $75

AA2 Instrumental (and/or) Vocal Group—(Student group performing traditional, country, folk, bluegrass or gospel music)—Max. time 8 minutes
1st place: $125 2nd place: $100 3rd place: $75

AA3 Instrumental Solo Adult—(Any folk instrument, i.e., fiddle, guitar, banjo, harmonica, zither, accordion, etc.)—Max. time 4 minutes
1st place: $60 2nd place: $50 3rd place: $40

AA4 Instrumental Solo under 16—(Any folk instrument as in AA3)—Max. time 4 minutes
1st place: $60 2nd place: $50 3rd place: $40

AA5 Vocal Duet, Trio, or Quartet—(Two, three or four singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 8 minutes
1st place: $75 2nd place: $65 3rd place: $55

AA6 Vocal solo, male adult—Max. time 6 minutes
1st place: $60 2nd place: $50 3rd place: $40

AA7 Vocal solo, female adult—Max. time 6 minutes
1st place: $60 2nd place: $50 3rd place: $40

AA8 Vocal solo, child 14 years old or younger—Max. time 6 minutes
1st place: $60 2nd place: $50 3rd place: $40

The Ruth Jewell Trophy, given in memory of her years of leadership of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the dance team whose performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Smokehouse Appalachian Freestyle Team Award will be awarded to the dance team, of four or more couples, whose performance, their selection and execution of dance figures, best exemplifies the Southern Appalachian freestyle clogging routine.

The Audrey and Ellis Perry Trophy, will be presented to a clogging team that best exemplifies Southern Appalachian style precision clogging, smooth or line dance routines. The performance must be of high quality coreography, showmanship and execution. The music selection must be appropriate for the Folk Festial atmosphere.

For events AA9 through AA21 and for each age-level group in those events, the prizes are:

1st Place: Engraved plaque for team and a blue ribbon for each participant
2nd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a red ribbon for each participant
3rd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a white ribbon for each participant

Individual clogging competition (AA19, AA20 & AA21) will be with the Folk Festival Band-bands choice of music and tempo. Individuals will dance on stage with up to 10 people in their age level, subject to the number of entries present. Folk Festival Band will be used in Categories AA10, AA11, AA12-please list your choice of music for these on your entry form.

There will be a point reduction for exceeding time that is listed for each category and all entries will be timed. (1 point for each minute or fraction there-of). Directors and/or non-dancing team members are to refrain from standing in front of stage during their teams performance causing a distraction and/or interfers with the judges and other spectators view of the performance. Point reduction as stated above applies.

Please have ONE PERSON responsible for reporting your arrival on show date before showtime for approximate line-up. At that time we will need to know what music you will need (tape, cd, band temp. of music etc.). Lineups are subject to change and are based on: having a good variety of music and dance to provide an interesting show for our spectators, your time to check-in with the Superintendent, “no-shows”, etc.

AA9 Novelty Act: Solo or Group (comedy, song, skit) One Level-all ages—Max. time 6 minutes

AA10 Traditional (free-style) Clogging: Four or more couples dancing as a team using traditional figures—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Ages 2-10 B. Ages 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA11 Precision Clogging: Four or more couples performing traditional figures as a team—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Ages 2-10 B. Ages 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA12 Traditional Smooth Dance: Four or more couples dancing as a team performing traditional figures as a team— Max. time 8 minutes

A-B: Ages 14 years and younger C-D: Ages 15 years and older

AA13 Western Square Dance, Round Dance, 2 Step: Four or more couples. (One level - all ages.)—Max. time 8 minutes

AA14 Novelty Folk Dance, International Folk Dance, Clogging Routines. Dance must be choreographed to specific music (no rap) and costume of high show quality. Music selection **MUST** compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival atmosphere. No

individuals, couple clogging or clogging line in this category—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA15 Clogging Line: Four or more people—standing line or formation line, no facing in same line, no personal contact—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA16 Buck and Wing Clog: Duets (Male/female couple, or 2 males, or 2 females)—do not separate from partner and dance across stage, join hands as much as possible. As a couple move into a 4-corner pattern. Couple turns. Bluegrass or country music.—Max. time 3 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA17 Country Line Dance: No clogging. Must use country-western music—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Under 54 B. Age 55 & over

AA18 Novelty Dancing: Tap, Jazz, Show. No Exhibition dancers for this category. No clogging. Selection of dance, costume and music for this category MUST compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival—Max. time 4-8 minutes

A. Age 10-54 B. Age 55 & over

AA19 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Age 2-6, male or female

AA20 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Female

A. Age 7-11 B. Age 12-16 C. Ages 17-25 D. Ages 26 and up

AA21 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male

A. Age 7-11 B. Age 12-16 C. Ages 17-25 D. Ages 26 and up

All individual clogging competition at 3:00 p.m. each day

Band will play; band's choice of music

*NOTE: A person cannot compete in same category, same age level more than one time.

In all categories, Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded by the judges.

We would like to encourage you to participate on weekdays since weekends are very heavily booked. Because of the large number of weekend entries, entries will be accepted on a first come, first serve basis.

Persons entering Individual Clogging Competition **only** do not qualify for free admission ticket. Persons entering AA19, AA20, AA21 **only** will not receive free admission tickets.

There will be no “on Fair Grounds Parking” for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds *parking lots.*

It will be mandatory for the Folk Festival Band to play for AA10, 11, 12, 19, 20 and 21.

The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary.

Daily schedules will be posted each day at 9:30 a.m.

No individual entries will be accepted on the day of performance!!!

No advertising, sales, passing out fliers, etc. in the Folk Festival tent during any of our shows.

Please read all information for the Folk Festival and double check all entries, being sure you have entered everything you wish to enter. No additional entries for individual clogging will be taken on the day of your performance.

To Qualify: Entrants score must qualify for placement

Thanks for your participation and interest!

N. C. STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL
2008 ENTRY FORM

IMPORTANT: Fill out a separate form for each event you wish to enter EXCEPT for individual clogging by dance team members. See other side of this form. Please read carefully description of events and categories and check your entry form carefully. *All teams and groups list names (print or type) of all your team or group who are participating. Check proper box if entering individual clog. Please request performer passes for Folk Festival participants only. When entering multiple categories: the number of entries may be limited or total amount of time for these entries may be reduced.

Please Print in Black Ink

Name of Director or Group Leader _____ Age _____ (Give age if 25 or under)

Name of Individual or Group _____

Address of Individual or Group _____

City, State, Zip+4 _____ County _____

Telephone of Individual or Group _____ Soc.Sec.# _____

Catalog number of event AA - _____ Level, if required _____

How many performer passes needed? _____ Vehicles? _____

Age 5 & under, 65 & over do not require performer passes

Please list names on back.

Please double check your entire entry form for event number and level.
Music and dress must be appropriate, compliment the
Folk Festival theme and will factor in the judges score or result in disqualification.
Circle the day you wish to come to the Fair. One date only.
Performances are at 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. daily.

Friday, October 17	Tuesday, October 21	Friday, October 24
*Saturday, October 18	Wednesday, October 22	Saturday, October 25
Sunday, October 19	Thursday, October 23	Sunday, October 26
Monday, October 20		

*Saturday, October 18 - 60th Anniversary Celebration
Performance by invitation only - No competition for this day

Date this entry sent in _____ Signature of sender _____

Please send in your entries for any of the 10 days of the State Fair Folk Festival. I am looking forward to seeing all of you again this year. Sincerely, Annette

Return this form to: Folk Festival Superintendent
N.C. State Fair Entry Dept.
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010

For Fair Personnel Only:
Date Received_____
Date Notified_____

* Groups with equipment should list equipment and instruments and necessary set-up time on your entry form and receive permission in advance from Superintendent for this. No parking will be available for performers at the Folk Festival site!

All necessary sound equipment, cassette tape player, and CD player are furnished by the Folk Festival. We do not provide any musical instruments for participants.

List 3 choices of music you wish the Band to play for you—and what key you want them to play in.

_____

_____

_____

Please fill out both sides of this Entry Form
Confirmation letters will be sent beginning September 11

Additional information for all groups!

1. Please list the names of your performers and indicate age, sex, mark D - for adults. List all dancers so that the proper number of prize ribbons may be sent.
2. Enter the age-level groups according to the average age of persons in the team. (a) Age 2-10; (b) Age 11-15; (c) Age 16-25; (d) Adults, Age 26-up. This information, signed by you, is sufficient certification of the ages of participants you are bringing. NO OTHER FORMS OR LETTERS ARE NEEDED THIS YEAR.
3. Check the appropriate space if the dancer is entering the Individual Clogging event. No other registration is necessary for team members.

Ind. Clog	Name	Male or Female	Age

I certify that the above information is correct.

Signature of Team Director _____

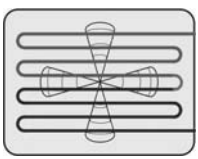
IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

APPRENTICE HV/AC-R CONTEST
5th ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 5
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,325
SECTION 105: BB005 HV/AC-R

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
CHARLES VAUGHAN, Assistant Director

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:



Eddie Drescher, U.A. Local 421, Raleigh
David Garceau, Rheem, Charlotte
James Grindstaff, Environmental Services, Charlotte
Charles Price, Siemens Corporation, Wendell
Harold Rudisill, Mount Pleasant
Bill Spidel, Mecklenburg Co. Mechanical/Plumbing Enforcement Dept., Charlotte
John Todaro, State Board of Plumbing, Heating and Fire Sprinklers, Raleigh
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919 733-7533

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill Shira Easley
Frances Blackmon Lujuana Patterson Rose LaPlante

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 5, 2008.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 20, 2008 starting promptly at 7:30 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project a HV/AC-R panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Monday, October 20, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $325, $225 and $175 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $125 premium paid for Fourth place, $100 for Fifth place and $75 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The HV/AC-R Contest is designed to promote interest among Tar Heel apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a “jobs training program” through which North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.

APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST
55th ANNUAL
(Bricklaying and Block Laying)
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 1
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,325
SECTION 101: BB001 Masonry

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
CHARLES VAUGHAN, Assistant Director

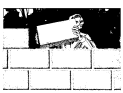
CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Calvin Brodie, Brodie Contractors, Inc., Raleigh
Doug Burton, Whitman Masonry, Inc., Benson
Lynn Nash, N.C. Masonry Contractors Assoc., Inc., Hickory
Tony LaVene, RMC Carolina Materials, Inc., Greensboro
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Kittrell High School-Collin Bullock, Masony Teacher
Smithfield-Selma High School-William Saunders, Masonry Teacher

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.



STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill Shira Easley
Frances Blackmon Lujuana Patterson Rose LaPlante

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 6,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 30 qualifying applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 5, 2008.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 20, 2008, starting promptly at 10:00 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, a masons panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Monday, October 20, 2:15 p.m.)

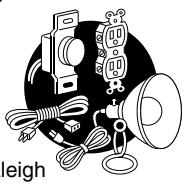
Premiums of $325, $225, and $175 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $125 premium paid for Fourth place, $100 for Fifth place and $75 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the North Carolina Apprentice Bricklaying and Blocklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 30 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The masonry contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past five decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workers. At present, approximately 20,000 people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice “earns while he learns.”

APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST
24th ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 2
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,375
SECTION 102: BB002 Electrical

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship & Training Bureau
CHARLES VAUGHAN, Assistant Director



CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Dan Martin, Klein Tools
James Beasley, Bryant-Durham Electric Co., Inc., Durham
Stan Booker, AC Corporation, Greensboro
Robert L. Brooks, Jr., State Board of Electrical Contractors, Raleigh
Dwight Caldwell, Right Angle Electric, Maiden
Julian Burns, Quality Power Solutions Inc., Charlotte
Ron Chilton, NC Dept. of Insurance, Raleigh
Ken E. Clodfelter, Carolinas Electrical JATC, IBEW Local 342, Winston-Salem
Allan Crawford, Starr Electric Company, Inc., Greensboro
James O. Gant, Carolinas Electrical JATC, IBEW Local 379, Charlotte (Retired)
Kenneth McClamrock, Winston-Salem
Allen Holloman, Starr Electric Company Inc., Greensboro
Watson Electrical Construction Company, Wilson
Wade Salmon, Burlington
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill, Shira Easley
Frances Blackmon, Lujuana Patterson, Rose LaPlante

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Northern Nash High School, Rocky Mount
Jimmy R. Taylor, Electrical Instructor
Tenders

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

CONTEST PREPARATION AND PLANNING:

North Carolina Electrical Apprenticeship Contest Planning Committee.

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered 3rd and 4th year apprentices training under a program certified by the North Carolina Department of Labor. The contest is limited to 30 qualified applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must mail official entry forms to the Director of Apprenticeship (at above address) on or before September 5, 2008.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Wednesday, October 22, 2008, starting promptly at 7:15 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, an electrical panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Wednesday., October 22, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of $325, $225, and $175 will be awarded to First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $125 premium paid for Fourth place, $100 for Fifth place, and $75 for Sixth place through 10th place. In addition, plaques will be awarded to the First, Second, and Third place winners and to the First place winner's employer. Tools and prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers will also be presented.

Designed to promote interest among Tar Heels in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Electrical Apprentice Contest is a popular annual event at the State Fair.

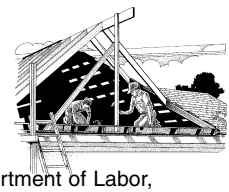
People in the electrical industry feel that the electrical industry's future depends on apprenticeship, and the electrical apprentice contest dramatizes a jobs training program through which the State has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet North Carolina's needs for skilled worker training. During the decades since 1939 when the apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, leaders who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our great State.

At present, approximately 20,000 people are receiving apprentice training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related theoretical instruction. Apprentices "earn while they learn."

APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST
23rd ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 3
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,325
SECTION 103: BB003 Carpentry

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
CHARLES VAUGHAN, Assistant Director

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:



David Pendergrast, Northwood High School
Bob Royal, AGC
Ken Klamfoth, John S. Clark, Mount Airy
Doug Laird, CooperTools, Raleigh
Kep Paylor, N.C. Home Builders Association, Raleigh
Dean Lazaro, Network Distributors, Raleigh
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill Shira Easley
Frances Blackmon Lujuana Patterson Rose LaPlante

COMPETITION:
Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:
Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 5, 2008.

DATE:
The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Thursday, October 23, 2008 starting promptly at 8:00 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:
On completion of the project a carpentry panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Thursday, October 23, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of $325, $225 and $175 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $125 premium paid for Fourth place, $100 for Fifth place and $75 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

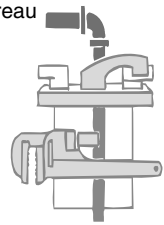
Designed to promote interest among North Carolina in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Carpentry Apprentice Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair.

The Carpentry Apprentice Contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which the North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted the voluntary efforts of

industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. During the nearly five decades since the apprenticeship law was enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of our State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our State.

APPRENTICE PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING CONTEST
22ndANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 4
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,325
SECTION 104: BB004 Plumbing/Pipefitting

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
CHARLES VAUGHAN, Assistant Director



CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:
Paul Sandy, City of Raleigh
B. Eddie Lothridge, Lothridge Plumbing Inc., Linwood
Edward Drescher, U.A. Local 421, Raleigh & Charlotte
Robert Hughes, Local 421 Plumbers & Pipefitters, N. Charleston, SC
Lacy W. Smith, Guilford Country Building Inspection, Greensboro
Dan Teeters, Guilford County Plumbing & Mechanical Inspector, Greensboro
Dale Dawson, State Board of Examiners of Plumbing, Heating & Fire Sprinklers, Raleigh
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor, 4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919 733-7533

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

STAFF:
Shirley Barnhill Shira Easley
Frances Blackmon Lujuana Patterson Rose LaPlante

COMPETITION:
Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:
Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 5, 2008.

DATE:
The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 24, 2008 starting promptly at 8:30 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:
On completion of the project a plumbing panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

PLUMBING AWARDS: (Awards presented Friday, October 24, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of $325, $225 and $175 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $125 premium paid for Fourth place, $100 for Fifth place and $75 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The Plumbing Contest is designed to promote interest among Tar Heel apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a “jobs training program” through which North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.

PIPEFITTING AWARDS: (Awards presented Friday, October 24, 2:30 p.m.) Premiums of $325, $225 and $175 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

HORSESHOE PITCHING CONTEST
DEPARTMENT "DD"

SECTION 101: Horseshoe Pitching
DD001

TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR:

DOUGLAS SHEAR, Member of the N. C. Horseshoe Pitchers Association
172 Pond View Lane, Carthage, N.C. 28327 (910) 947-2515

COURTS LOCATION:

Five men's courts are located near Gate 9

SECTION 1 - TOURNAMENT I:

DATE:

Saturday, October 18, 2008 at 11:00 a.m. for singles, 1:00 p.m. for doubles.

PARTICIPANTS:

Any pitcher will be eligible to compete.

ENTRY FEE:

Each participant will be charged $5.00 to enter the singles competition and $5.00 to enter the doubles competition. These fees will be collected the day of the tournament.

FORMAT:

A pitcher will be placed in a singles class based on their ability. In the doubles competition upper class pitchers will draw from the lower class pitchers to determine their partner. A round robin format will be used.

HORSESHOES:

You should bring your own horseshoes if possible.

RULES:

Official rules of the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place finishers in each class.

SECTION 2 - TOURNAMENT II:

DATE:

Saturday, October 25, 2008 at 11:00 a.m. for singles, 1:00 p.m. for doubles.

PARTICIPANTS:

Any pitcher will be eligible to compete.

ENTRY FEE:

Each participant will be charged $5.00 to enter the singles competition and $5.00 to enter the doubles competition. These fees will be collected the day of the tournament.

FORMAT:

A pitcher will be placed in a singles class based on their ability. In the doubles competition upper class pitchers will draw from the lower class pitchers to determine their partner. A round robin format will be used.

HORSESHOES:

You should bring your own horseshoes if possible.

RULES:

Official rules of the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place finishers in each class.

HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES DEPARTMENT "EE"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$13,295

SUPERINTENDENT:
LYNNE PETERS

Entry Forms must be received by: Wed., September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the fair: Wed., Oct. 8-Sun., Oct. 12, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Handicrafts and Hobbies Bldg.
Mailed exhibits must be received by Saturday, October 11.
Judging will be done: Tues., Oct. 14 and Wed., Oct. 15 by 6:00 p.m. No winners will be announced until 4:00 p.m. Thursday, October 16.
Release of Exhibits: Monday, October 27, 2008 (8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.) and POSITIVELY not before that date and time.
Pick up exhibits in the Handicrafts and Hobbies Building.
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, Oct. 27

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! PRE-REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL ENTRIES. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Entry forms are located in the back of the State Fair premium book or online at www.ncstatefair.org, under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.
The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2007 Fair.
2. PLEASE remove or inform the entry staff person of any item listed on the form that was NOT brought in. Failure to remove those items could mean disqualification of all of your other items.
3. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department or Handicrafts and Hobbies staff. Items should be entered on form exactly as shown in premium book. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification.
4. One entry per person will be allowed under one premium number. Note exception under Scrapbooking category.
5. No Group Projects will be accepted in this department.
6. On the entry form the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category.
7. The categories are specific and the entry must be placed in the correct category. For example, all wreaths must be placed in the WREATHS category; a holiday painted item must be entered in the DECORATIVE PAINTING category not in Decorative Creations; a handmade basket must be in the BASKETRY category; and an angel must be in the ANGELS category, not Christmas decorations.
8. Please be aware that space for exhibits is limited, and we would appreciate your cooperation with limiting the size of your entry.
9. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
10. You may only enter 5 pieces in a set.

11. Guard service is provided in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles. The North Carolina State Fair nor any of its employees will be held responsible for loss or damage to any articles, properties or persons participating in this department.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether there is competition or not.

THE FAIR MANAGEMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY EXHIBIT WHICH THEY FEEL DOES NOT REFLECT MERIT AND WHICH WOULD NOT BE A CREDIT TO BOTH THE EXHIBITOR AND THE FAIR. ALSO, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT EXHIBITS WHICH ARE DEEMED OBJECTIONABLE OR UNSUITABLE PENDING INSPECTION OF THE ARTICLE TO BE EXHIBITED. ANY ARTICLE WHICH PROVES TO BE MISREPRESENTED OR FALSELY OR INCORRECTLY CLASSED WILL BE REJECTED AND THE RIGHT OF THE EXHIBITOR TO FURTHER PARTICIPATION IN THE FAIR WILL BE DENIED.

EXHIBITORS ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into THREE groups for entry purposes.

"P"—To include all PROFESSIONALS—That is those connected, now or in the past, with a crafts business or workshop as owner, instructor, attendant, etc. in a capacity that would give the entrant unfair advantage over a hobbyist. If an entrant has gained knowledge in the specific category entered by association with a business or by being an instructor, or making items that are sold for personal monetary gain, the entrant must enter as a PROFESSIONAL in that specific category.

"N"—Strictly for the NON PROFESSIONAL HOBBYIST. For those engaged only as a hobbyist and not connected in any way with crafts business in that field or selling pieces. If a person is handicapped, please attach a note to this effect to item being entered.

"Y"— Anyone 15 years of age and under. **AGE OF EXHIBITOR IN THIS GROUP MUST BE CLEARLY WRITTEN ON ENTRY TAG.**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
"P"	$17.00	$12.00	$10.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
"N"	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
"Y"	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

"P" Professional ..... Section 101
"N" Non-Professional ..... Section 102
"Y" Ages 15 & Under ..... Section 103

JUDGING SCALE

All crafts in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship (includes cleanliness)	40 points
Originality and Creativeness	30 points
Practicality and Usefulness	30 points

ALL ENTRIES MUST BE PRODUCED SOLELY BY THE ENTRANT.

NO MODELING IN SOFT OR UNBAKED CLAY WILL BE ACCEPTED.

	P	N	8 & under	9-15
	101	102	103	103

CERAMICS

ALL PROJECTS MUST BE STARTED AND FINISHED SINCE PREVIOUS FAIR.

MOLD CAST PIECES

All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant

Ceramics—glazed finish	EE001	EE201	EE401
Ceramics—underglaze decoration	EE002	EE202	EE402
Ceramics—decorative painting on ceramic platter, mug or bowl using underglaze-may be painted from a pattern or may be original-you MUST indicate which	EE003	EE203	EE403
Ceramics—color applied to greenware	EE004	EE204	EE404
Ceramics—combination of two or more fired glazed	EE005	EE205	EE405
Ceramics—original combination or alteration of two	EE006	EE206	EE406
Ceramics—decal on ceramics	EE007	EE207	EE407
Ceramics—stained finish	EE008	EE208	EE408
Ceramics—translucents	EE009	EE209	EE409
Ceramics—holiday pieces-glazed and underglazed	EE010	EE210	EE410
Ceramics—holiday pieces-stained	EE011	EE211	EE411
Ceramics—holiday pieces-translucents	EE012	EE212	EE412
Ceramics—novelty items-key rings, barrettes, letters, numbers, hand mirrors, jewelry, wall plaques (6" or less), ornaments	EE013	EE213	EE413
Ceramics—fired lustres	EE014	EE214	EE414
Ceramics—dolls-mold cast	EE015	EE215	EE415
Ceramics—dolls-porcelain-china painted	EE016	EE216	EE416
Ceramics—surface altered piece	EE017	EE217	EE417
Ceramics—sculpture	EE018	EE218	EE418

*Classes EE401-EE418 open to children 15 and under

HAND FORMED AND WHEEL THROWN HIGH FIRED POTTERY

All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant

Ceramics—wheel thrown-glazed	EE021	EE221	EE421
Ceramics—wheel thrown-decorated	EE022	EE222	EE422
Ceramics—hand formed-coil	EE023	EE223	EE423
Ceramics—hand formed-slab	EE024	EE224	EE424
Ceramics—hand formed other than coil or slab	EE025	EE225	EE425
Ceramics—combination of two or more	EE026	EE226	EE426
Ceramics—Raku	EE027	EE227	EE427
Ceramics—teapot	EE028	EE228	EE428

*Classes EE421-EE428 open to children 15 and under

DECORATIVE PAINTING

Framed pictures and work on paper or canvas, etc., such as paintings or drawings are <u>NOT</u> acceptable

Articles in this section may be painted from a pattern or may be original—you MUST indicate which. Painting may be on metal, wood, glass, etc.

Decorative Painting—original (other than fabric-original)	EE031	EE231	EE431	EE631
Decorative Painting—pattern (other than fabric-pattern)	EE032	EE232	EE432	EE632
Decorative Painting—on fabric-original	EE033	EE233	EE433	EE633
Decorative Painting—on fabric-pattern	EE034	EE234	EE434	EE634
Decorative Painting—decorated fabric-original-other than painting	EE035	EE235	EE435	EE635
Decorative Painting—decorated fabric-pattern, instructions-other than painting)	EE036	EE236	EE436	EE636

	P 101	N 102	8 & under 103	9-15 103
Decorative Painting—Christmas-original, non-fabric	EE037	EE237	EE437	EE637
Decorative Painting—Christmas-pattern, non-fabric	EE038	EE238	EE438	EE638
Decorative Painting—any holiday other than Christmas-original, non-fabric	EE039	EE239	EE439	EE639
Decorative Painting—any holiday other than Christmas-pattern, non-fabric	EE040	EE240	EE440	EE640
Decorative Painting—small furniture-original-free standing-wall cabinets, tables, chairs	EE041	EE241	EE441	EE641
Decorative Painting—stenciling	EE042	EE242	EE442	EE642

HANDCRAFTED EGGSHELLS

All eggshells except Adult N.C. Eggshells MUST be entered here

Handcrafted eggshells—fancy cut, artistic-this category is for cut-work shells only	EE045	EE245	EE445	EE645
Handcrafted eggshells—whole eggshells-painted, decorated, etc.	EE046	EE246	EE446	EE646
Handcrafted eggshells—NC theme eggshells-limited to children 15 and under (Adults enter under EE163)			EE447	EE647

CHILDREN'S NEEDLEWORK
ENTRIES FOR YOUTH ONLY

CROSS-STITCH

Needlework—bellpulls, trays, footstools-indicate whether charted, kit or stamped	EE450	EE650
Needlework—pillows and pictures—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped	EE451	EE651

NEEDLEPOINT, CREWEL, EMBROIDERY, CANDLEWICKING

Needlework—charted, kit, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)	EE452	EE652

QUILTING

Needlework—original design-hand or machine sewn	EE453	EE653
Needlework—instructions, kit, stamped-hand or machine sewn	EE454	EE654

OTHER NON THREADED NEEDLECRAFT—knitting, crocheting, tatting, bobbin lace, hairpin lace, latchhook by itself, not as enhancement, punch needle, needle felting

Needlework—original	EE455	EE655
Needlework—kit, charted, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which) . latchook limit no larger than 24" square	EE456	EE656

NEEDLEWORK FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

OTHER NEEDLEWORK

Needlework—Christmas item-needlepoint	EE059	EE259	EE459	EE659
Needlework—Christmas item-cross stitch-hand sewn	EE060	EE260	EE460	EE660
Needlework—Christmas item-hand sewn other than needlepoint or cross stitch	EE061	EE261	EE461	EE661
Needlework—threaded and non-threaded miniature	EE062	EE262	EE462	EE662

MACHINE SEWN—embroidery, piecing, knitting

Needlework—Christmas item-machine sewn	EE063	EE263	EE463	EE663
Needlework—flags-indicate whether original or pattern-limit 42"x60"	EE064	EE264	EE464	EE664

	P 101	N 102	8 & under 103	9-15 103
Needlework—pillows, pictures, apron, purse, and other items	EE065	EE265	EE465	EE665

MINIATURES
No larger than 15" L x 12" W x 6"H

Miniatures—any materials other than wood or needlework	EE068	EE268	EE468

*Class EE468 open to children 15 and under

WOODCARVING AND WORKING

DESIGN—For an entry to score well in design it should reveal why wood is the best material from which to make it. Thus, the strength, direction of grain, expansion and contraction tendency, color and weathering capabilities are to be thoughtfully considered. Use of precious, fine wood is to be rewarded because it shows a commitment to your idea. Low grade wood for fine projects is less rewarded.
CRAFTSMANSHIP FIT—Tight joinery using fundamentally sound construction is highly rewarded; mechanical fasteners are less rewarded.
FINISH—Complete treatment of surfaces, including underside, is to be rewarded. Sanding should be uniform. Finishes should be carefully applied without blemish.

ADULTS ONLY

POWER CARVING

Wood—carving in the round (animal)	EE070	EE270
Wood—carving in the round (fowl)	EE071	EE271
Wood—carving in the round (figure)	EE072	EE272
Wood—carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)	EE073	EE273

HAND CARVING

Wood—carving in the round (animal)	EE074	EE274
Wood—carving in the round (fowl)	EE075	EE275
Wood—carving in the round (figure)	EE076	EE276
Wood—carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)	EE077	EE277
Wood—canes and walking sticks	EE078	EE278
Wood—lathe-facework,bowl, platter, box, etc.	EE079	EE279
Wood—lathe-spindlework-candlesticks, lamps, boxes, tops, ornaments, etc.	EE080	EE280
Wood—woodworked miniature (house, barn, building, etc.)	EE081	EE281
Wood—woodworked toy	EE082	EE282
Wood—wood inlay (box, picture, plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 2'x2' in dimension	EE083	EE283
Wood—furniture—large items (chair, table, desk, bookshelves, cradles, etc.)-be aware that our space limits display of extremely large pieces	EE084	EE284

ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Wood—any item made from a kit of precut parts	EE085	EE285	EE485	EE685
Wood—furniture—small items (stools, wall-shelves, clocks, magazine racks, etc.)	EE086	EE286	EE486	EE686
Wood—miscellaneous woodworks	EE087	EE287	EE487	EE687
Wood—item decorated by woodburning	EE088	EE288	EE488	EE688

	P	N	8 & under	9-15
	101	102	103	103

BASKETRY AND WOVEN ITEMS

These items must be handmade with exception of handles, decorative pieces, etc.

Baskets—rib baskets	EE091	EE291	EE491
Baskets—splint or reed baskets	EE092	EE292	EE492
Baskets—natural woods-bark, willow, vines, ash, etc.	EE093	EE293	EE493
Baskets—round reed baskets	EE094	EE294	EE494
Baskets—waxed linen	EE095	EE295	EE495
Baskets—any non basket item-jewelry, trivet, rattle, vase, ornament, pitcher, napkin ring, wearables	EE096	EE296	EE496
Baskets—miniatures-no larger than 3"	EE097	EE297	EE497
Baskets—pine needle items	EE098	EE298	EE498
Baskets—pine needle basket	EE099	EE299	EE499
Baskets—woven items-chairs, stools, pot holders, wall hangings, etc.	EE100	EE300	EE500

*Classes EE491-EE500 open to children 15 and under

METAL CRAFTS

These must be original designs

Metal crafts—handformed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc., other than jewelry	EE102	EE302	EE502
Metal crafts—hammered piece, any metal	EE103	EE303	EE503

*Classes EE502-EE503 open to children 15 and under

LEADED, STAINED, AND CUT GLASS WORK

These must be original designs. Painted plastic not accepted in this category. Limit size to no larger than 24"x24"

Glass—any flat item	EE105	EE305	EE505
Glass—any 3-dimensional item	EE106	EE306	EE506

*Classes EE505-EE506 open to children 15 and under

JEWELRY

These must be handmade, including settings

Jewelry—made of any material	EE108	EE308	EE508	EE708

LEATHER CRAFT

Leather—any item-original	EE109	EE309	EE509
Leather—any item-kit	EE110	EE310	EE510

*Classes EE509-EE510 open to children 15 and under

TAXIDERMY

Be sure entry is NOT endangered species

Taxidermy—mammal	EE113	EE313
Taxidermy—fish	EE114	EE314
Taxidermy—reptile	EE115	EE315
Taxidermy—fowl	EE116	EE316

SCRAPBOOKING

Due to volume and space, there is a limit of two entries per person. Pick your best 2 classes out of the 8 listed below. You may only enter in 2, not all of them.
May submit 1-one page or 1-two page layout per premium list number. All pages must be in page protectors (this means that a 2 page layout needs 2 page protectors).

	P 101	N 102	8 & under 103	9-15 103
Scrapbooking—heritage-old pictures, family tree	EE119	EE319	EE519	EE719
Scrapbooking—baby/kids	EE120	EE320	EE520	EE720
Scrapbooking—travel/vacation	EE121	EE321	EE521	EE721
Scrapbooking—wedding/anniversary	EE122	EE322	EE522	EE722
Scrapbooking—celebrations-birthday, family reunions, graduations, parties, congratulations, proms, sports, dance	EE123	EE323	EE523	EE723
Scrapbooking—holidays	EE124	EE324	EE524	EE724
Scrapbooking—tribute/military	EE125	EE325	EE525	EE725
Scrapbooking—pets	EE126	EE326	EE526	EE726

RUBBER STAMPING

Entries must be in clear envelopes for protection

Rubber Stamping—cards-holidays	EE129	EE329	EE529
Rubber Stamping—cards-layered	EE130	EE330	EE530
Rubber Stamping—cards-embellishments	EE131	EE331	EE531
Rubber Stamping—cards-special folds	EE132	EE332	EE532
Rubber Stamping—cards-techniques-crimped, polished stone, embossed	EE133	EE333	EE533
Rubber Stamping—miscellaneous-anything other than cards, i.e. stamped boxes, books, gift wrap, bags, candles	EE134	EE334	EE534
Rubber Stamping—jewelry-stamped only	EE135	EE335	EE535

*Classes EE529-EE535 open to children 15 and under

GOURDS

All gourds MUST be entered here. Entry must not exceed 26 inches in any direction.

Gourds—baskets	EE138	EE338	EE538
Gourds—bowls, vases, pots	EE139	EE339	EE539
Gourds—animals, birds, fish, etc.	EE140	EE340	EE540
Gourds—birdhouses	EE141	EE341	EE541
Gourds—holiday gourdcraft-any holiday	EE142	EE342	EE542
Gourds—jewelry, mask, hat, gourd wearables	EE143	EE343	EE543
Gourds—miscellaneous item	EE144	EE344	EE544

*Classes EE538-EE544 open to children 15 and under

LEGOS

Limit size to no more than 18" height, length, width. Limited to YOUTH ONLY.
ENTRY MUST BE ANCHORED ON A STURDY BASE.
PARTS MUST BE SECURED OR ITEM ENCLOSED IN GLASS CASE.

Legos—original	EE547	EE747
Legos—NC theme-lighthouse, USS North Carolina, Wright Memorial, Biltmore House, Gov. Mansion, ports of NC, other popular attractions	EE548	EE748

DECORATIVE CREATIONS

ORIGINAL WORK ONLY, NO INSTRUCTIONS, PATTERNS, KITS, ETC., IN THIS SECTION. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. ONLY ONE ITEM MAY BE ENTERED PER PERSON PER CATEGORY. You may only enter 5 pieces in a set

Decorative Creations—wreaths	EE151	EE351	EE551	EE751
Decorative Creations—nature craft-limit size to no larger than 26" in any direction	EE152	EE352	EE552	EE752
Decorative Creations—Christmas tree ornaments	EE153	EE353	EE553	EE753
Decorative Creations—Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments or Christmas stockings	EE154	EE354	EE554	EE754
Decorative Creations—any holiday decoration other than Christmas-limit size to no larger than 26"-no painted or colored pictures accepted	EE155	EE355	EE555	EE755

	P	N	8 & under	9-15
	101	102	103	103
Decorative Creations—paper craft-limit size to no larger than 24"-no painted or colored pictures accepted	EE156	EE356	EE556	EE756
Decorative Creations—bread dough, sculpi, model magic and similarmaterials-no soft or unbaked clay is acceptable	EE157	EE357	EE557	EE757
Decorative Creations—mobiles	EE158	EE358	EE558	EE758
Decorative Creations—angels	EE159	EE359	EE559	EE759
Decorative Creations—miscellaneous-no soft or unbaked clay is acceptable, limit size to no larger than 36" in any direction.	EE160	EE360	EE560	EE760

EGG ART
SECTION 105:

The North Carolina Egg Association will be sponsoring the Egg Art Category.
All eggs entered must be the original ideas of the entrant. ADULTS ONLY.
Rules and Regulations for Dept. EE apply.

1st place-$75.00 2nd place-$50.00 3rd place-$25.00

Egg Art—Decorated Chicken Egg-design requirements are:

•use a large, blown out chicken egg
•small end of the egg should face up
•egg should be free standing, without a base or stand (stand will be provided)
•the decorated egg has to depict North Carolina
•all decorated eggs become the property of the N.C. Egg Association and ***will not be returned***. EE363

The winning decorated egg may be sent to the White House in Washington, D.C. to represent North Carolina in the **American Egg Board Easter State Egg** display. Previous 1st place winning egg artists are no longer eligible to display their egg in the White House Easter Egg display, but are still eligible for 1st place cash prize.

SPECIAL AWARDS

EGA AWARD $10.00
The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award $10.00 for Youth needlepoint and embroidery.

BEST OF SHOW ADULT HOBBYIST CERAMICS AWARD $15.00
A Ceramic Keepsake of Knightdale will award $15.00 to one item from the blue ribbon winners that the judges consider exceptional.

BEST OF SHOW YOUTH CERAMICS AWARD $10.00
A Ceramic Keepsake of Knightdale will award $10.00 to one item from the blue ribbon winners that the judges consider exceptional.

BEST OF SHOW WOODCARVING AND WOODWORKING AWARD $50.00
Special Projects of Raleigh will award $50.00 to the entry that exhibits the most thoughtful command of wood properties and has the most complete finish.

BEST OF SHOW ADULT PROFESSIONAL DECORATIVE PAINTING AWARD $60.00
The Heart of Carolina Tolers will award $60.00 to one item that demonstrates exceptional quality in both creative use of design and craftsmanship.

BEST OF SHOW ADULT HOBBYIST DECORATIVE PAINTING AWARD $40.00
The Heart of Carolina Tolers will award $40.00 to one item that demonstrates exceptional quality in both creative use of design and craftsmanship.

BEST OF SHOW CHILDREN AGES 3-8 DECORATIVE PAINTING AWARD $15.00
Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award $15.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

BEST OF SHOW CHILDREN AGES 9-15 DECORATIVE PAINTING AWARD $15.00
Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award $15.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 24, 2008—

ESSAY COMPETITION
DEPARTMENT "FF"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$740

JUDGES: *News and Observer's* Newspapers in Education and NCDA&CS

Write an essay on the N.C. State Fair using the topic listed under the appropriate class:
SECTION 101:

FF001: **Kindergarten through 2nd grade**
Draw your favorite animal you see at the Fair and write why it is your favorite. (Explain in less than 40 words.)

FF002: **3rd through 5th grade** (Essay-150 words or less)
If you were a vendor at the Fair, what type of food would you serve and why?

FF003: **6th through 8th grade** (Essay-500 words or less)
The GreenNC exhibit at the 2008 N.C. State Fair will show fairgoers how to be more energy efficient. Explain how your family can conserve water or energy every day.

FF004: **9th through 12th grade** (Essay 500-650 words)
The GreenNC exhibit at the 2008 N.C. State Fair will show fairgoers how to be more energy efficient. Why is it important for the N.C. State Fair to showcase new technologies in exhibits such as GreenNC?

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Competition is open to residents of North Carolina only.
2. Entries must be mailed with entry form (next page) to the NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.
3. Entries **must be received** by Wednesday, September 24, 2008 by 5:00 p.m.
4. Winning entries will be displayed on the N.C. State Fair web site and will run in the *News and Observer*.
5. One entry per exhibitor.

PREMIUMS

	1st	2nd	3rd	HM
Kindergarten - 2nd Grade	$100	$50	$25	$10
3rd - 5th Grade	$100	$50	$25	$10
6th - 8th Grade	$100	$50	$25	$10
9th - 12th Grade	$100	$50	$25	$10

ENTRIES DUE SEPTEMBER 24, 2008 BY 5:00 P.M.
2008 ENTRY FORM FOR
Essay Competition
DEPARTMENT FF

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

A SEPARATE FORM MUST BE COMPLETED FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL STUDENT
NAME OF PERSON WHO IS TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECK

Please Print in Black Ink

Name _____SS# _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip+4 _____

County _____ Phone _____

Student/Teacher email address _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR TEACHERS ENTERING CLASS SETS OF ESSAYS: *Please fill out the student name, school, county, phone and your email address. The Fair will contact you if one of your students wins the competition. All prize money will go to the individual who wrote the essay. Winners will have to provide name, address and social security number to receive prize money.*

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

Class Number: _____

Grade Level: _____

Essay Title: _____

Mail form to:
NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

ENTRY CLOSING SCHEDULE

Saturday, August 30
Folk Festival "AA"

Friday, September 5
Apprentice Contests "BB1-BB5"

Friday, September 12
Wine Competition "A"

Monday, September 15
Dairy Cattle "JA"
Junior Dairy Cattle "JB"
Beef Cattle "KA"
Feeder Calf "KB"
Junior Market Steer "KC"
Junior Beef Heifer "KD"
Livestock Special Awards "LA"
Market Barrow "MA"
Junior Market Barrow "MB
Performance Mkt. Hog "MC"
Meat Breeds Sheep "NA"
Junior Ewe "NB"
Junior Market Lamb "NC"
Dairy Goats "OA"
Youth Dairy Goats "OB"
Pygmy Goats "PA"
Nigerian Goats "PB"
Wool Breed Sheep "SA"
Jr. Wool Breed Sheep "SB"
Meat Goats "TA"
Junior Meat Goats "TB"
Junior Breeder Doe Meat Goats "TC"
Poultry "Q" and "P"
Rabbits "R" and "S"

Wednesday, September 24 by 5:00 p.m.
Agronomy Exhibit "C"
Forage Crops "D"
Flower & Garden Show "E"
Horticulture "G"
Arts & Photography "H"
Bees & Honey "I"
4-H "V"
Culinary "W"
Clothing "X"
Home Furnishings "Y"
Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE"
Essay Competition "FF"

JUDGING SCHEDULE

BEEF CATTLE:			
Junior Market Steer	Fri., Oct. 17	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Feeder Calf	Fri., Oct. 17	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Steer Sale	Sat., Oct. 18	11:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer	Fri., Oct. 17	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
	& Sat., Oct. 18	8:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Simmental	Tues., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Limousin	Tues., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Charolais	Tues., Oct. 21	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Red Angus	Tues., Oct. 21	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Hereford	Tues., Oct. 21	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh	Tues., Oct. 21	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis	Wed., Oct. 22	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
All Other Breeds	Wed., Oct. 22	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Angus	Wed., Oct. 22	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway	Wed., Oct. 22	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
DAIRY CATTLE:			
Ayrshire	Fri., Oct. 24	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss	Fri., Oct. 24	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Guernsey	Fri., Oct. 24	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Holstein	Sat., Oct. 25	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jersey	Sat., Oct. 25	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Fitting & Showing	Sat., Oct. 25	6:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Show and Costume Class	Sun., Oct. 26	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Dairy Cattle Sr. Showmanship	To Follow Jr. Dairy Cattle Show		Jim Graham Bldg.
SWINE:			
Jr. Market Barrow	Fri., Oct. 17	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Performance Market Hog	Fri., Oct. 17	2:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Market Barrow	Sat., Oct. 18	12:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Jr. Market Barrow Sale	Sat., Oct. 18	3:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
SHEEP:			
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	Fri., Oct. 17	8:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Jr. Market Lamb	Fri., Oct. 17	1:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Jr. Market Lamb Sale	Sat., Oct. 18	11:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Meat Breeds Sheep	Tues., Oct. 21	8:30 A.M.	Sheep Tent
Junior Wool Breeds/Costume	Thurs., Oct. 23	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Wool Breeds Sheep	Thurs., Oct. 23	11:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
DAIRY GOATS:			
Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	Fri., Oct. 24	8:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Youth Dairy Goats & Costume Class	Sat., Oct. 25	8:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Junior Doe Dairy Goats	Sat., Oct. 25-after Youth Show		Exposition Center
Senior Doe Dairy Goats	Sun., Oct. 26	8:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
PYGMY GOATS:			
Pygmy Goat Show Costume & Obstacle	Sun., Oct. 26	10:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
NIGERIAN GOATS:			
Nigerian Goats/Costume	Sat., Oct. 25-after Youth Goats		Exposition Center
MEAT GOATS:			
Junior Meat Goats-Wethers	Mon., Oct. 20	3:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Junior Meat Goats-Comm.Does	Tues., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Junior Meat Goat Sale	Mon., Oct. 20	8:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Junior Breeder Doe	Tues., Oct. 21	2:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Meat Goats	Wed., Oct. 22	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center

OTHER SHOWS:

Agronomy	Thurs., Oct. 16	7:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Arts & Photography	Mon., Oct. 13 - Wed., Oct. 15		Scott Bldg.
Bees & Honey			
Food Division	Wed., Oct. 15	4:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Honey Competition	Wed., Oct. 15	4:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Carpentry Contest	Thurs., Oct. 23	8:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Clothing	Wed., Oct. 15	1:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Computer Art	Wed., Oct. 15 & Thurs., Oct. 16		
Culinary	Wed., Oct. 15		Education Bldg.
Electrical Apprentice	Wed., Oct. 22	7:15 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Flower & Garden Show			
1st Show	Thurs., Oct. 16	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
2nd Show	Mon., Oct. 20	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
3rd Show	Thurs., Oct. 23	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Tues., Oct. 14 - Wed., Oct. 15	by 6:00 P.M.	Hobby & Craft Bldg.
Home Furnishings	Mon. - Wed. Oct. 13 - 15		Education Bldg.
Horticulture	Wed. - Fri. Oct. 15 - 17		Exposition Center
Horseshoe Pitching			
Singles	Sat., Oct. 18	11:00 A.M.	Near Gate 9
Doubles	Sat., Oct. 18	1:00 P.M.	
Singles	Sat., Oct. 25	11:00 A.M.	Near Gate 9
Doubles	Sat., Oct. 25	1:00 P.M.	
HV/AC-R	Mon., Oct. 20	7:30 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Livestock Special Awards	Sat., Oct. 18	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Masonry Contest	Mon., Oct. 20	10:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Plumbing Contest	Fri., Oct. 24	8:30 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Poultry			
1st Show	Thurs., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
2nd Show	Thurs., Oct. 23	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Youth Show	Thurs., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Rabbits	Thurs., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
4-H Exhibits			
County Exhibits	Wed., Oct 15	10:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Crafts	Wed., Oct. 15	8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Photography	Wed., Oct. 15	1:30 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Hay Bale Contest	Wed., Oct. 15		
Web and Graphic Design	Wed., Oct. 15 & Thurs., Oct. 16		
Wine Competition	Wed. & Thurs. Oct. 8 & 9		

NOTES

Livestock Entry Form

(EXCEPT HORSE SHOW-REQUEST SPECIAL ENTRY FORMS FOR HORSE SHOW)

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT

For Additional Entry Forms:
N.C. STATE FAIR ENTRY OFFICE
1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1010
PHONE (919) 821-7400

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR: Please accept the following entries subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.
IT IS SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT I WILL NOT REMOVE ANY OF MY ENTRIES FROM THE STALL OR PEN SPACES ASSIGNED ME BEFORE THE OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME.

PREMIUM CHECKS WILL BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE EXHIBITOR NAME AND MAILED TO THE ADDRESS BELOW - NO FAXED ENTRIES WILL BE RECEIVED

Exhibitor Name _____
(Please Print in Black Ink or Type)

Address _____
(R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number or Street Address)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip+4)

County _____ Phone ( ) _____

MUST HAVE exhibitor Soc.Sec.# or Tax ID# in order to process entry and pay premiums

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

MUST Correspond To Above Name or premiums will not be paid

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/ TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

Date _____
(Date Entry Sent In)

WILL EXHIBIT _____ ANIMALS IN THIS DEPT.

ENTRY FEES
Fees Must Accompany Entry Form
No fees are required for the following Departments:
JB, KC, KD, LA, MB, NB, NC, OB, SB, TB, TC

	Fee (Each)	Amount Enclosed
( ) Cattle Per Head	$5.00	$_____
( ) Pens of Three Feeder Calves	$7.00	$_____
( ) Individual Feeder Calf	$5.00	$_____
( ) Swine or Sheep Per Head	$2.00	$_____
( ) Goats Per Head	$5.00	$_____
TOTAL		**$**

These Entries For: (Check One)
( ) Open Show in Dept. JA, KA, KB, MA, MC, NA, PA, PB, SA, TA
( ) Junior Show in Dept. JB, KC, KD, LA, MB, NB, NC, SB, TB, TC
( ) Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show in Dept. OA
( ) Senior Doe Dairy Goat Show in Dept. OA
( ) Youth Dairy Goat Show in Dept. OB

REQUIRED - Youth Exhibitor Birthday ____/____/____

Dept., SubDept. & Class #	Breed	Sex	Tattoo or Ear Tag	Name of Animal To Be Exhibited	Registration Number	Birth Date	Name of Sire Reg. #	Name of Dam Reg. #

No camping sites will be available until 8:00 a.m. Tuesday, October 14, 2008. Camping is on a first come basis - no reservations will be taken.

REQUIRED OF EVERY EXHIBITOR OR ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED:
I have read and understand, and in consideration for being permitted to exhibit at this event, agree and consent to abide by the rules of competition, including the IAFE (International Association of Fairs and Exposition) National Code of Show Ring Ethics as stated on page 99.

National Premise ID _____
See Page 88

Date: _____ _____
Exhibitor (owner, exhibitor, fitter, trainer, or absolutely responsible person)

Date: _____ _____
Guardian or Parent of the Signator

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP/POSSESSION
All Junior Exhibitors in Departments JB, KC, KD, MB, NB, NC, SB, TB, TC

Exhibitors of Junior Shows are required to have ownership/possession of the animals exhibited at the 2008 North Carolina State Fair on or before September 1, 2008. This form must be completed and signed by the exhibitor and parent/guardian **before the entry will be accepted** by the N.C. State Fair.

Junior Beef Cattle, Junior Sheep, Junior Meat Goats

I have owned, possessed , and cared for these junior animals since September 1, 2008. I understand that false information provided concerning this declaration will result in show and/or sale premiums being forfeited. Exhibitors presenting false statements will also be prohibited from future junior shows at the North Carolina State Fair.

Junior Dairy Cattle

I have cared for these junior animals since September 1, 2008. I understand that false information provided concerning this declaration will result in show and/or sale premiums being forfeited. Exhibitors presenting false statements will also be prohibited from future junior shows at the North Carolina State Fair.

Market Swine Exhibitors

I have owned and cared for these animals. I possess a valid PQA number which is _____. I understand that false information concerning this declaration will result in show and/or sale premiums being forfeited. Exhibitors presenting false statements will also be prohibited from future shows at the North Carolina State Fair.

Animal Identification:

Name and Address of farm where animal/s are housed:

_____

_____

_____

Herd of origin address (where animal was born-not required for Junior Dairy Cattle Show Exhibitors):

_____

_____

_____

_____

Exhibitor Signature Date

_____

Parent/Guardian Signature Date

2008 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Agronomy "C", Forage "D", Flower & Garden "E", Horticulture "G", Arts & Photography "H", Bees & Honey "I", 4-H "V", Culinary "W", Clothing "X", Home Furnishings "Y", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE"

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 24, 2008

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. _____

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR
Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting.
All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:

_____
Name (Please Print in Black Ink or Type)

_____
Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number)

_____
City State Zip+4

Phone _____County _____

REQUIRED TO ACCEPT ENTRY:
Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____
Must be # of name above

Youth Age _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

FEES FOR ARTS & PHOTOGRAPHY

For 1 or 2 entries	Fee Each	Amount Enclosed
( ) Professional	$10.00	$_____
( ) Amateur	$5.00	$_____
Students-no entry fee		
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		**$_____**

Section Number *Example*	Department Letters and Class Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF CLASS LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article 3. Medium of Art-Please be sure to list each work of art entered on a separate line
104	*Y0047*	*Afghans and Throws*

MAIL FORM TO:
N.C. State Fair Entry Office
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name _____ Exhibitor No. _____

Section Number	Department Letters and Class Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF CLASS LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article 3. Medium of Art-Please be sure to list each work of art entered on a separate line

2008 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Poultry "Q" and Rabbits "R"

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2008

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. _____

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR
Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting.
All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:

_____
Name (Please Print in Black Ink or Type)

_____
Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number)

_____
City State Zip+4

Phone _____County _____

REQUIRED TO ACCEPT ENTRY:
Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____
Must be # of name above

Youth Age _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a $50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling $600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature_____

COMPLETE THIS PORTION FOR POULTRY AND RABBIT ENTRIES

Those making Poultry Entries MUST SIGN the Certificate Below

MARKET TURKEY EXHIBITORS MUST FILL OUT ENTRY FORM

Poultry Cages Needed

Bantams _____
Standard _____
Ducks _____
Geese _____
Turkeys _____

FEES FOR POULTRY & RABBITS

	Fee Each	Amount Enclosed
( ) Poultry	$2.00	$_____
( ) Single Rabbits	$2.00	$_____
( ) Doe with Litter (Litter MUST BE 6-8 weeks old)	$2.00	$_____
( ) Fur and Wool Classes	$2.00	$_____
( ) Meat Pens (Per pen)	$2.00	$_____
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		**$_____**

POULTRY EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newscastle disease or any other infectious or communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites.

I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virus vaccine within 45 days.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

Section Number *Example*	Department Letters and Class Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF CLASS LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit)
101	*Q0005*	*White Plymouth Rocks*

MAIL FORM TO:
N.C. State Fair Entry Office
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name _____ Exhibitor No. _____

Section Number	Department Letters and Class Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF CLASS LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit)

Map of North Carolina

NC State Fair
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Presorted Standard
US Postage
Paid
Permit No. 53
Raleigh, NC

If Undeliverable
Do Not Return

© 2008 NC State Fair